

Articles on AMERICAN LITERATURE
Appearing in Current Periodicals • 1920-1945

Articles on AMERICAN LITERATURE
Appearing in Current Periodicals • 1920-1945

Edited from MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE COMMITTEE
ON BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE AMERICAN LITERATURE GROUP
OF THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA,
AND THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARY

by

LEWIS LEARY



Durham, N. C.
Duke University Press
1947

COPYRIGHT, 1947, BY THE DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

**PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY THE
SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC., DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**

INTRODUCTION

The check list entitled "Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals" first appeared in *American Literature* in November, 1929, under the supervision of Jay B. Hubbell, of Duke University, assisted by an informal committee enlisted from members of the American Literature Group of the Modern Language Association of America, together with certain graduate students then enrolled at Duke University. In March, 1931, Clarence Gohdes, of Duke University, assumed direction of the project, and, except for one year when Charles R. Anderson, then of Duke University, took over in his absence, continued it until March, 1938, when, having been adopted as an official project of the American Literature Group, the check list was placed under the charge of Gregory Paine, of the University of North Carolina, the Bibliographer of that group. At the same time a regularly appointed Committee on Bibliography was authorized by the American Literature Group to assist in the compilation of the check list. When Mr. Paine resigned as Bibliographer in 1941 and Thomas H. Johnson was chosen in his place, Lewis Leary, of Duke University, was elected Assistant Bibliographer and chairman of the committee responsible for the check list. From November, 1943, to January, 1945, Herbert R. Brown, of Bowdoin College, served in the absence of the Assistant Bibliographer as Temporary Chairman of the committee.

The following have served as members, either of the informal committee which assisted Mr. Hubbell, Mr. Gohdes, and Mr. Anderson, or of the regularly appointed committee which assisted Mr. Paine, Mr. Leary, and Mr. Brown (the institutions listed are those with which members were connected during their period of service; an asterisk denotes a member of the present committee):

Nelson F. Adkins (New York University), Gay W. Allen (Bowling Green State University), Walter Blair (University of Chicago), Sculley Bradley (University of Pennsylvania), Ashbel G. Brice* (Duke University), William Braswell (University of Chicago), Frederic I. Carpenter (Harvard University), Guy A. Cardwell, Jr. (Wake Forest College, Tulane University), Oral S. Coad (New Jersey College for Women), Arthur E. Christy (Columbia University), J. E. Craig (Ohio State University), H. M. Ellis (University of Maine), John E. Englekirk (University of New Mexico), Horst Frenz* (Indiana University), John C. Gerber* (University of Iowa), Earl Leslie Griggs (University of Michigan), Chester C. Hallenbeck* (Columbia University, Queens College),

George E. Hastings (University of Arkansas), Ima H. Herron* (Southern Methodist University), D. K. Jackson (Duke University), John Jaques* (Columbia University), Robert J. Kane* (Ohio State University), Ernest E. Leisy (Southern Methodist University), Thomas O. Mabbott (Hunter College), Tremaine McDowell (University of Minnesota), Ernest L. Marchand* (Stanford University), John Brooks Moore (State University of Washington), John H. Nelson* (University of Kansas), James T. Pole (Columbia University), Thomas C. Pollock (Ohio State University), Robert L. Shurter* (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Case School of Applied Science), Robert E. Spiller (Swarthmore College), Herman E. Spivey* (University of Florida), Floyd Stovall (University of Texas), Lawrence Thompson (Columbia University), Ralph Thompson (Columbia University), J. Doren Tharp* (University of Miami), Frederick Tolles* (Swarthmore College), John D. Wade (Vanderbilt University), and Theodore A. Zunder (Hunter College, Brooklyn College). The following, at one time graduate students at Duke University, have also assisted: Ewing Anderson, Annie C. Barcus, J. O. Eidson, Isabella Harris, W. S. Hoole, Hampton Jarrell, W. E. Martin, Jr., Hallie McNair, W. J. McGlothlin, and Carl Stroven.

The present compilation brings together articles on American literature appearing in periodicals from January 1, 1920, through December 31, 1945, as listed in (1) the check list printed in *American Literature* since November, 1929, (2) the annual bibliographies in the *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* since 1922 by Norman Foerster, Mr. Paine, and Mr. Johnson, and (3) Ernest E. Leisy's bibliography in *The Reinterpretation of American Literature* (New York, 1928). Certain articles published earlier have been included when they have been found listed in one of the above sources. Articles on American language and folk literature have been included in the present compilation only when they have direct reference to some American author, group of authors, or literary movement. Complete annotated bibliographies will be found, for language, quarterly in *American Speech*, and, for folk literature, annually in March in the *Southern Folklore Quarterly*. No consistent attempt has been made to check each item against the original periodical publication of the article it represents, nor have periodicals been consistently searched for articles not listed in one of the above sources. Obvious errors have been corrected when detected, some omissions have been supplied, and certain categories have been checked against bibliographical compilations readily accessible to the editor.

Preparation of this cumulative check list has been facilitated through the co-operation of the University of Pennsylvania Library, which has

maintained for many years in its Reference Department a card file of items appearing in the quarterly check list. Principal contributors to this file have been H. Glenn Brown, Josephine C. White, Elliott H. Morse, and Elizabeth D. Thorp. Special thanks are due to Charles W. David, Director of Libraries, University of Pennsylvania, who, with the assistance of his associates, supplied the editor with typed lists of the contents of the card file, and to Mr. Brown and Mr. Morse, who suggested several of the categories under which items are listed in the **GENERAL** section. Materials thus supplied have been checked against original entries and have been supplemented by additional items from sources (2) and (3) mentioned above. The co-operation and encouragement of many other individuals, including Sculley Bradley, Clarence Gohdes, Thomas H. Johnson, and Henry Nash Smith, have also been essential in bringing the work to completion, but the most important debt is owed to Ashbel Brice, editor of the Duke University Press, and, particularly, to his assistant, Ellen Mordecai, whose devotion to detail has made her a hard master and a willing servant. Ultimate responsibility, however, for errors and omissions, as well as for the arrangement of material in all sections, rests with the editor.

The problem of definition of an "article on American literature" has often been perplexing and has been met in various ways by the six men successively responsible for the quarterly check list. To obtain uniformity in the present list, the editor has arbitrarily excluded certain articles which seemed to him only tenuously to deal with the general subject, and has reclassified other articles which in his judgment would be more useful in another category. The resultant compilation, assembled from lists compiled by different men, under different conditions, and with different notions of what comprised an "article on American literature" or even who could rightly be considered an "American author," will probably prove neither correct nor complete in any single category. Our best hope is that it may be useful as a preliminary survey, and that students of American literature will contribute to a revision of the list by informing the editor of each error or omission which comes to their attention.

The purpose of this compilation has been to supply a list as simple, as comprehensive, and as useful as possible. An index of authors about whom articles have been written is supplied; but for articles in the **GENERAL** section it is considered that the divisions indicated in the Table of Contents are simple and sufficient. In general, articles dealing with more than one writer or subject have been listed under each heading with which the article is concerned. Abbreviations are meant to be standard and self-explanatory, an attempt having been made to combine

George E. Hastings (University of Arkansas), Ima H. Herron* (Southern Methodist University), D. K. Jackson (Duke University), John Jaques* (Columbia University), Robert J. Kane* (Ohio State University), Ernest E. Leisy (Southern Methodist University), Thomas O. Mabbott (Hunter College), Tremaine McDowell (University of Minnesota), Ernest L. Marchand* (Stanford University), John Brooks Moore (State University of Washington), John H. Nelson* (University of Kansas), James T. Pole (Columbia University), Thomas C. Pollock (Ohio State University), Robert L. Shurter* (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Case School of Applied Science), Robert E. Spiller (Swarthmore College), Herman E. Spivey* (University of Florida), Floyd Stovall (University of Texas), Lawrence Thompson (Columbia University), Ralph Thompson (Columbia University), J. Doren Tharp* (University of Miami), Frederick Tolles* (Swarthmore College), John D. Wade (Vanderbilt University), and Theodore A. Zunder (Hunter College, Brooklyn College). The following, at one time graduate students at Duke University, have also assisted: Ewing Anderson, Annie C. Barcus, J. O. Eidson, Isabella Harris, W. S. Hoole, Hampton Jarrell, W. E. Martin, Jr., Hallie McNair, W. J. McGlothlin, and Carl Stroven.

The present compilation brings together articles on American literature appearing in periodicals from January 1, 1920, through December 31, 1945, as listed in (1) the check list printed in *American Literature* since November, 1929, (2) the annual bibliographies in the *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* since 1922 by Norman Foerster, Mr. Paine, and Mr. Johnson, and (3) Ernest E. Leisy's bibliography in *The Reinterpretation of American Literature* (New York, 1928). Certain articles published earlier have been included when they have been found listed in one of the above sources. Articles on American language and folk literature have been included in the present compilation only when they have direct reference to some American author, group of authors, or literary movement. Complete annotated bibliographies will be found, for language, quarterly in *American Speech*, and, for folk literature, annually in March in the *Southern Folklore Quarterly*. No consistent attempt has been made to check each item against the original periodical publication of the article it represents, nor have periodicals been consistently searched for articles not listed in one of the above sources. Obvious errors have been corrected when detected, some omissions have been supplied, and certain categories have been checked against bibliographical compilations readily accessible to the editor.

Preparation of this cumulative check list has been facilitated through the co-operation of the University of Pennsylvania Library, which has

maintained for many years in its Reference Department a card file of items appearing in the quarterly check list. Principal contributors to this file have been H. Glenn Brown, Josephine C. White, Elliott H. Morse, and Elizabeth D. Thorp. Special thanks are due to Charles W. David, Director of Libraries, University of Pennsylvania, who, with the assistance of his associates, supplied the editor with typed lists of the contents of the card file, and to Mr. Brown and Mr. Morse, who suggested several of the categories under which items are listed in the **GENERAL** section. Materials thus supplied have been checked against original entries and have been supplemented by additional items from sources (2) and (3) mentioned above. The co-operation and encouragement of many other individuals, including Sculley Bradley, Clarence Gohdes, Thomas H. Johnson, and Henry Nash Smith, have also been essential in bringing the work to completion, but the most important debt is owed to Ashbel Brice, editor of the Duke University Press, and, particularly, to his assistant, Ellen Mordecai, whose devotion to detail has made her a hard master and a willing servant. Ultimate responsibility, however, for errors and omissions, as well as for the arrangement of material in all sections, rests with the editor.

The problem of definition of an "article on American literature" has often been perplexing and has been met in various ways by the six men successively responsible for the quarterly check list. To obtain uniformity in the present list, the editor has arbitrarily excluded certain articles which seemed to him only tenuously to deal with the general subject, and has reclassified other articles which in his judgment would be more useful in another category. The resultant compilation, assembled from lists compiled by different men, under different conditions, and with different notions of what comprised an "article on American literature" or even who could rightly be considered an "American author," will probably prove neither correct nor complete in any single category. Our best hope is that it may be useful as a preliminary survey, and that students of American literature will contribute to a revision of the list by informing the editor of each error or omission which comes to their attention.

The purpose of this compilation has been to supply a list as simple, as comprehensive, and as useful as possible. An index of authors about whom articles have been written is supplied; but for articles in the **GENERAL** section it is considered that the divisions indicated in the Table of Contents are simple and sufficient. In general, articles dealing with more than one writer or subject have been listed under each heading with which the article is concerned. Abbreviations are meant to be standard and self-explanatory, an attempt having been made to combine

conciseness with clarity. Certain better-known professional periodicals are abbreviated as follows:

<i>AGR</i>	<i>American-German Review</i>
<i>AL</i>	<i>American Literature</i>
<i>Am. N&Q</i>	<i>American Notes and Queries</i>
<i>AS</i>	<i>American Speech</i>
<i>ELH</i>	<i>Journal of English Literary History</i>
<i>JEGP</i>	<i>Journal of English and German Philology</i>
<i>MLJ</i>	<i>Modern Language Journal</i>
<i>MLN</i>	<i>Modern Language Notes</i>
<i>MLQ</i>	<i>Modern Language Quarterly</i>
<i>MLR</i>	<i>Modern Language Review</i>
<i>MP</i>	<i>Modern Philology</i>
<i>NEQ</i>	<i>New England Quarterly</i>
<i>N&Q</i>	<i>Notes and Queries</i>
<i>PMLA</i>	<i>Publications of the Modern Language Association of America</i>
<i>PQ</i>	<i>Philological Quarterly</i>
<i>RES</i>	<i>Review of English Studies</i>
<i>RR</i>	<i>Romanic Review</i>
<i>SP</i>	<i>Studies in Philology</i>
<i>SRL</i>	<i>Saturday Review of Literature</i>
<i>TLS</i>	<i>(London) Times Literary Supplement</i>

Duke University.

LEWIS LEARY.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. 1607-1800	3
II. 1800-1870	35
III. 1870-1900	121
IV. 1900-1945	180
V. Miscellaneous	242
Almanacs, Gift Books, Annuals	242
American Literature: Aims and Methods	242
Bibliographies: Serial	245
Bibliographies: Special	246
Biography	251
Children's Literature	252
Diaries and Letters	252
Education	253
Fiction	255
Foreign Influences and Estimates	263
Frontier	272
Humor	272
Indian	273
Libraries and Reading	274
Literary Criticism	277
Literary History	283
Music	285
Negroes and Negro Literature	286
Newspapers and Periodicals	287
Philosophy and Philosophical Trends	296
Poetry	297
Printing, Publishing, and Bookselling	302

	PAGE
Prose	307
Regionalism	308
Religion	313
Science	316
Social Aspects	316
Societies	318
Theater	319
General Criticism	326
Index of Authors about Whom Articles Are Written	333

Articles on AMERICAN LITERATURE
Appearing in Current Periodicals • 1920-1945

Articles on AMERICAN LITERATURE

ADAMS

ALLEN

I. 1607-1800

[ADAMS, JAMES] Hawkins, D. L. "James Adams: The First Printer of Delaware." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXVIII, 28-63 (1934).

[ADAMS, JOHN] Carlson, C. L. "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the *New England Weekly Journal*." *AL*, XII, 347-348 (Nov., 1940).

[ADAMS, JOHN] Coleman, Mrs. G. P. "Randolph and Tucker Letters." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLII, 129-131 (April, 1934).

Dorfman, Joseph. "The Regal Republic of John Adams." *Pol. Sci. Quar.*, LIX, 227-247 (June, 1944).

Grey, Lennox. "John Adams and John Trumbull in the 'Boston Cycle.'" *NEQ*, IV, 509-514 (July, 1931).

Gummere, R. M. "John Adams, *Togatus*." *PQ*, XIII, 203-210 (April, 1934).

Haraszti, Zoltán. "John Adams on Condorcet." *More Books*, V, 473-499 (Dec., 1930).

—. "John Adams on Dr. Priestley." *More Books*, X, 301-318 (Oct., 1935).

—. "John Adams on Frederick the Great." *More Books*, IX, 117-133, 161-173 (April, May, 1934).

—. "John Adams on Napoleon and the French." *More Books*, IX, 201-231 (June, 1934).

—. "John Adams on Religion," *More Books*, IX, 373-398 (Dec., 1934).

Hedges, J. B. "John Adams Speaks His Mind." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLVII, 806-809 (July, 1942).

[ADAMS, MATTHEW] Carlson, C. L. "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the *New England Weekly Journal*." *AL*, XII, 347-348 (Nov., 1940).

[ALLEN, ETHAN] Anderson, G. P. "Who Wrote 'Ethan Allen's Bible'?" *NEQ*, X, 585-596 (Dec., 1937).

Doten, Dana. "Ethan Allen's 'Original Something.'" *NEQ*, XI, 361-366 (June, 1938).

Ericson, E. E. "Mr. Woolston of London, 1788." *N&Q*, CLXXI, 278 (Oct. 17, 1936).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Ethan Allen and His Magnum Opus." *Open Court*, XLIII, 129-151 (March, 1929).

Pell, John. "Ethan Allen's Literary Career." *NEQ*, II, 585-602 (Oct., 1929).

Rife, C. W. "Ethan Allen, an Interpretation." *NEQ*, II, 561-584 (Oct., 1929).

Schantz, B. T. "Ethan Allen's Religious Ideas." *Jour. Rel.*, XVIII, 183-217 (April, 1938).

[Alsop, Richard] Benson, A. B. "Scandinavian Influences on the Works of William Dunlap and Richard Alsop." *Scand. Stud.*, IX, 239-257 (Nov., 1927).

Zunder, T. A. "A Few New Facts Surrounding Richard Alsop's Death." *Am. N&Q*, II, 101 (Oct., 1942).

[Ames, Nathaniel] Jorgenson, C. E. "The New Science in the Almanacs of Ames and Franklin." *NEQ*, VIII, 555-561 (Dec., 1935).

Morrison, S. E. "Squire Ames and Doctor Ames." *NEQ*, I, 5-31 (Jan., 1928).

[Bailey, Jacob] Baker, R. P. "The Poetry of Jacob Bailey, Loyalist." *NEQ*, II, 58-92 (Jan., 1929).

[Barlow, Joel] Adams, M. R. "Joel Barlow, Political Romanticist." *AL*, IX, 113-153 (May, 1937).

—. "On the 'Newly Discovered Letter' of Joel Barlow." *AL*, X, 224-227 (May, 1938).

Armstrong, T. P. "Raleigh and 'The Columbiad'." *N&Q*, CLXII, 15 (Jan. 2, 1932).

Benson, A. B. "An American Poet-Enemy of Gustavus III of Sweden." *Scand. Stud.*, X, 104-110 (Nov., 1928).

Boynton, P. H. "Joel Barlow Advises the Privileged Orders." *NEQ*, XII, 477-499 (Sept., 1939).

dell' Isola, Maria. "Joel Barlow: Précurseur de la Société des Nations." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XIV, 283-296 (April-June, 1934).

Dorfman, Joseph. "Joel Barlow: Trafficker in Trade and Letters." *Pol. Sci. Quar.*, LIX, 83-100 (March, 1944).

Howard, Leon. "Joel Barlow and Napoleon." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, II, 37-51 (Oct., 1938).

Maxfield, E. K. "A Newly Discovered Letter from Joel Barlow to His Wife, from Algiers." *AL*, IX, 442-449 (Jan., 1938).

—. "To the Editors of *American Literature*." *AL*, X, 351-352 (Nov., 1938).

—. "The Tom Barlow Manuscript of the *Columbiad*." *NEQ*, XI, 834-842 (Dec., 1938).

Wecter, Dixon. "Joel Barlow and the Sugar Beets." *Colo. Mag.*, XVIII, 179-181 (Sept., 1941).

Zunder, T. A. "Joel Barlow and George Washington." *MLN*, XLIV, 254-256 (April, 1929).

—. "Joel Barlow and Seasickness." *Yale Jour. Biol. and Med.*, I, 385-390 (July, 1929).

—. "A New Barlow Poem." *AL*, XI, 206-209 (May, 1939).

—. "Notes on the Friendship of Joel Barlow and Tom Paine." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 96-99 (March, 1935).

—. "Six Letters of Joel Barlow to Oliver Wolcott." *NEQ*, II, 475-489 (July, 1929).

[BARTRAM, JOHN] Cardwell, R. H. "American-English Communications of Three American Scholars, 1700-1775." *Tenn. Hist. Mag.*, SER. 2, II, 227-233 (July, 1932).

Harper, Francis. "John Bartram, Diary of a Journey through the Carolinas, Georgia and Florida. '1765-66.'" *Trans. Am. Philos. Soc.*, XXXIII, 1-120 (1942).

Jenkins, C. F. "The Historical Background of Franklin's Tree." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVII, 193-208 (July, 1933).

Thatcher, Herbert. "Dr. Mitchell, M.D., F.R.S., of Virginia." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLI, 59-70 (Jan., 1933).

[BARTRAM, WILLIAM] Fagin, N. B. "Bartram's Travels." *MLN*, XLVI, 288-291 (May, 1931).

Scudder, H. H. "Bartram's 'Travels': A Note on the Use of Bartram's 'Travels' by the Author of 'Nick of the Woods.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXIV, 154-155 (March 13, 1943).

[BATWELL, DANIEL] Rede, Kenneth. "A Note on the Author of *The Times*." *AL*, II, 79-82 (March, 1930).

[BAXTER, RICHARD] Powicke, F. J. "Some Unpublished Correspondence of the Rev. Richard Baxter and the Rev. John Eliot, 'The Apostle to the American Indians,' 1656-1682." *Per. Bul. John Rylands Lib.*, XV, 138-176, 442-446 (Jan., July, 1931).

[BELKNAP, JEREMY] Cole, C. W. "Jeremy Belknap; Pioneer Naturalist." *NEQ*, X, 743-751 (Dec., 1937).

Mayo, L. S. "Jeremy Belknap and Ebenezer Hazard." *NEQ*, XII, 183-198 (April, 1929).

[BEVERLEY, ROBERT] Wright, L. B. "Beverley's History . . . of Virginia (1705), A Neglected Classic." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, I, 49-64 (Jan., 1944).

[BOLTON, NATHANIEL] Bolton, C. K. "Nathaniel Bolton, a Forgotten New England Poet." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLI, 405-420 (Oct., 1931).

[BOUCHER, JONATHAN] Chorley, E. C. "Correspondence between the Right Reverend John Skinner, Jr., and the Reverend Jonathan Boucher, 1786." *Hist. Mag. Prot. Episc. Church*, X, 163-175 (June, 1941).

Read, A. W. "Boucher's Linguistic Pastoral of Colonial Maryland." *Dialect Notes*, VI, 353-363 (Dec., 1933).

Thompson, M. W. "Jonathan Boucher (1738-1804) by Himself." *Blackwood's*, CCXXXI, 315-334 (March, 1932).

[BRACKENRIDGE, H. H.] Andrews, J. C. "The *Pittsburgh Gazette*—a Pioneer Newspaper." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XV, 293-307 (Nov., 1932).

Conner, Martha. "Hugh Henry Brackenridge at Princeton University." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, X, 146-162 (July, 1927).

Eakin, Myrl. "Hugh Henry Brackenridge, Lawyer." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, X, 163-175 (July, 1927).

Field, A. G. "The Press in Western Pennsylvania to 1812." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XX, 231-264 (Dec., 1937).

Haviland, T. P. "Hugh Henry Brackenridge and Milton's 'Piedmontese' Sonnet." *N&Q*, CLXXVI, 243-244 (April 8, 1939).

—. "The Miltonic Quality of Brackenridge's Poem on Divine Revelation." *PMLA*, LVI, 588-592 (June, 1941).

Newlin, C. M. "Hugh Henry Brackenridge, Writer." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, X, 224-256 (1928).

Williams, Mildred. "Hugh Henry Brackenridge as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, X, 210-223 (1928).

[BRADFORD, ANDREW] DeArmond, A. J. "Andrew Bradford." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXII, 463-487 (Oct., 1938).

[BRADFORD, WILLIAM] Bradford, E. F. "Conscious Art in Bradford's 'History of Plymouth Plantation.'" *NEQ*, I, 133-157 (1928).

Gee, C. S. "The Bradford Manuscript." *Church Hist.*, VI, 136-144 (June, 1937).

[BRADSTREET, ANNE] Crowder, Richard. "'Phoenix Spencer': A Note on Anne Bradstreet." *NEQ*, XVIII, 310 (June, 1944).

Svensen, J. K. "Anne Bradstreet in England: A Bibliographical Note." *AL*, XIII, 63-65 (March, 1941).

Vançurá, Z. "Baroque Prose in America." *Stud. in Eng. Charles Univ. (Prague)*, IV, 39-58 (1933).

Wegelin, Oscar. "A List of Editions of the Poems of Anne Bradstreet, with Some Additional Books Relating to Her." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 15-16 (July, 1933).

[BRAY, THOMAS] Lydekker, J. W. "Thomas Bray (1685-1730), Founder of Missionary Enterprise." *Hist. Mag. Prot. Episc. Church*, XII, 187-214 (Sept., 1943).

Oswald, T. C. "Thomas Bray: The Founder of American Libraries." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 80-82 (March, 1934).

Wheeler, J. T. "Thomas Bray and the Maryland Parochial Libraries." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIV, 246-265 (Sept., 1939).

[BREINTNALL, JOSEPH] Bloore, Stephen. "Joseph Breintnall, First Secretary of the Library Company." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIX, 42-56 (Jan., 1935).

Tolles, F. B. "A Note on Joseph Breintnall." *PQ*, XXI, 247-249 (April, 1942).

[BROWN, W. H.] Ellis, Milton. "The Author of the First American Novel." *AL*, IV, 359-368 (Jan., 1933).

—. "Two Notes on the Early American Sonnet." *AL*, V, 268-269 (Nov., 1933).

McDowell, Tremaine. "The First American Novel." *Am. Rev.*, II, 73-81 (Nov., 1933).

—. "Last Words of a Sentimental Heroine," *AL*, IV, 174-177 (May, 1932).

[BRUCE, DAVID] Warfel, H. R. "David Bruce, Federalist Poet of Western Pennsylvania." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, VIII, 175-189, 215-234 (1925).

[BYLES, MATHER] Carlson, C. L. "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the *New England Weekly Journal*." *AL*, XII, 347-348 (Nov., 1940).

[BYRD, WILLIAM] Anon. "Letters of the Byrd Family." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XXXV, 221-245, 371-389 (July, Oct., 1927); XXXVI, 36-44, 113-123, 209-222, 353-362 (Jan., April, July, Oct., 1928); XXXVII, 28-33, 101-118, 242-252, 301-315 (Jan., April, July, Oct., 1929); XXXVIII, 51-63, 145-156, 347-360 (Jan., April, Oct., 1930); XXXIX, 139-145, 221-229 (April, July, 1931).

Cannon, C. L. "William Byrd II, of Westover." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 291-302 (Spring, 1938).

Davis, Margaret. "'Great Dismal' Pictures." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIII, 171-184 (April, 1934).

Houlette, W. D. "The Byrd Library." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XVI, 100-109 (Oct., 1934).

—. "William Byrd and Some of His American Descendants." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XVI, 93-100 (Oct., 1934).

Johnston, Rebecca. "William Byrd Title Book." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLVIII, 31-56, 107-129, 222-237, 328-340 (Jan., April, July, Oct., 1940); *XLIX*, 37-50, 174-180, 269-278 (Jan., April, July, 1941); *L*, 169-179, 238-263 (April, July, 1942).

Lyle, G. R. "William Byrd, Book Collector." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 163-165, 208-209 (May-June, July, 1934).

Masterson, J. R. "William Byrd in Lubberland." *AL*, IX, 153-170 (May, 1937).

Murdock, K. B. "William Byrd and the Virginian Author of *The Wanderer*." *Harvard Stud. Phil. and Lit.*, XVII, 129-136 (1935).

Riback, W. H. "Some Words in Byrd's Histories." *AS*, XV, 331-332 (Oct., 1940).

Ryan, E. L. "Letters of the Byrd Family." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XXXIX, 139-145, 221-229 (April, July, 1931).

Woodfin, M. H. "The Missing Pages of William Byrd's 'Secret History of the Line.'" *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, II, 63-70 (Jan., 1945).

_____. "Thomas Jefferson and William Byrd's Histories of the Dividing Line." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, I, 363-373 (Oct., 1944).

_____. "William Byrd and the Royal Society." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XL, 23-24 (Jan., 1932).

Wright, L. B. "A Shorthand Diary of William Byrd of Westover." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, II, 489-496 (July, 1939).

_____. "William Byrd I and the Slave Trade." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, VIII, 379-387 (Aug., 1945).

_____. "William Byrd's Defense of Sir Edmund Andros." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, II, 47-62 (Jan., 1945).

_____. "William Byrd's Opposition to Governor Francis Nicholson." *Jour. So. Hist.*, XI, 68-79 (Feb., 1945).

_____, and Tinling, Marion. "William Byrd of Westover, an American Pepys." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIX, 259-274 (July, 1940).

[CAREY, MATHEW] Anon. "150 Years of Publishing: Lea and Febiger, Medical Book Publishers of Philadelphia, Celebrate Their Sesquicentennial This Year." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 781-783 (Feb. 16, 1935).

_____. "Priestly Letters in this Library." *More Books*, X, 319-320 (Oct., 1935).

Hallenbeck, C. T. "Book-Trade Publicity Before 1800." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXII, 47-56 (1938).

Kenney, L. J. "Mathew Carey." *Hist. Bul.*, XXI, 61, 64 (March, 1943).

McCadden, H. M. "The Father of The American Book Fair." *Catholic World*, CXLIV, 547-551 (Feb., 1937).

[CARITAT, HOCQUET] Kimball, L. R. "An Account of Hocquet Caritat." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 18 (Sept., 1934).

[CHURCH, BENJAMIN] Vosburgh, M. B. "The Disloyalty of Benjamin Church." *Cambridge Hist. Soc. Pub.*, XXX, 47-71 (1945).

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] Adkins, N. F. "Another American Reference to Cobbett." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 258 (Oct. 8, 1932).

—. "William Cobbett." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 116 (Aug. 13, 1932).

Reitzel, William. "William Cobbett and Philadelphia Journalism: 1794-1800." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIX, 223-224 (July, 1935).

[COLMAN, BENJAMIN] Hornberger, Theodore. "Benjamin Colman and the Enlightenment." *N&Q*, XII, 227-240 (June, 1939).

[COOKE, EBENEZER] Pole, J. T. "Ebenezer Cooke and *The Maryland Muse*." *AL*, III, 296-302 (Nov., 1931).

Wroth, L. C. "The Maryland Muse of Ebenezer Cooke." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLIV, 267-325 (Oct., 1934).

[COTTON, JOHN] Hirsch, E. F. "John Cotton and Roger Williams." *Church Hist.*, X, 38-51 (March, 1941).

Hornberger, Theodore. "Puritanism and Science: The Relationship Revealed in the Writings of John Cotton." *NEQ*, X, 503-515 (Sept., 1937).

Merrill, D. K. "The First American Biography." *NEQ*, XI, 152-154 (March, 1938).

Parkes, H. B. "John Cotton and Roger Williams Debate Toleration, 1644-1652." *NEQ*, IV, 735-756 (Oct., 1931).

[COTTON, JOHN] Hubbell, J. B. "John & Ann Cotton, of 'Queen's Creek,' Virginia." *AL*, X, 179-201 (May, 1938).

[COTTON, SEABORN] Morison, S. E. "The Reverend Seaborn Cotton's Commonplace Book." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 320-352 (1937).

[CRÈVECOEUR, H. ST. J.] Bourdin, H. L., and Williams, S. T. "Hospitals [During the Revolution]: An Unpublished Essay by J. Hector St. John Crèvecoeur." *PQ*, V, 157-165 (April, 1926).

Masterson, J. R. "The Tale of the Living Fang." *AL*, XI, 63-73 (March, 1939).

Moore, J. B. "Crèvecoeur and Thoreau." *Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, V, 309-333 (1926).

—. "The Rehabilitation of Crèvecoeur." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXV, 216-230 (April, 1927).

Rice, H. C. "The American Farmer's Letters." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 18 (Sept., 1934).

Shelley, P. A. "Crèvecoeur's Contribution to Herder's 'Neger-Idyllen.'" *JEGP*, XXVII, 48-69 (Jan., 1938).

[DAVIS, JAMES] Perry, F. M. "James Davis, First North Carolina Printer." *Furman Bul.*, XX, 21-28 (Jan., 1938).

[DAWSON, WILLIAM] Dean, H. L. "An Identification of the 'Gentleman of Virginia.'" *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXI, 10-20 (1937).

[DEARBORN, BENJAMIN] Lippincott, M. E. "Dearborn's Musical Scheme." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXV, 134-142 (Oct., 1941).

[DICKINSON, JOHN] Brunhouse, R. L. "The Effect of the Townshend Acts in Pennsylvania." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIV, 355-373 (Oct., 1930).

Hooker, R. J. "John Dickinson on Church and State." *AL*, XVI, 82-98 (May, 1944).

Powell, J. H. "John Dickinson and the Constitution." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LX, 1-14 (Jan., 1936).

[DICKINSON, JONATHAN] Andrews, C. M. "God's Protecting Providence: A Journal of Jonathan Dickinson." *Fla. Hist. Quar.*, XXI, 107-126 (Oct., 1942).

[DIGGES, T. A.] Elias, R. H. "The First American Novel." *AL*, XII, 419-434 (Jan., 1941).

[DUCHÉ, JACOB] Hastings, G. E. "Jacob Duché, First Chaplain of Congress." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXI, 386-400 (Oct., 1932).

Pennington, E. L. "The Work of the Bray Associates in Pennsylvania." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVIII, 1-25 (Jan., 1934).

[DWIGHT, TIMOTHY] Boynton, P. H. "Timothy Dwight and His Connecticut." *MP*, XXXVIII, 193-203 (Nov., 1940).

Griswold, A. W. "Three Puritans on Prosperity." *NEQ*, VII, 475-493 (Sept., 1934).

Zunder, T. A. "Noah Webster and *The Conquest of Canaan*." *AL*, I, 200-202 (May, 1929).

[EDWARDS, JONATHAN] Carpenter, F. I. "The Radicalism of Jonathan Edwards." *NEQ*, IV, 629-644 (Oct., 1931).

Caskey, E. "If They Were Alive Today. Jonathan Edwards: The First American Philosopher." *Thinker*, IV, 34-35 (Oct., 1931).

Faust, C. H. "Jonathan Edwards as a Scientist." *AL*, I, 393-404 (Jan., 1930).

Haroutunian, J. G. "Jonathan Edwards: Theologian of the Great Commandment." *Theology Today*, I, 361-377 (Oct., 1944).

Hornberger, Theodore. "The Effect of the New Science upon the Thought of Jonathan Edwards." *AL*, IX, 196-207 (May, 1937).

Johnson, T. H. "Jonathan Edwards and the 'Young Folks' Bible." *NEQ*, V, 37-54 (Jan., 1932).

—. "Jonathan Edwards as a Man of Letters." *Harvard Summ. of Theses*, 1934, pp. 332-337.

—. "Jonathan Edwards' Background of Reading." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 193-222 (1935).

Otto, M. C. "A Lesson for Jonathan Edwards." *Humanist*, I, 38 (July, 1941).

Seldes, Gilbert. "Jonathan Edwards." *Dial*, LXXXIV, 78-83 (Jan., 1928).

Suter, R. O., Jr. "The Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards." *Harvard Summ. of Theses*, 1932, pp. 351-353.

Townsend, H. G. "Jonathan Edwards' Later Observations of Nature." *NEQ*, XIII, 510-518 (Sept., 1940).

Williams, S. T. "Six Letters of Jonathan Edwards to Joseph Bellamy." *NEQ*, I, 226-242 (1928).

Wright, Conrad. "Edwards and the Arminians on the Freedom of the Will." *Harvard Theol. Rev.*, XXXV, 241-261 (Oct., 1942).

[ELIOT, JOHN] Eames, Wilberforce. "Discovery of a Lost Cambridge Imprint: John Eliot's *Genesis*, 1655." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXIV, 11-12 (1943).

Haraszti, Zoltán. "Eliot's Indian Bible." *More Books*, IV, 217-222 (June, 1929).

Orcutt, W. D. "John Eliot and His Indian Bible." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVII, 283 (Oct. 29, 1935).

Powicke, F. J. "Some Unpublished Correspondence of the Rev. Richard Baxter and the Rev. John Eliot." *Per. Bul. John Rylands Lib.*, XV, 138-176, 442-446 (Jan., July, 1931).

Winship, G. P. "Cost of Printing the Eliot Indian Tracts, 1660." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 85-87 (1927).

[ELLIOT, JAMES] Adams, E. L. "James Elliot's Offering to the Muses." *More Books*, XVII, 291-292 (June, 1942).

[EVANS, NATHANIEL] Milligan, B. A. "An Early American Imitator of Milton." *AL*, 200-206 (May, 1929).

Pennington, E. L. "Nathaniel Evans—Some Notes on His Ministry." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, L, 91-97 (April, 1940).

[FOSTER, HANNAH] Shurter, R. L. "Mrs. Hannah Webster Foster and the Early American Novel." *AL*, IV, 306-308 (Nov., 1932).

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] Anon. "Acquisition of Benjamin Franklin Collection of Yale University." *School and Soc.*, XLIV, 267-268 (Aug. 29, 1936).

—. "Franklin's Earliest Manuscript." *Gen. Mag.*, XXXVII, 447-450 (July, 1935).

—. "Letter of Benjamin Franklin to Philip Mazzei." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, IX, 323 (Oct., 1929).

—. "Poem on the Death of Franklin." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, XV, 109 (Jan., 1930).

Abernethy, T. P. "The Origin of the Franklin-Lee Imbroglio." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XV, 41-52 (Jan., 1938).

Adams, R. G. "And Sold by Messrs. Franklin and Hall." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LV, 24-31 (Jan., 1931).

—. "Notes and Queries." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 602-610 (Autumn, 1937).

—. "A Passy Passport." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, V, 5-8 (Dec., 1941).

Ames, H. V. "The Public Career of Benjamin Franklin. A Life of Service." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LV, 193-207 (July, 1931).

Baldwin, A. H. "His Mother's Kindred." *Americana*, XXXV, 7-32, 276-318 (Jan., April-June, 1941).

Bennett, J. H. "Benjamin Franklin and John Selden." *AL*, XV, 63-65 (March, 1943).

Biddison, Philip. "The Magazine Franklin Failed to Remember." *AL*, IV, 177-180 (May, 1932).

Bloore, Stephen. "Samuel Keimer: A Footnote to the Life of Franklin." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIV, 255-287 (July, 1930).

Boyd, J. P. "Dr. Franklin: Friend of the Indians." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIV, 311-330 (Oct., 1942).

Bridgewater, D. W. "Notable Additions to the Franklin Collection." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, XX, 21-28 (Oct., 1945).

Browne, C. A. "Joseph Priestley [1733-1804] and the American 'Fathers.'" *Am. Schol.*, IV, 133-147 (Spring, 1935).

Bullen, H. L. "Benjamin Franklin, and What Printing Did for Him." *Am. Col.*, II, 284-291 (May, 1926).

Chinard, Gilbert. "Looking Westward." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIV, 1-16 (July, 1942).

Cohen, I. B. "Benjamin Franklin and Aeronautics." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXII, 101-128 (Aug., 1941).

—. "Benjamin Franklin and the Mysterious 'Dr. Spence.'" *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXV, 1-25 (Jan., 1943).

_____. "Benjamin Franklin as Scientist and Citizen." *Am. Schol.*, XII, 474-481 (Autumn, 1943).

_____. "Franklin's Experiments on Heat Absorption as a Function of Color." *Isis*, XXXIV, 404-407 (Summer, 1943).

_____. "How Practical Was Benjamin Franklin's Science?" *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 284-293 (Oct., 1945).

Conway, Eleanor. "Dr. Abeloff's Franklin Collection." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXVI, 65-66 (July, 1942).

Covell, Elizabeth. "The Visits of Benjamin Franklin to Newport." *Newport Hist. Soc. Bul.*, CIII, 1-16 (Jan., 1945).

Crane, V. W. "Benjamin Franklin and the Stamp Act." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 56-77 (1937).

_____. "Benjamin Franklin on Slavery and American Liberties." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXII, 1-11 (Jan., 1938).

_____. "Certain Writings of Benjamin Franklin on the British Empire and the American Colonies." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXVIII, 1-27 (1934).

_____. "Franklin's Political Journalism in England." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIII, 205-224 (March, 1942).

_____. "Three Fables by Benjamin Franklin." *NEQ*, IX, 499-504 (Sept., 1936).

Dean, E. J. "Benjamin Franklin." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 78, 87 (Jan., 1943).

Dos Passos, John. "Two Eighteenth-Century Careers: I. Benjamin Franklin. II. Daniel Defoe." *New Rep.*, CIII, 654-657 (Nov. 11, Nov. 18, 1940).

Eddy, G. S. "Account Book of Benjamin Franklin Kept by Him during His First Mission to England as Provincial Agent, 1757-1762." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LV, 97-133 (April, 1931).

_____. "A Work Book of the Printing House of Benjamin Franklin and David Hall, 1759-1766." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIV, 575-589 (Aug., 1930).

Falls, W. F. "Buffon, Franklin, et deux académies américaines." *RR*, XXIX, 37-47 (Feb., 1938).

Farrand, Max. "Benjamin Franklin Memoirs." *Huntington Lib. Bul.*, No. 10, pp. 49-78 (Oct., 1936).

_____. "Self-Portraiture: The Autobiography." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIII, 1-16 (Jan., 1942).

Faÿ, Bernard. "Les Débuts de Franklin en France." *Revue de Paris*, Feb. 1, 1931, pp. 577-605.

_____. "His Excellency Mr. Franklin." *Forum*, LXXIX, 319-334 (March, 1928).

—. "Learned Societies in Europe and America in the Eighteenth Century." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXVII, 255-266 (Jan., 1932).

—. "Le Triomphe de Franklin en France." *Revue de Paris*, Feb. 15, 1931, pp. 872-896.

Gerig, J. L. "A Washington Letter to Franklin." *RR*, XXII, 173-174 (April-June, 1931).

Griswold, A. W. "Three Puritans on Prosperity." *NEQ*, VII, 475-493 (Sept., 1934).

Grandgent, C. H. "Benjamin Franklin the Reformer." *Prunes and Prisms* (1928).

Haviland, T. P. "Of Franklin, Whitefield, and the Orphans." *Ga. Hist. Rev.*, XXIX, 211-216 (Dec., 1945).

Hedges, J. B. "John Adams Speaks His Mind." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLVII, 806-809 (July, 1942).

Hoffman, R. V. "New Jersey in the Revolutionary Scene." *Americana*, XXXVI, 22-66 (1942).

Horner, G. F. "Franklin's *Dogwood Papers* Re-examined." *SP*, XXXVII, 501-523 (July, 1940).

Huckel, Oliver. "Benjamin Franklin and George Whitefield—Founding Fathers." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XL, 372-382 (July, 1938).

Jernegan, M. W. "Benjamin Franklin's Electrical Kite and Lightning Rod." *NEQ*, I, 180-196 (1928).

Jorgenson, C. E. "Benjamin Franklin and Rabelais." *Class. Jour.*, XXIX, 538-540 (April, 1934).

—. "The New Science in the Almanacs of Ames and Franklin." *NEQ*, VIII, 555-561 (Dec., 1935).

—. "Sidelights on Benjamin Franklin's Principles of Rhetoric." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XI, 209-223 (Feb., 1934).

—. "The Source of Benjamin Franklin's Dialogues between Philocles and Horatio (1730)." *AL*, VI, 337-339 (Nov., 1934).

Kite, E. S. "Benjamin Franklin—Diplomat." *Catholic World*, CXLII, 28-37 (Oct., 1935).

Knollenberg, Bernhard. "Benjamin Franklin—'Philosophical Revolution ist!'" *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIII, 517-523 (June, 1942).

McAdie, A. "Franklin and Lightning." *Atlantic*, CXXXVI, 67-73 (July, 1925).

McMurtrie, D. C. "The Correspondence of Peter Timothy, Printer of Charlestown [S. C.] with Benjamin Franklin." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XXXV, 123-129 (Oct., 1934).

McPharlin, Paul. "Franklin's 'Cato Major,' 1774." *Pub. Week.*, CXLIV, 2111-2118 (Dec. 4, 1943).

Malone, Kemp. "Benjamin Franklin on Spelling Reform." *AS*, I, 96-100 (Nov., 1925).

Masterson, J. R. "A Foolish *Oneida* Tale." *AL*, X, 53-65 (March, 1938).

Miller, C. R. D. "Franklin and Carli's *Lettere Americane*." *MP*, XXVIII, 359-360 (Feb., 1930).

Millikan, R. A. "Benjamin Franklin As a Scientist." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXII, 407-423 (Nov., 1941).

Mulder, Arnold. "Benjamin Franklin: Teacher of Composition." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 480-486 (Feb., 1942).

Owen, E. D. "Where Did Benjamin Franklin Get the Idea for His Academy?" *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVIII, 86-94 (Jan., 1934).

Pange, C. J. de. "Madame de Staël et les Etats-Unis." *Revue de Paris*, V, 150-163 (Sept. 1, 1933).

Pepper, G. W. "Molding the Constitution." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIII, 413-434 (May, 1942).

Pepper, William. "Benjamin Franklin, Founder of the University." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XL, 318-324 (April, 1938).

Pitt, A. S. "Franklin and the Quaker Movement against Slavery." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXXII, 13-31 (Spring, 1943).

—. "The Sources, Significance, and Date of Franklin's 'An Arabian Tale.'" *PMLA*, LVII, 155-168 (March, 1942).

Read, Conyers. "Benjamin Franklin, It Seems, Was No Idealist." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 6 (Feb. 27, 1945).

—. "Dr. Franklin As the English Saw Him." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIII, 105-133 (Feb., 1942).

—. "The English Elements in Benjamin Franklin." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIV, 314-330 (July, 1940).

Riddell, W. R. R. "Benjamin Franklin and Colonial Money." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIV, 52-64 (Jan., 1930).

Ross, J. F. "The Character of Poor Richard: Its Source and Alteration." *PMLA*, LV, 785-794 (Sept., 1940).

Seeber, E. D. "Franklin's 'Drinkers Dictionary' Again." *AS*, XV, 103-105 (Feb., 1940).

Spiller, R. E. "Benjamin Franklin: Student of Life." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIII, 309-329 (April, 1942).

Steell, Willis. "Franklin and Voltaire." *Forum*, LXXVII, 900-902 (June, 1927).

Strowbridge, S. S. "Franklin, the Homespun." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXV, 6 (Oct. 21, 1943).

Thaler, Alwin. "Franklin and Fulke Greville." *PMLA*, LVI, 1059-1064 (Dec., 1941).

Thatcher, Herbert. "Dr. Mitchell, M.D., F.R.S., of Virginia." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLI, 59-70 (Jan., 1933).

Townsend, A. H. "The Franklin Fable." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 215-223 (March, 1936).

Van Doren, Carl. "The Beginnings of the American Philosophical Society." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 277-289 (1943).

—. "Concluding Paper" [in "Meet Dr. Franklin" series]. *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIV, 415-429 (Nov., 1942).

—. "The First American Man of Letters." *Michigan Alumnus Quar. Rev.*, XLV, 283-298 (Summer, 1939).

—. "Franklin's Neglected Maxims." *SRL*, XVIII, 15-17 (Aug. 20, 1938).

—. "Meet Dr. Franklin." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXII, 509-518 (Dec., 1941).

Wecter, Dixon. "Benjamin Franklin and an Irish 'Enthusiast.'" *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, IV, 205-234 (Jan., 1941).

—. "Burke, Franklin, and Samuel Petrie." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, III, 315-338 (April, 1940).

Williams, David. "More Light on Franklin's Religious Ideas." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLIII, 803-813 (July, 1938).

Winterich, J. T. "Early American Books and Printing: Benjamin Franklin." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXI, 2212-2216 (1932).

Wolfe, Mrs. I. R. "Letter from William C. Rives in Regard to the Portrait of Franklin." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XL, 77-78 (Jan., 1932).

Woodward, C. R. "Benjamin Franklin: Adventure in Agriculture." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIV, 207-288 (Sept., 1942).

Wroth, L. C. "Benjamin Franklin: The Printer at Work." *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, CCXXXIV, 105-132 (Aug., 1942).

Wykoff, G. S. "Problems concerning Franklin's 'A Dialogue between Britain, France, Spain, Holland, Saxony, and America.'" *AL*, XI, 439-448 (Jan., 1940).

[FRENEAU, PHILIP] Ainsworth, E. G. "An American Translator of Ariosto: Philip Freneau." *AL*, IV, 393-395 (Jan., 1933).

Arms, G. W., et al. "Freneau's *The Indian Burying Ground*." *Expl.*, II (May, 1944).

Beatty, J. M. "Churchill and Freneau." *AL*, II, 121-130 (May, 1930).

Benson, A. B. "The Misconception in Philip Freneau's 'Scandinavian War Song.'" *JEGP*, XXVIII, 111-116 (Jan., 1929).

Calverton, V. F. "Philip Freneau: An Apostle of Freedom." *Mod. Mon.*, VII, 533-546 (Oct., 1933).

Clark, H. H. "The Literary Influences of Philip Freneau." *SP*, XXII, 1-33 (Jan., 1925).

_____. "What Made Freneau the Father of American Poetry?" *SP*, XXVI, 1-22 (Jan., 1929).

_____. "What Made Freneau the Father of American Prose?" *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXV, 39-50 (1930).

Dondore, Dorothy. "Freneau's *The British Prison-Ship* and Historical Accuracy." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVIII, 228-230 (March, 1939).

Gibbens, V. E. "A Note on Three Lyrics of Philip Freneau." *MLN*, LIX, 313-315 (May, 1944).

Grundy, J. O. "Philip Freneau, Jersey Patriot and Poet of the Revolution." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, n.s. XIV, 481-488 (Oct., 1929).

Hallenbeck, C. T. "A Note for Future Editors of Freneau's Poems." *AL*, IV, 391-393 (Jan., 1933).

Haviland, T. P. "A Measure for the Early Freneau's Debt to Milton." *PMLA*, LV, 1033-1040 (Dec., 1940).

Holbert, G. K. "Barney, Forgotten Hero." *Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XLI, 138-146 (April, 1943).

Hustvedt, S. B. "Philippic Freneau." *AS*, IV, 1-18 (Oct., 1928).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions. Philip Freneau (1752-1832)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 213-214 (July 16, 1932).

Kirk, Rudolf. "Freneau's 'View' of Princeton." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, III, 20-25 (Dec., 1939).

Leary, Lewis. "Father Bombo's Pilgrimage." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVI, 459-478 (Oct., 1942).

_____. "The Log of the Brig *Rebecca*, October 15—November 7, 1779." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, V, 65-70 (June, 1942).

_____. "The Manuscript of Philip Freneau's 'The British Prison-Ship'." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, VI, 1-28 (Dec., 1942).

_____. "Phaeton in Philadelphia: Jean Pierre Blanchard and the First Balloon Ascension in America, 1793." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVII, 49-60 (Jan., 1943).

_____. "Philip Freneau at Seventy." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, I, 1-13 (June, 1938).

_____. "Philip Freneau in Charleston." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XLII, 89-98 (July, 1941).

_____. "Philip Freneau on the Cession of Florida." *Fla. Hist. Quar.*, XXI, 40-43 (July, 1942).

_____. "Philip Freneau's Captain Hanson." *Am. N&Q*, II, 51-52 (July, 1942).

_____. "Philip Freneau's Father." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, II, 46-52 (June, 1939).

—. "The Time-Piece: Philip Freneau's Last Venture in Newspaper Editing." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, II, 65-74 (Feb., 1941).

—. "An Uncollected Item in the Bibliography of Philip Freneau." *AL*, VI, 331-334 (Nov., 1934).

Marsh, P. M. "Freneau and Jefferson: The Poet-Editor Speaks for Himself about the *National Gazette* Episode." *AL*, VIII, 180-189 (May, 1936).

—. "Freneau's 'Hezekiah Salem.'" *NEQ*, XVIII, 256-259 (June, 1945).

—. "The Griswold Story of Freneau and Jefferson." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, LI, 68-73 (Oct., 1945).

—. "Philip Freneau and Francis Hopkinson." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LXIII, 141-149 (July, 1945).

—. "Philip Freneau and His Circle." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIII, 37-59 (Jan., 1939).

—. "Philip Freneau's Manuscript of 'The Spy.'" *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, IX, 23-27 (Dec., 1945).

—. "Philip Freneau's Personal File of the *Freeman's Journal*." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LVII, 163-170 (July, 1939).

—. "Was Freneau a Fighter?" *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LVI, 211-218 (July, 1938).

—, and Ellis, Milton. "A Broadside of Freneau's *The British Prison Ship*." *AL*, X, 476-480 (Jan., 1939).

—. "Freneau's Last Home." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LVII, 108-113 (April, 1939).

Masters, E. C. "Philip Freneau." *Univ. Rev.*, II, 227-235 (Summer, 1936).

Pattee, F. L. "Philip Freneau as Postal Clerk." *AL*, IV, 61-62 (March, 1932).

Rockefeller, G. C. "New Jersey Printing before 1800." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LV, 295-297 (Oct., 1937).

Smith, Frank. "Philip Freneau and *The Time-Piece and Literary Companion*." *AL*, IV, 270-287 (Nov., 1932).

[GODFREY, THOMAS] Carlson, C. L. "A Further Note on Thomas Godfrey in England." *AL*, IX, 73-76 (March, 1937).

—. "Thomas Godfrey in England." *AL*, VII, 302-309 (Nov., 1935).

George, Dorothy. "More Evidence on an Early Theatrical Withdrawal." *Am. NEQ*, II, 100-101 (Oct., 1942).

Pollock, T. C. "Rowe's *Tamerlane* and *The Prince of Parthia*." *AL*, VI, 158-162 (May, 1934).

Woolf, H. B. "Thomas Godfrey: Eighteenth-Century Chaucerian." *AL*, XII, 486-490 (Jan., 1941).

[GREEN, JOSEPH] Morison, S. E. "The Commonplace Book of Joseph Green (1675-1715)." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXIV, 191-253 (1943).

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] Davisson, Ora. "The Early Pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXX, 168-173 (April, 1944).

[HARRIS, BENJAMIN] Monaghan, Frank. "Benjamin Harris." *Colophon*, III, Pt. 12 (Dec., 1932).

Muddiman, J. G. "Benjamin Harris, the First American Journalist, Sarah and Vasavour Harris, Booksellers." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 129-133, 147-150, 166-170, 223, 273-274 (Aug. 20, Aug. 27, Sept. 2, Sept. 24, Oct. 15, 1932).

[HOPKINS, SAMUEL] Elsbree, O. W. "Samuel Hopkins and His Doctrine of Benevolence." *NEQ*, VIII, 534-550 (Dec., 1935).

[HOPKINSON, FRANCIS] Arrowood, C. F. "Educational Themes in the Writings of Francis Hopkinson." *Peabody Jour. Ed.*, VI, 145-160 (Nov., 1928).

Gegenheimer, A. F. "The Pirating of Francis Hopkinson's *Science*." *AL*, XVII, 170-173 (May, 1945).

—. "An Unpublished Letter of Francis Hopkinson to George Washington." *AL*, XIV, 308-310 (Nov., 1942).

Hastings, G. E. "The Bible: An Unpublished Poem of Francis Hopkinson." *Living Church*, LXXXVI, 83-84 (1926).

—. "Francis Hopkinson and the American Flag." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XLII, 46-63 (Oct., 1939).

—. "Francis Hopkinson and the Anti-Federalists." *AL*, I, 405-418 (Jan., 1930).

—. "Francis Hopkinson and the Flag." *Americana*, XXXIII, 1-23 (July, 1939).

—. "John Bull and His American Descendants." *AL*, I, 40-68 (March, 1929).

—. "Two Uncollected Essays by Francis Hopkinson." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XLI, 416-422 (July, 1939).

Leary, Lewis. "Francis Hopkinson, Jonathan Odell, and 'The Temple of Cloacina.'" *AL*, XV, 183-191 (May, 1943).

MacPike, E. F. "The Battle of the Kegs." *N&Q*, CLXXV, 354-355 (Nov. 12, 1938).

Pennington, E. L. "The Work of the Bray Associates in Pennsylvania." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVIII, 1-25 (Jan., 1934).

Wecter, Dixon. "Francis Hopkinson and Benjamin Franklin." *AL*, XII, 200-217 (May, 1940).

[HUBBARD, WILLIAM] Anon. "Hubbard's Narrative, 1677." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 456-457 (Winter, 1936).

Adams, R. G. "William Hubbard's 'Narrative,' 1677: A Bibliographical Study." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIII, 25-39 (1939).

Brigham, C. B. "John Hubbard's Poem on the Death of Jonathan Law." *Am. Col.*, III, 88-89 (Nov., 1926).

Murdock, K. B. "William Hubbard and the Provincial Interpretation of History." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, LII, 15-37 (April, 1942).

[IMLAY, GILBERT] Emerson, O. F. "Notes on Gilbert Imlay, Early American Writer." *PMLA*, XXXIX, 406-439 (June, 1924).

Krumplemann, J. T. "Du Pratz's History of Louisiana (1763), a Source of Americanisms, Especially of Those Attributed to Imlay." *AS*, XX, 45-50 (Feb., 1945).

Wyatt, E. F. "The First American Novel." *Atlantic*, CXLIV, 466-475 (Oct., 1929).

[JEFFERSON, THOMAS] Anon. Excerpts from two letters. *Autograph Album*, I, 74-75 (Dec., 1933).

—. "Letters of Thomas Jefferson to William Short." *Wm. and Mary Quar. Hist. Mag.*, XII, 287-304 (Oct., 1933).

Adams, Elizabeth. "Unpublished Letters by Thomas Jefferson." *More Books*, XVIII, 155-162 (April, 1943).

Adams, R. G. "Notes and Queries." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 134-136 (Winter, 1938).

Beard, C. A. "Jefferson in America Now." *Yale Rev.*, XXV, 241-257 (Winter, 1936).

—, et al. Jefferson Number. *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXX, 159-214 (Sept., 1943).

Becker, Carl. "What Is Still Living in the Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson?" *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLVIII, 691-706 (July, 1943); *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 200-210 (1943).

Bernstein, Samuel. "Jefferson and the French Revolution." *Sci. and Soc.*, VII, 115-140 (Spring, 1943).

Bourgin, F. P., and Merriam, C. E. "Jefferson As a Planner of National Resources." *Ethics*, LIII, 284-292 (July, 1943).

Bowers, C. G. "Jefferson and the Freedom of the Human Spirit." *Ethics*, LIII, 237-245 (July, 1943).

Bullock, H. D. "Mr. Jefferson, Musician." *Etude*, LXI, 633-634 (Oct., 1943).

—. "The Papers of Thomas Jefferson." *Am. Archivist*, IV, 238-249 (Oct., 1941).

Chamberlayne, C. G. "Three Old Letters." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLIII, 63-65 (Jan., 1935).

Chandler, J. A. C. "Jefferson and William and Mary College." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar. Hist. Mag.*, XIV, 304-307 (Oct., 1934).

Chinard, Gilbert. "Jefferson among the Philosophers." *Ethics*, LIII, 255-268 (July, 1943).

—. "Jefferson and the American Philosophical Society." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 263-278 (1943).

—. "Jefferson and the Physiocrats." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXXIII, 18-31 (Jan., 1931).

Coleman, Mrs. G. P. "Randolph and Tucker Letters." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLII, 317-324 (Oct., 1934).

Commager, H. S. "Thomas Jefferson Still Survives." *Pub. Week.*, CXLIII, 1504-1506 (April 10, 1943).

Dickinson, John. "The Old Political Philosophy and the New." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 246-262 (1943).

Hench, A. L. "Jefferson and Ossian." *MLN*, XLIII, 537 (Dec., 1928).

Hirsch, Rudolf. "Notes and Queries." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 134-139 (Winter, 1938).

Kallen, H. M. "The Arts and Thomas Jefferson." *Ethics*, LIII, 269-283 (July, 1943).

Kimball, Fiske. "In Search of Jefferson's Birthplace." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LI, 313-325 (Oct., 1943).

Kimball, Marie. "Jefferson and the Arts." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 238-245 (1943).

—. "Jefferson's Farewell to Romance." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VII, 81-95 (Jan., 1931).

Kirk, R. A. "Jefferson and the Faithless." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 220-227 (July, 1941).

Lingelbach, A. L. "Jefferson Today." *Cur. Hist.*, V, 225-228 (Nov., 1943).

Marraro, H. W. "Four Versions of Jefferson's Letter to Mazzei." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XXII, 18-29 (Jan., 1942).

Marsh, P. M. "Freneau and Jefferson: The Poet-Editor Speaks for Himself about the National Gazette Episode." *AL*, VIII, 180-189 (May, 1936).

—. "Jefferson's 'Conduct' of the *National Gazette*." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LXIII, 69-73 (April, 1945).

—. "Jefferson's Retirement as Secretary of State." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 220-224 (July, 1945).

Montgomery, H. C. "Thomas Jefferson As a Philologist." *Am. Jour. Phil.*, LXV, 367-371 (Oct., 1944).

Morris, Mabel. "Jefferson and the Language of the American Indian." *MLQ*, VI, 31-34 (March, 1945).

Morris, R. S. "Jefferson as a Lawyer." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 211-215 (1943).

Padover, S. K. "Jefferson's Prose Poem: The Declaration of Independence." *Am. Merc.*, LIV, 165-171 (Feb., 1942).

Peden, William. "Some Notes Containing Thomas Jefferson's Library." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, I, 265-272 (July, 1944).

Prescott, F. C. "Jefferson and Bishop Burnet." *AL*, VII, 87 (March, 1935).

Quinn, P. F. "Agrarianism and the Jeffersonian Philosophy." *Rev. of Pol.*, II, 87-104 (Jan., 1940).

Roberts, J. G. "An Exchange of Letters between Jefferson and Quesnay de Beaurepaire." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, L, 134-142 (April, 1942).

Sand, Norbert. "The Classics in Jefferson's Theory of Education." *Class. Jour.*, XL, 92-98 (Nov., 1944).

Schneider, H. W. "The Enlightenment of Thomas Jefferson." *Ethics*, LIII, 246-254 (July, 1943).

Shaffer, K. R. "Copy to Mr. Jefferson about the Sale of His Library to Congress." *Indiana Quar. for Bookmen*, I, 55-59 (July, 1945).

Shapley, Harlow. "Notes on Thomas Jefferson as a Natural Philosopher." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 234-237 (1943).

Smith, Dorothy, and Ruese, Nina. "He Wrote the Declaration." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 3 (June 30, 1945).

Smith, T. V. "Thomas Jefferson and the Perfectibility of Man." *Ethics*, LIII, 293-310 (July, 1943).

Thomas, C. M. "Date Inaccuracies in Thomas Jefferson's Writings." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XIX, 87-90 (June, 1932).

True, R. H. "A Sketch of the Life of John Bradbury, Including His Unpublished Correspondence with Thomas Jefferson." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXVIII, 133-150 (1929).

Vandiver, E. P. "Thomas Jefferson's Religion." *Lutheran Church Quar.*, XVII, 300-305 (July, 1945).

Wilson, M. L. "Thomas Jefferson—Farmer." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 216-222 (1943).

Woodfin, M. H. "Thomas Jefferson and William Byrd's Manuscript Histories of the Dividing Line." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, I, 363-373 (Oct., 1944).

Wright, L. B. "Thomas Jefferson and the Classics." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXVII, 223-233 (1943).

[JOHNSON, SAMUEL] Gibson, M. J. "Identifying Samuel Johnson, Jr." *NEQ*, IX, 688-689 (Dec., 1936).

Hornberger, Theodore. "Samuel Johnson of Yale, and King's College." *NEQ*, VIII, 378-397 (Sept., 1935).

[JOSSELYN, JOHN] Mood, Fulmer. "Notes on John Josselyn, Gent." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 24-36 (1935).

[KEIMER, SAMUEL] Carlson, C. L. "Samuel Keimer: A Study in the Transit of English Culture to Colonial Pennsylvania." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXI, 357-386 (Oct., 1937).

[LADD, J. B.] Leary, Lewis. "A Forgotten Charleston Poet: Joseph Brown Ladd, 1764-1786." *Americana*, XXXVI, 571-588 (Oct., 1942).

_____. "Joseph Brown Ladd of Charleston, 1764-1786." *So. Atl. Bul.*, VIII, 304 (Dec., 1942).

_____. "Ossian in America: A Note." *AL*, XIV, 305-306 (Nov., 1942).

_____. "The Writings of Joseph Brown Ladd." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVIII, 131-133 (Jan.-April, 1945).

[LEA, H. C.] Anon. "150 Years of Publishing: Lea and Febiger, Medical Book Publishers of Philadelphia, Celebrate Their Sesquicentennial This Year." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 781-783 (Feb. 16, 1935).

[LEE, ARTHUR] Smith, G. C. "Dr. Arthur Lee: Political Pamphleteer of Pre-Revolutionary Virginia." *Madison Quar.*, III, 130-137 (May, 1943).

[LEE, RICHARD, II] Ellis, Milton. "Richard Lee II, Elizabethan Humanist or Middle-Class Planter?" *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XXI, 29-32 (Jan., 1941).

Wright, L. B. "Richard Lee II, a Belated Elizabethan in Virginia." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, II, 1-35 (1938).

[LEE, SAMUEL] Hornberger, Theodore. "Samuel Lee (1625-1691), A Clerical Channel for the Flow of New Ideas to Seventeenth Century New England." *Osiris*, I, 341-355 (Jan., 1936).

[LEWIS, RICHARD] Carlson, C. L. "Richard Lewis and the Reception of His Work in England." *AL*, IX, 301-316 (Nov., 1937).

Norris, W. B. "Some Recently-found Poems of the Calverts." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXII, 112-125 (June, 1937).

[LODOWICK, CHRISTIAN] Jantz, H. S. "Christian Lodowick (1660-1728) of Newport and Leipzig." *R. I. Hist.*, III, 111-117 (Oct., 1944); IV, 13-26 (Jan., 1945).

[MADISON, JAMES] Adair, Douglas. "James Madison's Autobiography." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, II, 191-209 (April, 1945).

Moore, W. C. "James Madison, the Speaker." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXXI, 155-162 (April, 1945).

[MARSHALL, HUMPHREY] Jackson, Joseph. "The Aliens: A Patriotic Poem by Humphrey Marshall." *Am. Col.*, I, 45-50 (Nov., 1925).

[MASON, JOHN] Hutt, F. W. "Puritan John Mason." *Americana*, XXVI, 7-11 (Jan., 1932).

[MATHER, COTTON] Davies, David. "Coleridge's Marginalia in Mather's *Magnalia*." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, II, 233-240 (Jan., 1939).

Francke, Kuno. "The Beginning of Cotton Mather's Correspondence with August Hermann Francke." *PQ*, V, 193-195 (July, 1926).

Greenough, C. N. "A Letter Relating to the Publication of Cotton Mather's *Magnalia*." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 296-312 (1927).

Griswold, A. W. "Three Puritans on Prosperity." *NEQ*, VII, 475-493 (Sept., 1934).

Haraszti, Zoltán. "Cotton Mather and the Witchcraft Trials." *More Books*, XV, 170-184 (May, 1940).

Holmes, T. J. "Cotton Mather and His Writings on Witchcraft." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XVIII, 31-59 (1924).

—. "The Mather Bibliography." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXI, 57-76 (1937).

—. "The Mather Collection at Cleveland." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 14 (June, 1933).

Hopkins, F. M. "The Mather Library Sold: Passes from William Gwinn Mather of Cleveland Who Collected It to Tracy W. MacGregor of Washington." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVIII, 2243-2244 (Dec. 21, 1935).

Hornberger, Theodore. "Cotton Mather's Annotations on the First Chapter of Genesis." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVIII, 112-122 (1938).

—. "The Date, the Source, and the Significance of Cotton Mather's Interest in Science." *AL*, VI, 413-420 (Jan., 1935).

Jones, M. B. "Some Bibliographical Notes on Cotton Mather's 'The Accomplished Singer.'" *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 186-193 (1935).

Murdock, K. B. "Cotton Mather and the Rectorship of Yale College." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 388-401 (1927).

—. "Notes on Cotton and Increase Mather." *Proc. Unitarian Hist. Assn.*, I, 22-24 (1926).

Nordell, P. G. "Cotton Mather in Love." *Harper's*, CLIII, 566-572 (Oct., 1926).

Porter, K. A. "Affectation of Prachimincies." *Accent*, II, 131-138, 226-232 (Spring, Summer, 1942).

—. "A Bright Particular Faith." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 46-52 (Jan.-March, 1934).

Rice, H. C. "Cotton Mather Speaks to France: American Propaganda in the Age of Louis XIV." *NEQ*, XVI, 198-233 (June, 1943).

Thompson, Lawrence. "Notes on Some Collectors in Colonial Massachusetts." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 82-100 (Autumn, 1936).

Watters, R. E. "Biographical Technique in Cotton Mather's *Magnalia*." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, II, 154-163 (April, 1945).

Widder, Milton. "Mather Books for Posterity." *Cleveland Press*, Oct. 9, 1935, Sect. 2, p. 1.

[MATHER, INCREASE] Cadbury, H. J. "Harvard College Library and the Libraries of the Mathers." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, L, 20-48 (April, 1940).

Holmes, T. J. "The Mather Collection at Cleveland." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 14 (June, 1933).

Jantz, H. S. "Henning Witte and Increase Mather." *NEQ*, XVIII, 408 (Sept., 1945).

Loomis, C. G. "An Unnoted German Reference to Increase Mather." *NEQ*, XIV, 374-376 (June, 1941).

Murdock, K. B. "Increase Mather's Experiences as Colonial Agent." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVII, 200-204 (1932).

—. "Notes on Increase and Cotton Mather." *Proc. Unitarian Hist. Assn.*, I, 22-24 (1926).

Walz, J. A. "Increase Mather and Dr. Faust, an American 'Faustsplitter'." *Ger. Rev.*, XV, 20-31 (Feb., 1940).

[MATHER, RICHARD] Anon. "The Preface to *The Bay Psalm Book*." *More Books*, IV, 223-229 (June, 1929).

[MATHER, SAMUEL] Holmes, T. J. "Samuel Mather of Witney, 1674-1733." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 312-322 (1927).

[MAYLEM, JOHN] Wroth, L. C. "John Maylem: Poet and Warrior." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 87-120 (1937).

[MEIN, JOHN] Alden, J. E. "John Mein: Scourge of Patriots." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXIX, 571-599 (1943).

[MILLER, SAMUEL] Jantz, H. S. "The Samuel Miller Papers at Princeton." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, IV, 68-75 (Feb.-April, 1943).

[MORSE, JEDIDIAH] Turnem, Leonard. "Letters of a Young Geographer." *NEQ*, XIV, 696-704 (Dec., 1941).

[MORTON, NATHANIEL] Lord, Arthur. "Editions of Morton's New England's Memorial." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 158-162 (1927).

[MORTON, S. W.] MacDowell, Tremaine. "The First American Novel." *Am. Rev.*, II, 73-81 (Nov., 1933).

—. "Last Words of a Sentimental Heroine." *AL*, IV, 174-177 (May, 1932).

[MORTON, THOMAS] Connors, D. F. "Thomas Morton of Merry Mount: His First Arrival in New England." *AL*, XI, 160-166 (May, 1939).

[MURRAY, J. S.] Jorgenson, C. E. "Gleanings from Judith Sargent Murray." *AL*, XII, 73-78 (March, 1940).

[NICHOLSON, SIR FRANCIS] Boas, F. S. "A Herod Play from America." *Contemp. Rev.*, CXLIV, 575-580 (Nov., 1933).

[ODELL, JONATHAN] Leary, Lewis. "Francis Hopkinson, Jonathan Odell, and 'The Temple of Cloacina.'" *AL*, XV, 183-191 (May, 1943).

Rede, Kenneth. "A Note on the Author of *The Times*." *AL*, II, 79-82 (March, 1930).

[ODIORNE, THOMAS] Howard, Leon. "Thomas Odiorne: An American Predecessor of Wordsworth." *AL*, X, 417-436 (Jan., 1939).

[OTIS, JAMES] Gates, F. P. "James Otis and Jonathan Swift: Comments upon Their Literary Relationship." *NEQ*, V, 344-346 (April, 1932).

M., M. "Polemics of James Otis." *More Books*, XVII, 115 (March, 1942).

Mullett, C. F. "Some Political Writings of James Otis, Collected with an Introduction by C. F. Mullett." *Univ. Missouri Stud.*, IV, 259-432 (July, Oct., 1929).

[PAINE, THOMAS] Anon. "The English Voltaire, Tom Paine: Citizen of the World." *TLS*, No. 1826, pp. 65-66 (Jan. 30, 1937).

—. Part of a letter of James Monroe, dated Jan. 7, 1796. *Autograph Album*, I, 89 (Dec., 1933).

Abel, Darrel. "The Significance of the Letter to the Abbé Raynal in the Progress of Thomas Paine's Thought." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVI, 191-204 (April, 1942).

Clark, H. H. "An Historical Interpretation of Thomas Paine's Religion." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXV, 56-87 (Jan., 1933).

—. "Thomas Paine's Relation to Voltaire and Rousseau." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, IX, 305-318, 393-405 (April, June, 1932).

—. "Thomas Paine's Theories of Rhetoric." *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXVIII, 307-339 (1933).

—. "Toward a Reinterpretation of Thomas Paine." *AL*, V, 133-145 (May, 1933).

Dodd, W. E. "Tom Paine." *Am. Merc.*, XXI, 477-483 (Dec., 1930).

Enson, R. C. K. "Tom Paine's Bicentenary." *London Spect.*, V, 163-164 (Jan. 29, 1937).

Falk, R. P. "Thomas Paine and the Attitude of the Quakers to the American Revolution." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIII, 302-310 (July, 1939).

—. "Thomas Paine: Deist or Quaker?" *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXII, 52-63 (Jan., 1938).

Fast, Howard. "Who Was Tom Paine?" *New Masses*, LIV, 23-24 (Feb. 27, 1945).

Gibbens, V. E. "Tom Paine and the Idea of Progress." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVI, 191-204 (April, 1942).

Hogue, Caroline. "The Authorship and Date of 'The American Patriot's Prayer.'" *AL*, II, 168-172 (May, 1930).

Kramer, Sidney. "'My Much Loved America. . . ?'" *Lib. Cong. Quar. Jour.*, I, 17-22 (July-Sept., 1943).

Landin, H. W. "Some Letters of Thomas Paine and William Short on the Nootka Sound Crisis." *Jour. Mod. Hist.*, XIII, 357-474 (Sept., 1941).

Laski, H. J. "A Valiant Pamphleteer." *Manchester Guardian Week.*, XXXVI, 116 (Feb. 5, 1937).

Nicholson, Marjorie. "Thomas Paine, Edward Nares, and Mrs. Piozzi's Marginalia." *Huntington Lib. Bul.*, No. 10, pp. 103-133 (Oct., 1936).

Palmer, R. R. "Tom Paine: Victim of the Rights of Men." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVI, 161-175 (April, 1942).

Penniman, Howard. "Thomas Paine—Democrat." *Am. Pol. Sci. Rev.*, XXXVII, 244-262 (April, 1943).

Seitz, D. C. "Thomas Paine, Bridge Builder." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, III, 571-584 (Oct., 1927).

Smith, Frank. "The Authorship of 'An Occasional Letter on the Female Sex.'" *AL*, II, 277-280 (Nov., 1930).

—. "The Date of Thomas Paine's First Arrival in America." *AL*, III, 317-318 (Nov., 1931).

—. "New Light on Thomas Paine's First Year in America, 1775." *AL*, I, 347-371 (Jan., 1930).

Ward, E. F. "Thomas Paine." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 80-93 (Jan., 1943).

Wecter, Dixon. "Hero in Reverse." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XVIII, 243-259 (April, 1942).

—. "Thomas Paine and the Franklins." *AL*, XII, 306-317 (Nov., 1940).

Woodward, W. E. "Tom Paine." *Am. Merc.*, LXI, 72-79 (July, 1945).

Zunder, T. A. "Notes on the Friendship of Joel Barlow and Tom Paine." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 96-99 (March, 1935).

[PASTORIUS, F. D.] Jenkins, C. F. "Francis Daniel Pastorius." *AGR*, I, 22-25 (Dec., 1934).

Turner, B. P. "William Penn and Pastorius." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVII, 66-90 (Jan., 1933).

[PENHALLOW, SAMUEL] Adams, E. L. "The Wars of New England." *More Books*, XV, 87-101 (March, 1940).

[PENN, WILLIAM] Comfort, William. "William Penn's Religious Background." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVIII, 341-358 (Oct., 1944).

Drake, T. E. "William Penn's Experiments in Race Relations." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVIII, 372-387 (Oct., 1944).

Gray, E. J. "Penn and the Poets." *Friend*, CXVIII, 133-135 (Oct. 26, 1944).

Turner, B. P. "William Penn and Pastorius." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVII, 66-90 (Jan., 1933).

White, T. R. "Influence of William Penn on International Relations." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVIII, 388-397 (Oct., 1944).

Wright, L. M. "William Penn and the Royal Society." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXX, 8-70 (Spring, 1941).

[PLUMMER, JONATHAN] Higgin, R. W. "The Memoirs of Jonathan Plummer, Jr. (1761-1819)." *NEQ*, VIII, 84-98 (March, 1935).

[POYDRAS, JULIEN] Tinker, E. L. "Louisiana's Earliest Poet." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVII, 839-848 (Oct., 1933).

[PRINCE, THOMAS] Forbes, A. B. "Thomas Prince Scientist and Historian." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 100-104 (1935).

Hornberger, Theodore. "The Science of Thomas Prince." *NEQ*, IX, 26-42 (March, 1936).

Thompson, Lawrence. "Notes on Some Collectors in Colonial Massachusetts." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 82-100 (Autumn, 1936).

Tilton, E. M. "Lightning-Rods and the Earthquake of 1755." *NEQ*, XIII, 85-97 (March, 1940).

[RALPH, JAMES] Kenny, R. W. "James Ralph: An Eighteenth-Century Philadelphian in Grub Street." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIV, 218-242 (April, 1940).

[RAMSAY, DAVID] Brunhouse, R. L. "David Ramsay's Publication Problems, 1784-1808." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIX, 51-67 (First Quar., 1945).

[RANDOLPH, JOHN] Coleman, Mrs. G. P. "Randolph and Tucker Letters." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLII, 47-52 (Jan., 1934).

[ROWSON, S. H.] Howay, F. W. "A Short Account of Robert Haswell." *Wash. Hist. Quar.*, XXIV, 83-90 (April, 1933).

Vail, R. W. "Susanna Haswell Rowson, the Author of *Charlotte Temple*: A Bibliographical Study." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLII, 47-160 (April, 1932).

[RUSH, BENJAMIN] Osgood, C. G. "An American Boswell." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, V, 85-91 (April, 1944).

[SANDYS, GEORGE] Davis, R. B. "Early Editions of George Sandys's 'Ovid': The Circumstances of Production." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXV, 255-276 (Fourth Quar., 1941).

—. "George Sandys, Poet-Adventurer." *Americana*, XXXIII, 180-195 (April, 1939).

—. "Two New Manuscript Items for a George Sandys Bibliography." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVII, 215-222 (Third Quar., 1943).

[SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R.] Streeter, F. B. "Henry Rowe Schoolcraft." *Am. Col.*, V, 2-8 (Oct., 1927).

[SEWALL, SAMUEL] Anon. "The Sins and Mercies of a Harvard Student." *More Books*, XI, 277-285 (Sept., 1936).

Dykema, K. W. "Samuel Sewall Reads John Dryden." *AL*, XIV, 157-161 (May, 1942).

Harden, J. W. "Judge Sewall and Anti-Slavery Sentiment in Colonial New England." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 125, 143 (March, 1943).

Lawrence, H. W. "Samuel Sewall, Revealer of Puritan New England." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIII, 20-37 (Jan., 1934).

Winship, G. P. "Samuel Sewall and the New England Company." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXVII, 55-110 (1941-1944).

[SHEPARD, THOMAS] "The Autobiography of Thomas Shepard." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVII, 343-400 (1932).

[SIMITIÈRE, P. E. DU] Huth, Hans. "Pierre Eugène du Simitière and the Beginnings of the American Historical Museum." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 315-325 (Oct., 1945).

[SMITH, E. H.] Rugg, W. K. "American Poems, Selected and Original." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XVIII, 7 (April 16, 1936).

[SMITH, JOHN] Davis, R. B. "The First American Edition of Captain John Smith's *True Travels and General Historie*." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLVIII, 97-108 (April, 1939).

Ford, W. C. "Captain John Smith's Map of Virginia." *Geog. Rev.*, XIV, 433-443 (July, 1924).

Glenn, Keith. "Captain John Smith and the Indians." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LII, 228-248 (Oct., 1944).

Morse, J. M. "John Smith and His Critics: A Chapter in Colonial Historiography." *Jour. So. Hist.*, I, 123-137 (May, 1935).

Story, I. C. "The Elizabethan Prelude." *Pacific Univ. Stud. in Lit.*, III, 1-12 (1940).

[SMITH, JOHN] Tolles, F. B. "A Literary Quaker, John Smith, of Burlington and Philadelphia." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXV, 300-333 (July, 1941).

[SMITH, S. S.] Bowers, D. F. "The Smith-Blair Correspondence, 1786-1791." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, IV, 123-134 (June, 1943).

[SMITH, WILLIAM] Hornberger, Theodore. "A Note on the Probable Source of Provost William Smith's Famous Curriculum for the College of Philadelphia." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVIII, 370-377 (Oct., 1934).

[STEENDAM, JACOB] Anon. "New York City's First Poet." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Nov. 3, 1929, p. 16.

[STILES, EZRA] Parsons, Francis. "Ezra Stiles of Yale." *NEQ*, IX, 286-316 (June, 1936).

[STOCKTON, A. B.] Butterfield, L. H. "Aunis and the General: Mrs. Stockton's Poetic Eulogies of George Washington." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VII, 19-39 (Nov., 1945).

—. "Morven: A Colonial Outpost of Sensibility, with Some Hitherto Unpublished Poems by Aunis Boudinot Stockton." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VI, 1-15 (Nov., 1944).

[STODDARD, SOLOMON] Miller, Perry. "Solomon Stoddard." *Harvard Theol. Rev.*, XXXIV, 277-320 (Oct., 1941).

[TAYLOR, EDWARD] Brown, W. C. "Edward Taylor: American 'Metaphysical!'" *AL*, XVI, 186-197 (Nov., 1944).

Johnson, T. H. "The Discovery of Edward Taylor's Poetry." *Colophon*, N. GRAPH. s. I (June, 1939).

—. "Edward Taylor: A Puritan 'Sacred Poet.'" *NEQ*, X, 290-322 (June, 1937).

—. "A Seventeenth-Century Printing of Some Verses of Edward Taylor." *NEQ*, XIV, 139-141 (March, 1941).

—. "Some Edward Taylor Gleanings." *NEQ*, XVI, 280-296 (June, 1943).

—. "The Topical Verses of Edward Taylor." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXIV, 513-554 (1943).

Warren, Austin. "Edward Taylor's Poetry: Colonial Baroque." *Kenyon Rev.*, III, 355-371 (Summer, 1941).

[TRUMBULL, JOHN] Anon. Part of a letter of John Trumbull, dated April 4, 1820. *Autograph Album*, I, 108-109 (Dec., 1933).

Conley, K. A. "A Letter of John Trumbull." *NEQ*, XI, 372-374 (June, 1938).

Cowie, Alexander. "John Trumbull as a Critic of Poetry." *NEQ*, XI, 773-793 (Dec., 1938).

—. "John Trumbull as Revolutionist." *AL*, III, 287-295 (Nov., 1931).

—. "John Trumbull Glances at Fiction." *AL*, XII, 69-75 (March, 1940).

Grey, Lennox. "John Adams and John Trumbull in the 'Boston Cycle.'" *NEQ*, IV, 509-514 (July, 1931).

Turner, L. D. "John Trumbull's 'The Correspondent,' No. 8." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XIV, 493-495 (Oct., 1929).

Vail, R. W. G. "Report of the Librarian: John Trumbull Checklist." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLIV, 231-233 (Oct., 1934).

[TUCKER, ST. GEORGE] Coleman, Mrs. G. P. "Randolph and Tucker Letters." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLII, 47-52, 129-131 (Jan., April, 1934); XLIII, 41-46 (Jan., 1935).

[TYLER, ROYALL] Forsythe, R. S. "'The Algerine Captive,' 1802." *N&Q*, CLXXII, 389-390 (May 29, 1937).

Killheffer, Marie. "A Comparison of the Dialect of the 'Bigelow Papers' with the Dialect of Four Yankee Plays." *AS*, III, 222-236 (Feb., 1928).

Nethercot, A. H. "The Dramatic Background of Royall Tyler's *The Contrast*." *AL*, XII, 435-446 (Jan., 1941).

Tupper, Frederick. "Royall Tyler, Man of Law and Man of Letters." *Proc. Vt. Hist. Soc.*, IV, 65-101 (1928).

[WARD, NATHANIEL] Ericson, E. E. "Ward or the Devil." *AL*, IX, 76-77 (March, 1937).

Thompson, J. H. "The First American Humorist, Nathaniel Ward, the Simple Cobbler of Aggawam." *Reading and Collecting*, II, 17-18 (Feb.-March, 1938).

Vancura, Z. "Baroque Prose in America." *Stud. in Eng. Charles Univ.* (Prague), IV, 39-58 (1933).

[WASHINGTON, GEORGE] Barck, D. C. "Proposed Memorials to Washington in New York City, 1802-1847." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XV, 79-90 (Oct., 1931).

Beatty, A. R. "Letters of George Washington." *Yale Rev.*, XXI, 466-482 (Spring, 1932).

Chesterton, G. K. "George Washington." *Fortnightly Rev.*, CXXXVII, 303-310 (March 1, 1932).

Clemens, J. R. "George Washington's Pronunciation." *AS*, VII, 438-441 (Aug., 1932).

Gerig, J. L. "A Washington Letter to Franklin." *RR*, XXII, 173-174 (April-June, 1931).

Haraszti, Zoltán. "A Notable Bequest of Washingtoniana." *More Books*, VI, 49-57 (Feb., 1931).

—. "Washington Bicentennial Exhibit." *More Books*, VII, 79-97 (April, 1932).

—. "Washington Letters in This Library." *More Books*, VII, 43-55 (March, 1932).

Hart, A. B. "A Study of Washington Biography." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 820-822 (Feb. 19, 1931).

Hay, J., Jr. "George Washington: Literary Man." *Pub. Week.*, CXXI, 943-944 (Feb. 27, 1932).

Jackson, Joseph. "Washington in Philadelphia." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVI, 110-155 (April, 1932).

Moses, M. J. "His Excellency, George Washington." *Theatre Arts*, XVI, 137-146 (Feb., 1932).

Pennypacker, I. R. "Washington and Lincoln: The Father and the Savior of the Country." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVI, 97-109 (April, 1932).

Preston, J. H. "The Rebirth of George Washington." *Forum*, LXXXVII, 136-141 (March, 1932).

Read, A. W. "British Travellers on George Washington's English." *N&Q*, CLXXV, 7 (July 2, 1938).

Smyth, M. W. "Contemporary Songs and Verses about Washington." *NEQ*, V, 281-292 (April, 1932).

Zunder, T. A. "Joel Barlow and George Washington." *MLN*, XLIV, 254-256 (April, 1929).

[WEBSTER, NOAH] Berthold, Arthur. "Launching *The Herald*." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIX, 519-520 (July, 1935).

Malone, Kemp. "A Linguistic Patriot." *AS*, I, 26-31 (Oct., 1925).

Mulder, Arnold. "Noah Webster's Prophecy." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 196-200 (Jan., 1944).

Partch, C. F. "Noah Webster: The Schoolmaster of Our Republic." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, II, 39-45 (June, 1939).

Read, A. W. "Noah Webster as a Euphemist." *Dial. Notes*, VI, 385-391 (1934).

_____. "Noah Webster's Project in 1801 for a History of American Newspapers." *Jour. Quar.*, XI, 258-275 (1934).

Wagenknecht, Edward. "The Man behind the Dictionary [Noah Webster]." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, V, 246-258 (April, 1929).

Zunder, T. A. "Noah Webster and *The Conquest of Canaan*." *AL*, I, 200-202 (May, 1929).

[WEEMS, M. L.] Adams, R. G. "It Was Old Parson Weems Who Began It." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 10 (July 5, 1931).

Bayley, M. W. "The Parson and the Cherry Tree." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 3 (Feb. 17, 1945).

Bryan, W. A. "The Genesis of Weems' *Life of Washington*." *Americana*, XXXVI, 147-165 (April, 1942).

_____. "Three Unpublished Letters of Parson Weems." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XXIII, 272-277 (July, 1943).

Foster, J. W. "Weems Genealogy." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXVIII, 265-271 (Sept., 1933).

Ingraham, C. A. "Mason Locke Weems. A Great American Author and Distributor of Books." *Americana*, XXV, 469-485 (Oct., 1931).

Newton, A. E. "Parson Weems's Washington Once More." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 367-390 (Winter, 1936).

[WHEATLEY, PHILLIS] Holmes, Wilfred. "Phillis Wheatley." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 117-118 (Feb., 1943).

Matthews, Albert. "The Writings of Phillis Wheatley." *N&Q*, CLIX, 30-31 (July 12, 1930).

[WHITEFIELD, GEORGE] King, C. H. "George Whitefield: Dramatic Evangelist." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XIX, 165-175 (April, 1933).

[WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL] Anon. "Michael Wigglesworth's *Meat out of the Eater*." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, V, 45-47 (Jan., 1931).

Jones, M. B. "Notes for a Bibliography of Michael Wigglesworth's *Day of Doom* and *Meat out of the Eater*." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XXXIX, Part I, 77-84 (April, 1929).

Mattheissen, F. O. "Michael Wigglesworth, a Puritan Artist." *NEQ*, I, 491-504 (Dec., 1928).

[WILLIAMS, ROGER] Anon. "Illustrations Connected with Roger Williams' Life." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXIX, 33-34 (April, 1936).

_____. "Important Roger Williams Letter." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXVII, 85-92 (July, 1934).

Easton, Emily. "Mary Barnard." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXIX, 65-80 (July, 1936).

Ernst, J. E. "New Light on Roger Williams' Life in England." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXII, 97-103 (Oct., 1929).

—. "Roger Williams and the English Revolution." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXIV, 1-58 (Jan., 1931).

Freund, Michael. "Roger Williams, Apostle of Complete Religious Liberty." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXVI, 101-133 (Oct., 1933).

H., B. C. "Roger Williams' Funeral." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXVII, 54 (April, 1934).

Hirsch, E. F. "John Cotton and Roger Williams. Their Controversy concerning Religious Liberty." *Church Hist.*, X, 38-51 (March, 1941).

Moreland, Marc. "Roger Williams: Discipline for Today." *Phylon*, VI, 136-140 (Second Quar., 1945).

Parkes, H. B. "John Cotton and Roger Williams Debate Toleration, 1644-1652." *NEQ*, IV, 735-756 (Oct., 1931).

Stead, G. A. "Roger Williams and the Massachusetts-Bay." *NEQ*, VII, 235-257 (June, 1934).

Swan, B. F. "An Unpublished Letter of Roger Williams." *R. I. Hist.*, III, 139-140 (Oct., 1944).

Watson, W. L. "A Short History of Jamestown, on the Island of Conanicut, Rhode Island." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXVI, 37-59 (April, 1933).

Wiener, F. B. "Roger Williams' Contribution to Modern Thought." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXVIII, 1-20 (Jan., 1935).

Wroth, L. C. "Variations in Five Copies of Roger Williams's *Key to the Language of America*." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXIX, 120-121 (Oct., 1936).

[WINTHROP, ADAM] Kittredge, G. L. "Verses of Adam Winthrop." *Trans. Col. Soc. Am.*, XXVII, 187-194 (1932).

[WINTHROP, JOHN] Gray, Stanley. "The Political Thought of John Winthrop." *NEQ*, III, 681-705 (Oct., 1930).

Greenberg, Herbert. "The Authenticity of the Library of John Winthrop, the Younger." *AL*, VIII, 448-452 (Jan., 1937).

Johnson, E. A. J. "Economic Ideas of John Winthrop." *NEQ*, III, 235-250 (April, 1930).

Mood, Fulmer. "John Winthrop, Jr., on Indian Corn." *NEQ*, X, 121-133 (March, 1937).

[WISE JEREMIAH] Murdock, K. B. "Jeremiah Wise's Sermon on the Suitableness and Benefit of Prayer in Affliction, 1717." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 235-236 (1927).

[WISE, JOHN] McElroy, P. S. "John Wise: The Father of American Independence." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXXI, 201-226 (July, 1945).

Story, I. C. "John Wise, Congressional Democrat." *Pacific Univ. Bul.*, XXXVI, 3 (March, 1939).

[WOOLMAN, JOHN] Darlington, M. E. "A Woolman Document." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, V, 61-62 (Dec., 1941).

Lask, J. S. "John Woolman: Crusader for Freedom." *Phylon*, V, 30-40 (First Quar., 1944).

Spiller, R. E. "John Woolman on War." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, V, 60-91 (Dec., 1941).

Tolles, F. B. "Free Produce, Undyed Clothing, and Beards: the Testimonies of Joshua Evans." *Friends' Intelligencer*, C, 378 (June, 1943).

—. "John Woolman's List of 'Books Lent.'" *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXXI, 72-81 (Autumn, 1942).

[YALE, ELIHU] Bingham, Hiram. "Elihu Yale: Governor, Collector and Benefactor." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLVII, 93-144 (April, 1937).

[ZENGER, PETER] McCombs, C. F. "John Peter Zenger, Printer." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVII, 1031-1034 (1933).

Winterich, J. T. "Early American Books and Printing (Chap. V: Gentlemen of the Press)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIII, 1624-1625 (May 20, 1933).

II. 1800-1870

[ADAMS, ABIGAIL] Forbes, A. B. "Abigail Adams, Commentator." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXVI, 126-153 (1942).

Hamilton, J. G. de R. "Abigail Adams: A Joy Forever." *Scribner's*, LXXXVII, 64-74 (Jan., 1930).

[ADAMS, J. Q.] Bradner, Leicester. "A Verse Translation by John Quincy Adams." *NEQ*, VI, 361-363 (June, 1933).

[ALCOTT, A. B.] Carpenter, F. I. "Bronson Alcott: Genteel Transcendentalist—an Essay in Definition." *NEQ*, XIII, 34-38 (March, 1940).

Edgell, D. P. "Bronson Alcott's 'Autobiographical Index.'" *NEQ*, XIV, 704-715 (Dec., 1941).

—. "Bronson Alcott's 'Gentility.'" *NEQ*, XIII, 699-705 (Dec., 1940).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Alcott's 'Conversation' on the Transcendental Club and *The Dial*." *AL*, III, 14-27 (March, 1931).

Grose, H. B., Jr. "Notes on *Pedlar's Progress*." *AL*, X, 216-222 (May, 1938).

Hoeltje, H. H. "Amos Bronson Alcott in Iowa." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXIX, 375-401 (July, 1931).

—. "Alcott Came to Concord in Autumn." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 6 (Sept. 21, 1944).

Shepard, Odell. "Sunken Treasure." *SRL*, XVI, 15-16 (March 27, 1937).

Warren, Austin. "The Orphic Sage: Bronson Alcott." *AL*, III, 3-13 (March, 1931).

[ALLSTON, WASHINGTON] Chase, G. D. "Some Washington Allston Correspondence." *NEQ*, XVI, 628-634 (Dec., 1943).

[ARNOLD, GEORGE] Williams, T. H., and Ferguson, J. S. "'The Life of Jefferson Davis' by M'Aróne." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, V, 197-203 (Oct., 1943).

[ATWATER, CALEB] Anon. "A Country Fit for Princes." *Palimpsest*, XII, 144-159 (April, 1931).

[AUDUBON, J. J.] Anon. "Audubon Bird Pictures and Leaflets." *School and Soc.*, XXX, 290-291 (Aug. 31, 1929).

Blanck, Jacob. "American First Editions; John James Audubon 1780-1851." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIX, 832 (Feb. 15, 1936).

Geiser, S. W. "Audubon in Texas." *Southwest Rev.*, XVI, 109-136 (Autumn, 1930).

Hopkins, F. M. "Audubon's *Birds of America*." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVIII, 1545-1546 (Oct. 26, 1935).

McDermott, J. F. "Audubon's 'Journey up the Mississippi.'" *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXV, 148-173 (June, 1942).

Savage, H. L. "John James Audubon: A Backwoodsman in the Salon." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, V, 129-136 (June, 1944).

Watters, R. C. "Audubon and His Baltimore Patrons." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIV, 138-143 (June, 1939).

Weeks, Mangum. "On John James Audubon." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLI, 76-87 (Jan., 1942).

[BACKUS, HENRY] Jones, L. C. "Henry Backus, the Saugerties Bard." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXIII, 139-148 (April, 1942).

[BALDWIN, J. G.] Braswell, William. "An Unpublished Letter of Joseph Glover Baldwin." *AL*, II, 292-294 (Nov., 1930).

Farish, H. D. "An Overlooked Personality in Southern Life." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XII, 341-353 (Oct., 1935).

[BANCROFT, GEORGE] Dawes, N. H., and Nicholas, F. T. "Revaluing George Bancroft." *NEQ*, VI, 278-293 (June, 1933).

Kraus, Michael. "George Bancroft 1834-1934." *NEQ*, VII, 662-686 (Dec., 1934).

Nye, R. B. "George Bancroft, Early Critic of German Literature." *MLN*, LVIII, 128-130 (Feb., 1943).

_____. "George Bancroft's View of Shakespeare." *Shakespeare Assn. Bul.*, XVIII, 109-113 (July, 1943).

_____. "The Religion of George Bancroft." *Jour. Rel.*, XIX, 216-233 (July, 1939).

Pange, Jean de. "Madame de Staël et les États-Unis." *Revue de Paris*, V, 150-163 (Sept. 1, 1933).

Stewart, Watt. "George Bancroft, Historian of the American Republic." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XIX, 77-87 (June, 1932).

[BANNISTER, N. H.] Marshall, T. F. "The Birth Date of Nathaniel Harrington Bannister." *AL*, VIII, 306-307 (Nov., 1936).

[BEECHER, H. W.] Anon. Excerpts from two letters, dated March 31, 1855, and April 18, 1869. *Autograph Album*, I, 53 (Dec., 1933).

Crocker, Lionel. "The Rhetorical Influence of Henry Ward Beecher." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XVIII, 82-87 (Feb., 1932).

[BEECHER, LYMAN] Stowe, L. B. "The First of the Beechers." *Atlantic*, CLII, 209-220 (Aug., 1933).

[BENNETT, EMERSON] Mills, R. V. "Emerson Bennett's Two Oregon Novels." *Oregon Hist. Quar.*, XLI, 367-381 (Dec., 1940).

[BIRD, R. M.] Scudder, H. H. "Bartram's 'Travels': A Note on the Use of Bartram's 'Travels' by the Author of 'Nick of the Woods.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXIV, 154-155 (March 13, 1943).

Thompson, C. S. "Life of Robert Montgomery Bird: Written by His Wife, Mary Mayer Bird . . . with Selections from Bird's Correspondence." *Univ. Penn. Lib. Chron.*, XII, 71-120 (1944); XIII, 1-94 (1945).

[BOKER, G. H.] Beatty, R. C. "Bayard Taylor and George H. Boker." *AL*, VI, 316-327 (Nov., 1934).

Bradley, Sculley. "George Henry Boker and Angie Hicks." *AL*, VIII, 258-265 (Nov., 1936).

_____. "'Hans Breitmann' in England and America." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 65-81 (Autumn, 1936).

_____. "A Newly Discovered American Sonnet Sequence." *PMLA*, XI, 910-920 (Dec., 1925).

_____. "Poe on the New York Stage in 1855." *AL*, IX, 353-354 (Nov., 1937).

Hubbell, J. B. "Five Letters from George Henry Boker to William Gilmore Simms." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIII, 66-71 (Jan., 1939).

_____. "George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters." *AL*, V, 146-165 (May, 1933).

Quinn, A. H. "The Dramas of George Henry Boker." *PMLA*, XXXII, 233-266 (1917).

_____. "George Henry Boker—Playwright and Patriot." *Scribner's*, LXXIII, 701-715 (June, 1923).

Taylor, G. H. "Check-List to Writings by and about George H. Boker (1823-1890)." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 372-374 (Dec., 1934).

[Booth, EDWIN] Frenz, Horst. "Edwin Booth in Polyglot Shakespeare Performances." *Ger. Rev.*, XVIII, 280-285 (Dec., 1943).

[Boucicault, Dion] Peffer, Susan. "Dion Boucicault." *Letters*, II, 7-18 (Aug., 1929).

[Brackenridge, H. M.] McDermott, J. F. "Henry Marie Brackenridge and His Writings." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XX, 181-196 (Sept., 1937).

[Bradbury, John] True, R. H. "A Sketch of the Life of John Bradbury, Including His Unpublished Correspondence with Thomas Jefferson." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXVIII, 133-150 (1929).

[Brooks, M. G.] Mabbott, T. O. "Maria del Occidente." *Am. Col.*, II, 415-424 (Aug., 1926).

[Brown, C. B.] Anon. "Supplement to the Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVIII, 98-111 (Jan., 1944).

Clark, D. L. "Brockden Brown and the Rights of Women." *Univ. Texas Bul. Comp. Lit. Ser.*, No. 2 (March 22, 1922).

_____. "Brockden Brown's First Attempt at Journalism." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVII, 156-174 (1927).

Hendrickson, J. C. "A Note on *Wieland*." *AL*, VIII, 305-306 (Nov., 1936).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Charles Brockden Brown (1771-1810)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXI, 2422 (June 18, 1932).

McDowell, Tremaine. "Scott on Cooper and Brockden Brown." *MLN*, XLV, 18-20 (Jan., 1930).

Marchand, Ernest. "The Literary Opinions of Charles Brockden Brown." *SP*, XXXI, 541-566 (Oct., 1934).

Peden, William. "Thomas Jefferson and Charles Brockden Brown." *Mod. Quar.*, II, 65-68 (Spring, 1944).

Prescott, T. C. "*Wieland* and *Frankenstein*." *AL*, II, 172-173 (May, 1930).

Sickels, Eleanor. "Shelley and Charles Brockden Brown." *PMLA*, XLV, 1116-1128 (Dec., 1930).

Snell, George. "Charles Brockden Brown: Apocalypticist." *Univ. Kansas City Rev.*, IV, 131-138 (Winter, 1944).

Stearns, B. M. "A Speculation Concerning Charles Brockden Brown." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIX, 99-105 (April, 1935).

Warfel, H. R. "Brockden Brown's First Published Poem." *Am. N&Q*, I, 19-20 (May, 1941).

—. "Charles Brockden Brown's German Sources." *MLQ*, I, 357-365 (Sept., 1940).

[BROWNSON, ORESTES] Caponigri, A. R. "Brownson and Emerson: Nature and History." *NEQ*, XVIII, 368-390 (Sept., 1945).

Cook, T. I., and Leavelle, A. B. "Orestes A. Brownson's *The American Republic*." *Rev. Pol.*, IV, 77-90 (Jan., 1942).

Conroy, P. R. "The Role of the American Constitution in the Political Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson." *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, XXV, 271-286 (Oct., 1939).

Ladu, A. I. "The Political Ideas of Orestes A. Brownson, Transcendentalist." *PQ*, XII, 280-289 (July, 1933).

LeBreton, D. R. "Orestes Brownson's Visit to New Orleans in 1855." *AL*, XVI, 110-114 (May, 1944).

Maynard, Theodore. "Orestes Brownson, Journalist, A Fighter for Truth." *Commonweal*, XXXVII, 390-393 (Feb. 5, 1943).

Mims, H. S. "Early American Democratic Theory and Orestes Brownson." *Sci. and Soc.*, III, 166-188 (Spring, 1939).

Parsons, Wilfred. "Brownson, Hecker and Hewitt." *Catholic World*, CLIII, 396-408 (July, 1941).

Rowland, J. P. "Brownson and the American Republic Today." *Catholic World*, CLII, 537-541 (Feb., 1941).

Ryan, Thomas. "Brownson Speaks of England." *Catholic World*, CLIV, 426-429 (Jan., 1942).

Schlesinger, A. M., Jr. "Orestes Brownson, An American Marxist before Marx." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 317-323 (July, 1939).

Wellek, René. "The Minor Transcendentalists and German Philosophy." *NEQ*, XV, 652-680 (Dec., 1942).

[BRYAN, DANIEL] Binns, Elizabeth. "Daniel Bryan, Poet." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XXIII, 465-473 (Oct., 1943).

[BRYANT, W. C.] Anon. Excerpts from two letters, dated April 26, 1875, and Dec. 25, 1876. *Autograph Album*, I, 36-37 (Dec., 1933).

Bernard, E. G. "Northern Bryant and Southern Hayne." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 536-540 (Spring, 1936).

Bestor, A. E., Jr. "Concord Summons the Poets." *NEQ*, VI, 602-613 (Sept., 1933).

Bohman, G. V. "A Poet's Mother: Sarah Snell Bryant in Illinois." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIII, 166-189 (June, 1940).

Bryant, W. C. "Dictionary of the New York Dialect of the English Tongue." *AS*, XVI, 157-158 (April, 1941).

Chapin, C. C. "Bryant and Some of His Latin American Friends." *Bul. Pan Am. Union*, 609-613 (Nov., 1944).

Drew, H. L. "Unpublished Letters of William Cullen Bryant." *NEQ*, X, 236-355 (July, 1937).

Dykes, E. B. "William Cullen Bryant; Apostle of Freedom." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 29-32 (Nov., 1942).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Bryant and the Sedgwick Family." *Americana*, XXXI, 626-638 (Oct., 1937).

—. "Bryant and *The United States Review*." *NEQ*, VII, 687-701 (Dec., 1934).

—. "Bryant and Whittier." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXII, 111-116 (April, 1936).

—. "Bryant on Emerson the Lecturer." *NEQ*, XII, 530-534 (Sept., 1939).

—. "Bryant, The Poet of Humor." *Americana*, XXIX, 364-374 (July, 1935).

—. "Cooper & Bryant: A Literary Friendship." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 2 (March, 1935).

—. "Letters of William Cullen Bryant from Florida." *Florida Hist. Soc. Quar.*, XIV, 255-274 (April, 1936).

—. "Longfellow and Bryant." *NEQ*, CLXVI, 77-78 (Feb. 3, 1934).

—. "New Contributions in Prose by William Cullen Bryant." *Americana*, XXX, 573-592 (Oct., 1936).

—. "An Uncollected Poem by William Cullen Bryant." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 131-134 (April, 1935).

—. "Whitman and Bryant." *Fantasy*, Vol. V, No. 2 (1935).

—. "William Cullen Bryant and the American Press." *Jour. Quar.*, XVI, 356-365 (Dec., 1939).

—. "William Cullen Bryant and Communism." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 353-359 (July, 1934).

—. "William Cullen Bryant and Fanny Wright." *AL*, VI, 427-432 (Jan., 1935).

—. "William Cullen Bryant: A Reinterpretation." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XI, 495-503 (Aug., 1934).

Herrick, A. H. "Bryant's Beziehungen zur Deutschen Dichtung." *MLN*, XXXII, 344-351 (June, 1917).

Herrick, M. T. "Rhetoric and Poetry in Bryant." *AL*, VII, 188-194 (May, 1935).

Hoyt, W. D., Jr. "Some Unpublished Bryant Correspondence." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXI, 63-70, 193-204 (Jan., April, 1940).

Hubbell, J. B. "A New Letter by William Cullen Bryant." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXVI, 288-290 (Sept.-Dec., 1942).

Hudson, W. P. "Archibald Alison and William Cullen Bryant." *AL*, XII, 59-68 (March, 1940).

Huntress, Keith, and Lorch, F. W. "Bryant and Illinois." *NEQ*, XVI, 634-647 (Dec., 1943).

Johnson, W. F. "Thanatopsis, Old and New." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCIV, 566-572 (Nov., 1927).

Ladu, A. I. "A Note on *Childe Harold* and 'Thanatopsis.'" *AL*, XI, 80-81 (March, 1939).

Leisy, E. E. "Bryant and Illinois." *SRL*, III, 407 (Dec. 4, 1926).

Mabbott, T. O. "Bryant and James Grahame." *N&Q*, CLXIX, 420-421 (Dec. 14, 1935).

McDowell, Tremaine. "The Ancestry of William Cullen Bryant." *Americana*, XXII, 408-420 (1928).

_____. "Bryant and *The North American Review*." *AL*, I, 14-26 (March, 1929).

_____. "Bryant's Practice in Composition and Revision." *PMLA*, LII, 474-502 (June, 1937).

_____. "Cullen Bryant at Williams College." *NEQ*, I, 443-466 (1928).

_____. "Cullen Bryant Prepares for College." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXX, 125-133 (April, 1931).

_____. "Edgar Allan Poe and William Cullen Bryant." *PQ*, XVI, 83-84 (Jan., 1937).

_____. "The Juvenile Verse of William Cullen Bryant." *SP*, XXVI, 96-116 (Jan., 1929).

_____. "An Uncollected Poem by Bryant." *Americana*, XXVIII, 299-301 (July, 1934).

_____. "William Cullen Bryant and Yale." *NEQ*, III, 706-716 (Oct., 1930).

Mathews, J. C. "Bryant's Knowledge of Dante." *Italica*, XVI, 115-119 (Dec., 1939).

Nichols, C. W. "A Passage in 'Thanatopsis'." *AL*, XI, 217-218 (May, 1939).

Russell, J. A. "The Romantic Indian in Bryant's Poetry." *Educ.*, XLVIII, 642-649 (June, 1928).

Schick, J. S. "William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier." *MLJ*, XVII, 260-267 (Jan., 1933).

Smith, Frank. "Schoolcraft, Bryant, and Poetic Fame." *AL*, V, 170-172 (May, 1933).

Winterich, J. T. "Early American Books and Printing, Chapter IX (Concluded): Enter the Professional Author." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 1863-1866 (May 19, 1934).

[BULFINCH, THOMAS] Seybolt, P. S. "American First Editions: Thomas Bulfinch (1796-1867)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 2424 (Dec. 19, 1936).

[CALVERT, G. H.] Hagge, C. W. "G. H. Calvert's Translations from the German." *MLN*, LVII, 283-284 (April, 1942).

Stewart, Randall. "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser*." *AL*, V, 327-341 (Jan., 1934).

[CARRUTHERS, W. A.] Allen, E. P. "Notes on William Alexander Carruthers." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar. Hist. Mag.*, IX, 294-297 (Oct., 1929).

[CHANNING, W. E.] Doubleday, N. F. "Channing on the Nature of Man." *Jour. Rel.*, XXIII, 245-257 (Oct., 1943).

Hicks, Granville. "A Glance at Channing's Friendships." *Chri. Reg.*, CVIII, 723-724, 741-742 (Sept. 5, 12, 1929).

—. "Dr. Channing and the Creole Case." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXVII, 516-525 (April, 1932).

—. "When Dickens Met Channing." *Chri. Reg.*, CVIII, 603-604 (July 18, 1929).

Hochmuth, Marie. "William Ellery Channing, New England Conversationalist." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXX, 429-439 (Dec., 1944).

Holt, Anne. "William Ellery Channing, 1780-1842." *Hibbert Jour.*, XLI, 42-49 (Oct., 1942).

Ladu, A. I. "Channing and Transcendentalism." *AL*, XI, 129-137 (May, 1939).

Mood, Fulmer, and Hicks, Granville. "Letters to Dr. Channing on Slavery and the Annexation of Texas, 1837." *NEQ*, V, 587-601 (July, 1932).

Patterson, R. L. "The Theology of Channing and the Via Affirmativa." *Anglican Theol. Rev.*, XXVI, 229-235 (Oct., 1944).

Peabody, F. G. "The Humanism of William Ellery Channing." *Chri. Reg.*, CIX, 407-409 (May 15, 1930).

Randel, W. P. "Hawthorne, Channing, and Margaret Fuller." *AL*, X, 472-476 (Jan., 1939).

Schuster, E. M. "Native American Anarchism." *Smith Coll. Stud. in Hist.*, XVII, 5-202 (Oct., 1931-July, 1932).

Silver, R. G. "Ellery Channing's Collaboration with Emerson." *AL*, VII, 84-86 (March, 1935).

Spiller, R. E. "A Case for W. E. Channing." *NEQ*, III, 55-81 (Jan., 1930).

[CHANNING, W. F.] Hicks, Granville. "Letters to William Francis Channing." *AL*, II, 294-298 (Nov., 1930).

[CHEEVER, G. B.] Denny, Margaret. "Cheever's Anthology and American Romanticism." *AL*, XX, 1-9 (March, 1943).

[CHEVALIER, H.-E.] Corrigan, Beatrice. "Henri-Emile Chevalier and His Novels of North America." *RR*, XXXV, 220-231 (Oct., 1944).

[CHILD, L. M.] Barnes, J. A. "Letters of a Massachusetts Woman Reformer to an Indiana Radical." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXVI, 46-60 (March, 1930).

McDonald, G. D. "A Portrait from Letters of Lydia Maria Child, 1802-1880." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVI, 617-622 (Sept., 1932).

Streeter, R. E. Mrs. Child's 'Philothea': A Transcendentalist Novel?" *NEQ*, XVI, 648-654 (Dec., 1943).

Zimmerman, L. M. "An Unpublished Letter of Lydia Maria Child." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, V, 15-16 (July, 1930).

[CHIVERS, T. H.] Chase, Lewis. "Searching for a Lost Poet." *Atlanta (Ga.) Journal. Mag. Sec.*, Oct. 1, 1933, pp. 10, 21.

Mabbott, T. O. "Collation of a Book by T. H. Chivers." *N&Q*, CLIX, 257 (Oct. 11, 1930).

———. "Numismatic References of Three American Writers." *Numismatist*, XLVI, 688 (Nov., 1933).

Pitfield, R. L. "Thomas Holley Chivers, M.D." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XLI, 57-75 (Oct., 1938).

———. "Thomas Holley Chivers, 'The Wild Mazeppa of Letters.'" *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XXXVII, 73-92 (1934).

Scott, W. S. "The Astonishing Chivers: Poet for Plagiarists." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, V, 150-153 (June, 1944).

[CLARK, W. G.] Dunlap, L. W. "The Letters of Willis Gaylord Clark and Lewis Gaylord Clark." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLII, 455-476, 523-548, 613-636, 753-779, 857-881, 933-958 (June, July, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1938).

[CLARKE, J. F.] Thomas, J. W. "James Freeman Clarke as a Translator." *AGR*, X, 31-33 (Dec., 1943).

[COBB, J. B.] Buckley, G. T. "Joseph B. Cobb: Mississippi Essayist and Critic." *AL*, X, 166-178 (May, 1938).

[COOKE, J. E.] Collins, Carvel. "John Esten Cooke and Local Color." *So. Lit. Mess.*, VI, 82-84 (Jan.-Feb., 1944).

Hubbell, J. B. "The War Diary of John Esten Cooke." *Jour. So. Hist.*, VII, 526-540 (Nov., 1941).

Wegelin, Oscar. "A Bibliography of the Separate Writings of John Esten Cooke." *Am. Col.*, I, 96-99 (Dec., 1925).

[COOKE, P. P.] Hogan, W. J. "An Unpublished Poem of Philip Pendleton Cooke." *Educ. Forum*, I, 81-86 (Nov., 1936).

[COOPER, J. F.] Anon. "She Remembers Cooper." *Lit. Dig.*, CXIV, 14-15 (Nov. 12, 1932).

Adkins, N. F. "A Glimpse of Fenimore Cooper in His Last Years." *N&Q*, CLXVII, 96-97 (Aug. 11, 1934).

—. "James Fenimore Cooper and the Bread and Cheese Club." *MLN*, XLVII, 71-79 (Feb., 1932).

—. "James Fenimore Cooper in France, 1830-1832." *N&Q*, CLXXIII, 222-224 (Sept. 25, 1937).

Arndt, K. J. R. "John Christopher Hartwick." *N. Y. Hist.*, XVIII, 293-303 (July, 1937).

—. "New Letters from James Fenimore Cooper." *MLN*, 41, 117-120 (Feb., 1937).

—. "The Cooper-Sealsfield Exchange of Criticism." *AL*, XV, 16-24 (March, 1943).

Birss, J. H. "A Letter of Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXII, 39 (Jan. 16, 1932).

Blanck, Jacob. "News from the Rare Book Shop." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXIII, 1696 (April 23, 1938).

Bolander, L. H. "The Naval Career of James Fenimore Cooper." *U. S. Naval Inst. Proc.*, LXVI, 541-550 (April, 1940).

Bonner, W. H. "Cooper and Captain Kidd." *MLN*, LXI, 21-27 (Jan., 1946).

Bremer, C. D. "Influence of *The Spy* on Hauff's *Lichtenstein*." *MLN*, XXX, 207-210 (Nov., 1915).

Canby, H. S. "James Fenimore Cooper." *SRL*, III, 747-749 (April 23, 1927).

Clavel, M. "Du nouveau sur Fenimore Cooper." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, V, 342-354 (April, 1928); VI, 532-537 (Aug., 1929); VIII, 538-542 (Aug., 1931); XII, 167-170 (Dec., 1934).

Dargan, E. P. "Balzac and Cooper: *Les Chouans*." *MP*, XIII, 193-213 (Aug., 1915).

Davidson, L. J. "Letters from Authors." *Colorado Mag.*, XIX, 122-126 (July, 1942).

Davis, E. E. "James Fenimore Cooper Lived Here." *Long Island Forum*, III, 253-254 (Dec., 1940).

Dondore, Dorothy. "The Debt of Two Dyed-in-the-Wool Americans to Mrs. Grant's *Memoirs*; Cooper's *Satanstoe*, and Paulding's *The Dutchman's Fireside*." *AL*, XII, 52-58 (March, 1940).

Drescher, Rudolph. "My Cooper Collection." *Freeman's Journal* (Cooperstown), Feb. 13, 1929.

Flanagan, J. T. "The Authenticity of Cooper's *The Prairie*." *MLQ*, II, 98-104 (March, 1941).

Fox, D. R. "James Fenimore Cooper, Aristocrat." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXII, 18-24 (Jan., 1941).

Gibb, M. M. "Leon Gozlan et Fenimore Cooper." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, X, 485 (July-Sept., 1930).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Cooper & Bryant: A Literary Friendship." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 20 (March, 1935).

Goggio, Emilio. "Cooper's *Bravo* in Italy." *RR*, XX, 222-230 (July-Sept., 1929).

—. "The Italy of James Fenimore Cooper." *MLJ*, XXIX, 66-71 (Jan., 1945).

Goodfellow, D. M. "The Sources of *Mercedes of Castile*." *AL*, XII, 318-328 (Nov., 1940).

Gordan, J. D. "The Red Rover Takes the Boards." *AL*, X, 66-75 (March, 1938).

Griggs, E. L. "James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge." *AL*, IV, 389-391 (Jan., 1933).

Hastings, G. E. "How Cooper Became a Novelist." *AL*, XII, 20-51 (March, 1940).

Hicks, Granville. "Landlord Cooper and the Anti-Renters." *Antioch Rev.*, V, 95-109 (Spring, 1945).

Jones, V. L. "Gustave Aimard." *Southwest Rev.*, XV, 452-468 (Summer, 1930).

Kouwenhoven, J. A. "Cooper and the American Copyright Club: An Unpublished Letter." *AL*, XIII, 265 (Nov., 1941).

—. "Cooper's 'Upside Down' Turns Up." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 524-530 (Autumn, 1938).

Lyman, S. E. "'I Could Write You a Better Book than That Myself.'" *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXIX, 213-241 (Oct., 1945).

McDowell, Tremaine. "The Identity of Harvey Birch." *AL*, II, 111-120 (May, 1930).

—. "James Fenimore Cooper as Self-Critic." *SP*, XXVII, 508-516 (July, 1930).

—. "Scott on Cooper and Brockden Brown." *MLN*, XLV, 18-20 (Jan., 1930).

Marckwardt, A. H. "The Chronology and Personnel of the Bread and Cheese Club." *AL*, VI, 389-399 (Jan., 1935).

Messac, Regis. "Fenimore Cooper et son influence en France." *PMLA*, XLIII, 1199-1201 (Dec., 1928).

Muret, M. "Fenimore Cooper, Américain d'hier." *Journal des Débats*, 670-672 (Oct. 23, 1931).

Nelson, Andrew. "James Cooper and George Groghan." *PQ*, XX, 69-73 (Jan., 1941).

Oakley, K. R. "James Fenimore Cooper and *Oak Openings*." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XVI, 309-320 (Summer, 1932).

Paine, G. L. "Cooper and *The North American Review*." *SP*, XXVIII, 799-809 (Oct., 1931).

—. "The Indians of the Leather-Stocking Tales." *SP*, XXIII, 16-39 (Jan., 1926).

Palfrey, T. R. "Cooper and Balzac: *The Headsmen*." *MP*, XXIX, 335-341 (Feb., 1932).

Pattee, F. L. "Cooper the Critic." *SRL*, V, 1107-1108 (June 15, 1929).

—. "James Fenimore Cooper." *Am. Merc.*, IV, 289-297 (March, 1925).

Phelps, W. L. "Fenimore Cooper and His Writings." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXII, 27-35 (Jan., 1941).

Pound, Louise. "The Dialect of Cooper's Leather-Stocking." *AS*, II, 479 (Sept., 1927).

Routh, James. "The Model of the Leatherstocking Tales." *MLN*, XXVIII, 77-79 (March, 1913).

Russell, J. A. "Cooper: Interpreter of the Real and the Historical Indian." *Jour. Am. Hist.*, XXIII, 41-71 (1929).

Scudder, H. H. "What Mr. Cooper Read to His Wife." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVI, 177-194 (April, 1928).

Snell, George. "The Shaper of American Romance." *Yale Rev.*, XXXIV, 482-494 (Spring, 1945).

Spiller, R. E. "Cooper's Notes on Language." *AS*, IV, 294-300 (April, 1929).

—. "Fenimore Cooper and Lafayette: Friends of Polish Freedom, 1830-1832." *AL*, VII, 56-75 (March, 1935).

—. "Fenimore Cooper and Lafayette: The Finance Controversy of 1831-1832." *AL*, III, 28-44 (March, 1931).

—. "Fenimore Cooper: Critic of His Times: New Letters from Rome and Paris, 1830-1831." *AL*, I, 131-148 (May, 1929).

—. "Fenimore Cooper's Defense of Slave-Owning America." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXV, 575-582 (April, 1930).

—. "War with the Book Pirates." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 173-1738 (Oct. 30, 1937).

Stokes, A. P. "James Fenimore Cooper: A Memorial Sermon." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXII, 36-45 (Jan., 1941).

Strout, A. L. "Some Unpublished Letters of John Gibson Lockhart to John Wilson Croker." *N&Q*, CLXXXV, 217-223 (Oct. 9, 1943).

Sueffer, Carl. "War Lederstumpf ein Deutsher?" *Westermann's Monatsheft*, CLVI, 245-249 (May, 1934).

Waples, Dorothy. "A Letter of James Fenimore Cooper." *NEQ*, III, 123-132 (Jan., 1930).

Williams, M. L. "They Wrote Home about It." *Mich. Alumnus Quar. Rev.*, 337-351 (Summer, 1945).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories of Books, Second Series, XXII, *The Spy*." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 2882-2886 (June 20, 1931).

[COOPER, S. F.] Cunningham, A. K. "Susan Fenimore Cooper: Child of Genius." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXV, 339-350 (July, 1944).

[COX, WILLIAM] Taft, K. B. "William Cox: Author of *Crayon Sketches*." *AL*, XVI, 10-18 (March, 1944).

[CROCKETT, DAVID] Blair, Walter. "Six Davy Crocketts." *Southwest Rev.*, XXV, 443-462 (July, 1940).

Dorson, R. M. "Davy Crockett and the Heroic Age." *So. Folklore Quar.*, VI, 95-102 (June, 1942).

Porter, K. W. "Davy Crockett and John Horse: A Possible Origin of the Coonskin Story." *AL*, XV, 10-15 (March, 1943).

Rourke, Constance. "Davy Crockett: Forgotten Facts and Legends." *Southwest Rev.*, XIX, 140-161 (Jan., 1934).

Shapiro, Irwin. "The All-American Hero." *SRL*, XXVII, 10-11 (April 1, 1944).

[CURTIS, G. W.] Adams, E. L. "George William Curtis and His Friends." *More Books*, XIV, 291-303, 353-366 (Sept., Oct., 1939).

Seybold, P. S. "American First Editions: George William Curtis, 1824-1892." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVIII, 173-174 (July 20, 1935).

[DANA, R. H.] Gallery, D. V. "Too Far Before the Mast." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 60-64 (Autumn, 1936).

Hart, J. D. "The Education of Richard Henry Dana, Jr." *NEQ*, IX, 3-25 (March, 1936).

—. "Melville and Dana." *AL*, IX, 49-55 (March, 1937).

—. "A Note on Sherman Kent's 'Russian Christmas Before the Mast.'" *AL*, XIV, 294-298 (Nov., 1942).

—. "The Other Writings of Richard Henry Dana, Jr." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 19 (Dec., 1934).

Hoyt, W. D., Jr. "Richard Henry Dana and the Lecture System, 1841." *NEQ*, XVIII, 93-96 (March, 1945).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Richard Henry Dana, Jr., 1815-1882." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 2891-2892 (June 20, 1931).

Kent, Sherman. "Russian Christmas Before the Mast." *AL*, XIII, 395-398 (Jan., 1942).

Winterich, J. T. "Early American Books and Printing. Chapter VIII. Once More Westward Ho!" *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 263-265, 791-793 (Jan. 20, Feb. 17, 1934).

—. "Romantic Stories of Books, Second Series, VIII: *Two Years Before the Mast*." *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 1581-1585 (March 15, 1930).

[DAY, MAHLON] Weiss, H. B. "Mahlon Day, Early New York Printer, Bookseller and Publisher of Children's Books." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLV, 1007-1021 (Dec., 1941).

[DE BOW, J. D. B.] Nixon, H. C. "J. D. B. DeBow, Publicist." *Southwest Rev.*, XX, 217-219 (Jan., 1935).

Skipper, O. C. "J. D. B. DeBow, the Man." *Jour. So. Hist.*, X, 404-423 (Nov., 1944).

[DE FOREST, J. W.] McIntyre, C. F. "J. W. De Forest, Pioneer Realist." *Univ. Wyo. Pub.*, IX, 1-3 (Aug. 31, 1942).

[DERBY, G. H.] Bellamy, G. C. "Mark Twain's Indebtedness to John Phoenix." *AL*, XIII, 29-43 (March, 1941).

[DRAKE, J. R.] Birss, J. H. "American First Editions: Joseph Rodman Drake, 1795-1820." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 1926 (May 18, 1935).

[DUNLAP, WILLIAM] Benson, A. B. Scandinavian Influences on the Works of William Dunlap and Richard Alsop." *Scand. Stud.*, IX, 239-257 (Nov., 1927).

Bowman, M. R. "Dunlap and the 'Theatrical Register' of the *New-York Magazine*." *SP*, XXIV, 413-425 (July, 1927).

Coad, O. S. "The Dunlap Diaries at Yale." *SP*, XXIV, 403-412 (July, 1927).

Woolsey, T. S. "The American Vasari." *Yale Rev.*, III, 778-789 (July, 1914).

[DWIGHT, J. S.] McCusker, Honor. "Fifty Years of Music in Boston." *More Books*, XII, 341-357 (Oct., 1937).

[EMERSON, R. W.] Anon. "Emerson and Humanism." *TLS*, April 5, 1934, pp. 233-234.

_____. "Emerson Today." *TLS*, Nov. 26, 1931, p. 940.

_____. Excerpts from two letters, dated March 31, 1855, and April 18, 1869. *Autograph Album*, I, 53 (Dec., 1933).

Adams, J. T. "Emerson Re-read." *Atlantic*, CXLVI, 484-492 (Oct., 1930).

Arms, G. W. "Emerson's Days." *Expl.*, IV (Nov., 1945).

Baker, Carlos. "Emerson and Jones Very." *NEQ*, VII, 90-99 (March, 1934).

Baugh, Hansell. "Emerson and the Elder Henry James." *Bookman*, LXVIII, 320-322 (Nov., 1928).

Bestor, A. E., Jr. "Emerson's Adaptation of a Line from Spenser." *MLN*, XLIX, 265-267 (April, 1934).

Birss, J. H. "Emerson and Poe: A Similitude." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 279 (April 21, 1934).

Blair, Walter, and Faust, Clarence. "Emerson's Literary Method." *MP*, XLII, 79-95 (Nov., 1944).

Boynton, P. H. "Emerson in His Period." *Inter. Jour. Ethics*, XXXIX, 177-189 (Jan., 1929).

Braswell, William. "Melville as a Critic of Emerson." *AL*, IX, 317-334 (Nov., 1937).

Brittin, N. A. "Emerson and the Metaphysical Poets." *AL*, VIII, 1-21 (March, 1936).

Brooks, Van Wyck. "Emerson and the Reformers." *Harper's*, CLIV, 114-119 (Dec., 1926).

Brown, S. G. "Emerson's Platonism." *NEQ*, XVIII, 325-345 (Sept., 1945).

Burke, Kenneth. "Acceptance and Rejection." *So. Rev.*, II, 600-632 (Winter, 1937).

Caponigri, A. R. "Brownson and Emerson: Nature and History." *NEQ*, XVIII, 368-390 (Sept., 1945).

Carpenter, F. I. "Immortality from India." *AL*, I, 233-242 (Nov., 1929).

_____. "Points of Comparison between Emerson and William James." *NEQ*, II, 458-474 (July, 1929).

_____. "William James and Emerson." *AL*, XI, 39-57 (March, 1939).

Cestre, Charles. "Emerson Poète." *Etudes Anglaises*, IV, 1-14 (Jan.-March, 1940).

_____. "La Pédagogie d'Emerson." *Annales de L'Université de Paris*, IV, 302-318 (July-Aug., 1929).

_____. "Le Romantisme d'Emerson." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 1-18, 113-131 (Oct., Dec., 1929).

_____. "Thoreau et Emerson." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 215-230 (Feb., 1930).

Chazin, Maurice. "Emerson's Disciple in Belgium: Marie Mali (1855-1927)." *RR*, XXIV, 346-349 (Oct.-Dec., 1933).

—. "Extracts from Emerson by Edgar Quinet (1844-1845)." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XV, 136-149 (Jan.-March, 1935).

—. "Extracts from Emerson in Quinet's *Cahiers*." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XV, 136-149, 310-326 (Jan.-March, April-June, 1935).

—. "Quinet, an Early Discoverer of Emerson." *PMLA*, XLVIII, 147-163 (March, 1933).

Clark, H. H. "Emerson and Science." *PQ*, 225-260 (July, 1931).

Coad, O. S. "An Unpublished Lecture by Emerson." *AL*, XIV, 421-426 (Jan., 1943).

Commager, H. S. "Tempest in a Boston Tea Cup." *NEQ*, VI, 651-675 (Dec., 1933).

Cutler, D. B. "An Unpublished Letter of Emerson." *Yale Univ. Lib Gaz.*, IV, 15-17 (July, 1929).

Dow, B. H. "A New Emphasis in American Thought." *Catholic World*, CXLV, 65-71 (Oct., 1937).

Davis, M. R. "Emerson's 'Reason' and the Scottish Philosophers." *NEQ*, XVII, 209-228 (June, 1944).

Dykema, K. W. "Why Did Lydia Jackson Become Lidian Emerson?" *AS*, XVII, 285-286 (Dec., 1942).

Edmunds, A. J. "Emerson's Misquotation from Boehme." *N&Q* CLXXV, 63 (July 23, 1938).

Elliott, G. R. "Emerson as Diarist (A Middle-Aged View)." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, VI, 299-308 (April, 1937).

—. "On Emerson's 'Grace' and 'Self-Reliance'." *NEQ*, II, 93-104 (Jan., 1929).

Erskine, John. "The American Scholar." *Am. Schol.*, I, 5-15 (Winter, 1932).

Falk, R. P. "Emerson and Shakespeare." *PMLA*, LVI, 523-543 (June, 1941).

Firkins, O. W. "Has Emerson a Future?" *MLN*, XLV, 491-500 (Dec. 1930).

Flanagan, J. T. "Emerson and Communism." *NEQ*, X, 243-261 (June, 1937).

—. "Emerson as a Critic of Fiction." *PQ*, XV, 30-45 (Jan., 1936).

Flewelling, R. T. "Emerson and Adolescent America." *Personalist*, XX, 343-352 (Oct., 1939).

—. "Emerson and the Middle Border." *Personalist*, XVI, 295-309 (Sept., 1935).

Flügel, F. "Pages from an Autograph Collection." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXVIII, 351-353 (Oct., 1926).

Foerster, Norman. "Emerson as Poet of Nature." *PMLA*, XXXVII, 599-614 (Sept., 1922).

—. "Emerson on the Organic Principle in Art." *PMLA*, XLI, 193-208 (March, 1926).

Ford, W. C. "Mr. Emerson Was Present." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXII, 130-138 (1930).

Forsythe, R. S. "Emerson and 'Moby Dick.'" *N&Q*, CLXXVII, 457-458 (Dec. 23, 1939).

Foster, C. H. "Emerson as American Scripture." *NEQ*, XVI, 91-105 (March, 1943).

Garrod, H. W. "Emerson." *NEQ*, III, 3-24 (Jan., 1930).

Gilman, Margaret. "Baudelaire and Emerson." *RR*, XXIV, 211-222 (Oct., 1943).

Glucksberg, C. I. "Bryant on Emerson the Lecturer." *NEQ*, XII, 530-534 (Sept., 1939).

Goggio, Emilio. "Emerson's Interest in Italy." *Italica*, XVII, 97-103 (Sept., 1940).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Emerson's English Audience." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 7 (Nov. 6, 1944).

—. "A Gossip on Emerson's Treatment of Beauty." *Open Court*, XLV, 315-320 (May, 1931).

—. "Some Remarks on Emerson's *Divinity School Address*." *AL*, I, 27-31 (March, 1929).

—. "Whitman and Emerson." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 79-93 (Jan., 1929).

Gorely, Jean. "Emerson Takes the Road." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 6 (Aug. 22, 1944).

—. "Emerson's Theory of Poetry." *Poetry Rev.*, XXII, 263-273 (July-Aug., 1931).

Grover, E. O. "Why Not Professors of Books? A Selling Tip from Ralph Waldo Emerson." *Pub. Week.*, CXVI, 2591-2593 (Nov. 30, 1929).

H., O. N. "Queries from Emerson." *N&Q*, CLXVIII, 26 (Jan. 12, 1935).

Hagboldt, Peter. "Emerson's Goethe." *Open Court*, XLVI, 234-244 (April, 1932).

Hartwig, G. H. "An Immortal Friendship (Carlyle and Emerson)." *Hibbert Jour.*, XXXVIII, 102-114 (Oct., 1939).

—. "Emerson on Historical Christianity." *Hibbert Jour.*, XXXVII, 405-412 (April, 1939).

Hastings, Louise. "Emerson in Cincinnati." *NEQ*, XI, 443-469 (Sept., 1938).

Henry, Myrtle. "Independence and Freedom as Expressed and Interpreted by Ralph Waldo Emerson." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 173-174 (May, 1943).

Hicks, Granville. "A Conversation in Boston." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 129-141 (April-June, 1931).

—. "Letters to William Francis Channing." *AL*, II, 294-298 (Nov., 1930).

Hill, A. S. "The Influence of Emerson." *Harvard Stud. & Notes in Phil. and Lit.*, V, 23-29 (1896).

Hoeltje, H. H. "Emerson, Citizen of Concord." *AL*, XI, 367-378 (Jan., 1940).

—. "Emerson in Minnesota." *Minn. Hist.*, II, 145-159 (June, 1930).

—. "Emerson in Virginia." *NEQ*, V, 753-768 (Oct., 1932).

—. "Emerson's Venture in Western Land." *AL*, II, 438-440 (Jan., 1931).

—. "Ralph Waldo Emerson in Iowa." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXV, 236-276 (April, 1927).

Hotson, C. P. "A Background for Emerson's Poem 'Grace'." *NEQ*, I, 124-132 (April, 1928).

—. "A Background for Emerson's Poem 'Grace'." *New-Church Mag.*, XLVII, 219-225 (Oct.-Dec., 1928).

—. "The Christian Critics and Mr. Emerson." *NEQ*, XI, 29-47 (March, 1938).

—. "Corrections as to Emerson's Sources for 'Swedenborg'." *New Philos.*, XXXIV, 309 (Jan., 1931).

—. "Emerson and the Doctrine of Correspondence." *New-Church Rev.*, XXXVI, 47-59, 173-186, 304-316, 435-448 (Jan., April, July, and Oct., 1929).

—. "Emerson and the 'New Church Quarterly Review'." *New-Church Mag.*, LIII, 169-183, 239-253 (July-Sept., Oct.-Dec., 1929).

—. "Emerson and Swedenborg." *New-Church Mess.*, CLX, 274-277 (Sept., 1930).

—. "Emerson and the Swedenborgians." *SP*, XXVII, 517-545 (July, 1930).

—. "Emerson's Biographical Sources for 'Swedenborg'." *SP*, XXVI, 23-36 (Jan., 1929).

—. "Emerson's Boston Lecture on Swedenborg." *New-Church Mag.*, LI, 91-101 (April-June, 1932).

—. "Emerson's Manchester Lecture on Swedenborg." *New-Church Mag.*, LII, 48-58 (Jan.-March, 1933).

—. "Emerson's Philosophical Sources for 'Swedenborg.'" *New Philos.*, XXI, 482-516 (1928).

—. "Emerson's Sources for 'Swedenborg.'" *New-Church Mess.*, CXLII, 89-94 (Feb. 3, 1932).

—. "Emerson, Swedenborg, and B. F. Barret." *New-Church Mag.* L, 244-252 (Oct.-Dec., 1931); LI, 33-43 (Jan.-March, 1932).

—. "Emerson's Title for 'Swedenborg.'" *New-Church Life*, XLIV, 390-398 (July, 1929).

—. "George Bush and Emerson's 'Swedenborg.'" *New-Church Mag.*, L, 22-34, 98-108 (Jan.-March, April-June, 1931).

—. "George Bush: Teacher and Critic of Emerson." *PQ*, X, 369-383 (Oct., 1931).

—. "Prof. Bush's Reply to Emerson on Swedenborg." *New-Church Mag.*, LI, 175-184, 213-223 (July-Sept., Oct.-Dec., 1932).

—. "A Salford Reply to Emerson's Manchester Lecture on Swedenborg." *New-Church Mag.*, LII, 174-185, 232-243 (July-Sept., Oct.-Dec., 1933).

—. "Sampson Reed, a Teacher of Emerson." *NEQ*, II, 249-277 (April, 1929).

—. "Smithson's Reply to Emerson's Manchester Lecture on Swedenborg." *New-Church Mag.*, LII, 174-185, 232-243 (July-Sept., Oct.-Dec., 1933).

Howard, B. D. "The First French Estimate of Emerson." *NEQ*, X, 447-463 (Sept., 1937).

Howe, M. A. DeW. "Did Anything Happen to Emerson's Memory?" *SRL*, XXXI, 5-6 (Jan. 2, 1942).

Hyder, C. K. "Emerson on Swinburne: A Sensational Interview." *MLN*, XLVIII, 180-182 (March, 1933).

Huggard, W. A. "Emerson and the Problem of War and Peace." *Univ. Iowa Humanistic Stud.*, V, 1-76 (April 15, 1938).

—. "Emerson's Philosophy of War and Peace." *PQ*, XXII, 370-375 (Oct., 1943).

Jorgenson, E. E. "Emerson's Paradise under the Shadow of Swords." *PQ*, XI, 274-292 (July, 1932).

Kern, A. C. "Emerson and Economics." *NEQ*, XIII, 678-696 (Dec., 1940).

Kimball, L. E. "Miss [Delia] Bacon Advances Learning." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 338-354 (Summer, 1937).

Ladu, A. I. "Emerson: Whig or Democrat." *NEQ*, XIII, 419-441 (Sept., 1940).

Lewis, Albert. "Emerson and War." *School and Soc.*, LX, 97-99 (Aug. 12, 1944).

Mabbott, T. O. "Numismatic References of Three American Writers." *Numismatist*, XLVI, 688 (Nov., 1933).

McDowell, Tremaine. "A Freshman Poem by Emerson." *PMLA*, XLV, 326-329 (March, 1930).

MacRae, Donald. "Emerson and the Arts." *Art Bul.*, XX, 79-95 (March, 1938).

Marchand, Ernest. "Emerson and the Frontier." *AL*, III, 149-175 (May, 1931).

Mathews, J. C. "Emerson's Knowledge of Dante." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XXII, 171-198 (1942).

Meeks, L. H. "The Lyceum in the Early West." *Indiana Mag. Hist.*, XXIX, 87-95 (June, 1933).

Moody, M. M. "The Evolution of Emerson as an Abolitionist." *AL*, XVII, 1-21 (March, 1945).

Moore, J. B. "Emerson on Wordsworth." *PMLA*, XLI, 179-192 (March, 1926).

_____. "The Master of Whitman." *SP*, XXIII, 77-89 (Jan., 1926).

_____. "Thoreau Rejects Emerson." *AL*, 241-256 (Nov., 1932).

Mowat, R. B. "The England Emerson Saw from Americans in England." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXIV, 8 (May 2, 1942).

Neilson, W. A. "The American Scholar Today." *Am. Schol.*, V, 149-163 (Spring, 1936).

Nye, R. B. "Emerson in Michigan and the Northwest." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XXVI, 159-172 (Spring, 1942).

Parkes, H. B. "Emerson." *Hound & Horn*, V, 581-601 (July-Sept., 1933).

Peck, W. E. "A Lost Poem of Emerson?" *Southwest Rev.*, XII, 304-305 (July, 1927).

Pettigrew, R. C. "Emerson and Milton." *AL*, III, 45-59 (March, 1931).

Pochmann, H. A. "Emerson and the St. Louis Hegelians." *AGR*, X, 14-17 (Feb., 1944).

_____. "The Emerson Canon." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, XII, 476-484 (July, 1943).

Pollitt, J. D. "Ralph Waldo Emerson's Debt to John Milton." *Marshall Rev.*, III, 13-21 (Dec., 1939).

Potter, C. F. "The Hindu Invasion of America." *Mod. Thinker*, I, 16-23 (March, 1932).

Randel, W. P. "A Late Emerson Letter." *AL*, XII, 496-497 (Jan., 1941).

Richardson, L. N. "What Rutherford B. Hayes Liked in Emerson." *AL*, XVII, 22-32 (March, 1945).

Richmond, Mrs. H. L. "Ralph Waldo Emerson in Florida." *Fla. Hist. Quar.*, 75-93 (Oct., 1939).

Roberts, A. J., and Weber, C. J. "Emerson's Visits to Waterville College." *Colby Merc.*, V, 41-45 (April 1, 1934).

Schottlaender, Rudolf. "Two Dionysians: Emerson and Nietzsche." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIX, 330-343 (July, 1940).

Scott, E. B. "Emerson Wins the Nine Hundred Dollars." *AL*, XVII, 78-85 (March, 1945).

Scudder, Townsend, III. "A Chronological List of Emerson's Lectures on His British Lecture Tour of 1847-1848." *PMLA*, LI, 243-248 (March, 1936).

_____. "Emerson in Dundee." *Am. Schol.*, IV, 331-344 (Summer, 1935).

_____. "Emerson in London and the London Lectures." *AL*, VIII, 22-36 (March, 1936).

_____. "Emerson's British Lecture Tour, 1847-1848, Part I." *AL*, VII, 15-36 (March, 1935).

_____. "Emerson's British Lecture Tour, 1847-1848, Part II." *AL*, VII, 166-180 (May, 1935).

_____. "The Human Emerson." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 15 (June 10, 1939).

_____. "Incredible Recoil: A Study in Aspiration." *Am. Schol.*, V, 35-48 (Winter, 1936).

Silver, Mildred. "Emerson and the Idea of Progress." *AL*, XII, 1-19 (March, 1940).

Silver, R. G. "Ellery Channing's Collaboration with Emerson." *AL*, VII, 84-86 (March, 1935).

_____. "Emerson as Abolitionist." *NEQ*, VI, 154-158 (March, 1933).

_____. "Mr. Emerson Appeals to Boston." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 209-219 (May-June, 1935).

Simison, B. D. "The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson: Addenda." *MLN*, LV, 425-427 (June, 1940).

Smart, G. K. "A Note on 'Emerson and Communism.'" *NEQ*, X, 772-773 (Dec., 1937).

Smith, H. N. "Emerson's Problem of Vocation: A Note on 'The American Scholar.'" *NEQ*, XII, 52-67 (March, 1939).

Stearns, A. W. "Four Emerson Letters to Dr. Daniel Parker." *Tuf-tonian*, I, 6-9 (Nov., 1940).

Steeves, H. R. "Bibliographical Notes on Emerson." *MLN*, XXXII, 431-434 (Nov., 1917).

Stewart, Randall. "The Concord Group." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 434-446 (Oct.-Dec., 1936).

Stovall, Floyd. "The Value of Emerson Today." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 442-454 (Feb., 1942).

Strauch, C. F. "The Background for Emerson's 'Boston Hymn.'" *AL*, XIV, 36-47 (March, 1942).

—. "Emerson at Lehigh." *Lehigh Alumni Bul.*, XXIX, 15-16 (April, 1942).

—. "Gérando: A Source for Emerson." *MLN*, LVIII, 64-67 (Jan., 1943).

Thompson, F. T. "Emerson and Carlyle." *SP*, XXIV, 438-453 (July, 1927).

—. "Emerson's Indebtedness to Coleridge." *SP*, XXIII, 55-76 (Jan., 1926).

—. "Emerson's Theory and Practice of Poetry." *PMLA*, XLIII, 1170-1184 (Dec., 1928).

Thompson, Ralph. "Emerson and *The Offering for 1829*." *AL*, VI, 151-157 (May, 1934).

Thorp, Willard. "Emerson on Tour." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XVI, 19-34 (Feb., 1930).

Thwing, C. F. "The American Scholar: Emerson's Phi Beta Kappa Address (1837)." *Hibbert Jour.*, XXXVI, 119-131 (Oct., 1937).

Tolles, F. B. "Emerson and Quakerism." *AL*, X, 142-165 (May, 1938).

Turpie, M. C. "A Quaker Source for Emerson's Sermon on the Lord's Supper." *NEQ*, XVII, 95-101 (March, 1944).

Ustick, W. L. "Emerson's Debt to Montaigne." *Washington Univ. Stud.*, IX, 245-262 (1922).

Wahr, F. B. "Emerson and the Germans." *Monatsheft für Deutschen Unterricht*, XXXIII, 49-63 (Feb., 1941).

Warfel, H. R. "Margaret Fuller and Ralph Waldo Emerson." *PMLA*, L, 576-594 (June, 1935).

Wasung, C. J. "Emerson Comes to Detroit." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XXIX, 59-72 (Jan., 1945).

Wellek, René. "Emerson and German Philosophy." *NEQ*, XVI, 41-62 (March, 1943).

Whiting, B. J. "Emerson, Chaucer, and Thomas Warton." *AL*, XVII, 75-78 (March, 1945).

Wilkinson, L. A. "Emerson: Militant Pollyanna." *Thinker*, III, 4, 33-44 (April, 1931).

Williams, M. L. "They Wrote Home About It." *Mich. Alumnus Quar. Rev.*, 337-351 (Summer, 1945).

—. "'Why Nature Loves the Number Five.' Emerson Toys with the Occult." *Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXX, 639-649 (1944).

Williams, S. T. "Unpublished Letters of Emerson." *JEGP*, XXVI, 475-484 (Fourth Quar., 1927).

Williamson, George. "Emerson the Oriental." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXX, 271-288 (July, 1928).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories of Books, Second Series: Emerson's Essays." *Pub. Week.*, CXVIII, 271-275 (July 19, 1930).

Yohannan, J. D. "Emerson's Translations of Persian Poetry from German Sources." *AL*, XIV, 407-420 (Jan., 1943).

—. "The Influence of Persian Poetry on Emerson's Work." *AL*, XV, 25-41 (March, 1943).

[ENGLISH, T. D.] Hunt, W. S. "The Story of a Song." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LI, 24-33 (Jan., 1933).

[ERVIN, J. W.] Gregorie, A. K. "John Witherspoon Ervin." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XLVI, 166-170 (July, 1945).

[EVERETT, EDWARD] Read, A. W. "Edward Everett's Attitude towards American English." *NEQ*, XII, 112-129 (March, 1939).

Streeter, R. E. "Hawthorne's Misfit Politician and Edward Everett." *AL*, XVI, 26-28 (March, 1944).

[FAVROT, P. J.] Parkhurst, Helen. "Don Pedro Favrot, a Creole Pepys." *Louisiana Hist. Quar.*, XXVIII, 579-734 (July, 1945).

[FESSENDEN, T. G.] Gudde, E. G. "An American Version of Munchausen." *AL*, XIII, 372-390 (Jan., 1942).

[FIELDS, J. T.] Charvat, William. "James T. Fields and the Beginnings of Book Promotion, 1840-1855." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, VIII, 75-94 (Nov., 1944).

[FISHER, H. L.] Allen, George. "Two Pennsylvania-Dutch Poets (Part II): Henry Lee Fisher." *AGR*, IX, 10-13 (Oct., 1942).

[FISKE, JOHN] Commager, H. S. "John Fiske: An Interpretation." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXVI, 332-345 (1942).

Nye, Russell. "John Fiske and His Cosmic Philosophy." *Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXVIII, 685-698 (1942).

Powell, L. C. "John Fiske—Bookman." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXV, 221-254 (Fourth Quar., 1941).

Sanders, J. B. "John Fiske." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XVII, 264-278 (Sept., 1930).

[FLINT, TIMOTHY] Morris, R. L. "Three Arkansas Travellers." *Ark. Hist. Rev.*, IV, 215-230 (Autumn, 1945).

Walker, L. M. "Picturesque New Mexico Revealed in Novel as Early as 1826." *New Mexico Hist. Rev.*, XIII, 325-328 (July, 1938).

[FOSTER, S. C.] Adkins, N. F. "A Note on the Bibliography of Stephen C. Foster." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 331-332 (Nov. 5, 1932).

Bowman, J. G. "A Singer to Pioneers." *Atlantic*, CLVI, 83-88 (July, 1935).

Burnett, J. G. "National Elements in Stephen Foster's Art." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXI, 322-326 (Oct., 1922).

DeVoto, Bernard. "Stephen Foster's Songs." *Harper's*, CLXXII, 109-112 (Feb., 1940).

Fletcher, E. G. "Stephen Collins Foster, Dramatic Collaborator." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 33-39 (Summer, 1935).

Hodges, Fletcher. "Foster and the South." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 89-96 (Feb., 1940).

—. "A Pittsburgh Composer and His Memorial." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XXI, 77-106 (June, 1938).

Holliday, Carl. "Stephen Collins Foster." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVIII, 199 (July, 1930).

Howard, J. T. "History Bunked." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XX, 57-61 (March, 1937).

—. "Stephen Foster and His Publishers." *Musical Quar.*, XX, 77-95 (Jan., 1934).

—. "Stephen Foster's Contribution to our American Life." *Pitt.*, VII, 37-39 (Spring, 1941).

Jillson, W. R. "State and National Collections of Fosteriana." *Reg. Ky. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXII, 270-273 (July, 1934).

Lilly, J. K. "Fosteriana at Foster Hall." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 15 (Oct., 1933).

Young, Starke. "Massa's in Cold, Cold Ground." *New Rep.*, XCI, 46-47 (May 19, 1937).

[FRANCIS, J. H.] Holman, W. L. "Diary of the Rev. James-Hanmer Francis, 1837-1838." *Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, LI, 41-46 (Jan.-March, 1942).

[FULLER, MARGARET] Barbour, F. M. "Margaret Fuller and the British Reviewers." *NEQ*, IX, 618-625 (Dec., 1936).

Burton, R. C. "Margaret Fuller's Criticism of the Fine Arts." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 18-23 (Oct., 1944).

Cairns, W. B. "The 'Dryad Song.'" *AL*, I, 305 (Nov., 1929).

Hicks, Granville. "A Conversation in Boston." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 129-143 (April-June, 1931).

—. "Margaret Fuller to Sarah Helen Whitman: An Unpublished Letter." *AL*, I, 419-421 (Jan., 1930).

Jones, L. C. "A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning." *AL*, IX, 70-71 (March, 1937).

McMaster, H. N. "Margaret Fuller as a Literary Critic." *Univ. Buffalo Stud.*, VII, 35-100 (1928).

Madison, C. A. "Margaret Fuller: Transcendental Rebel." *Antioch Rev.*, II, 422-438 (Fall, 1942).

Martin, W. E., Jr. "A Last Letter of Margaret Fuller Ossoli." *AL*, V, 66-69 (March, 1933).

Orr, E. W. "Two Margaret Fuller Manuscripts." *NEQ*, XI, 794-802 (Dec., 1938).

Randel, W. P. "Hawthorne, Channing, and Margaret Fuller." *AL*, X, 472-476 (Jan., 1939).

Rostenberg, Leona. "Diary of Timothy Fuller in Congress, January 12-March 15, 1818." *NEQ*, XII, 521-529 (Sept., 1939).

_____. "Margaret Fuller and Elizabeth Barrett Browning." *Am. N&Q*, II, 163-165 (Feb., 1943).

_____. "Margaret Fuller's Roman Diary." *Jour. Mod. Hist.*, XII, 209-220 (June, 1940).

_____. "Mazzini to Margaret Fuller, 1847-1849." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLVII, 73-80 (Oct., 1941).

Schultz, A. R. "Margaret Fuller—Transcendentalist Interpreter of American Literature." *Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*, XXXIV, 169-182 (1942).

Stern, M. B. "Margaret Fuller and *The Dial*." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 11-21 (Jan., 1941).

_____. "Margaret Fuller's Schooldays in Cambridge." *NEQ*, XIII, 207-222 (June, 1940).

_____. "Margaret Fuller's Stay in Providence, 1837-1838." *Americana*, XXXIV, 353-369 (July, 1940).

_____. "Margaret Fuller's Summer in the West (1843)." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XXX, 300-330 (Autumn, 1941).

_____. "The House of Expanding Doors; Ann Lynch's Soirées, 1846." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXIII, 42-51 (Jan., 1942).

Thomas, J. W. "A Hitherto Unpublished Poem by Margaret Fuller." *AL*, XV, 411-415 (Jan., 1944).

Wallace, Margaret. "Margaret Fuller, Critic." *Bookman*, LXIX, 60-67 (March, 1929).

Warfel, H. R. "Margaret Fuller and Ralph Waldo Emerson." *PMLA*, L, 576-594 (June, 1935).

Warren, Austin. "Hawthorne, Margaret Fuller, and 'Nemesis.'" *PMLA*, LIV, 613-615 (June, 1939).

[GARRISON, W. L.] Hicks, Granville. "Letters to William Francis Channing." *AL*, II, 294-298 (Nov., 1930).

Villard, O. G. "Gandhi's New England Background." *Common Sense*, XI, 332-333 (Oct., 1942).

[GILMER, FRANCIS] Davis, R. B. "Forgotten Scientists in Georgia and South Carolina." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXVII, 271-284 (Sept., 1943).

[GOODRICH, S. G.] Bates, A. C. ["The Knights of the Round Table."] *Bul. Conn. Hist. Soc.*, VII, 2-4 (Oct., 1940).

[GREELEY, HORACE] Anon. "Horace Greeley on B. F. Wade as President." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XIV, 153 (Jan., 1933).

Croffut, W. A. "Horace Greeley Knows His Business." *Atlantic*, CXLV, 228-239 (Feb., 1930).

Holmes, Mrs. P. B. "Horace Greeley's New Hampshire Diary." *Hist. N. H.*, II, 7-11 (April, 1945).

Lillard, R. G. "Hank Monk and Horace Greeley." *AL*, XIV, 126-134 (May, 1942).

Mabbott, T. O. "Greeley's Estimate of Poe." *Autograph Album*, I, 14-16, 61 (Dec., 1933).

[GREENHOW, ROBERT] Barbec, D. R. "Robert Greenhow." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XIII, 182-183 (July, 1933).

[GRIDLEY, JEREMY] Reeves, J. K. "Jeremy Gridley, Editor." *NEQ*, XVII, 265-281 (June, 1944).

[GRIFFITH, MARY] Adkins, N. F. "An Early American Story of Utopia." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 123-132 (Summer, 1935).

[GRISWOLD, R. F.] McCusker, Honor. "The Correspondence of R. W. Griswold." *More Books*, XVI, 105-116, 152-156, 190-196, 286-289 (March, April, May, June, 1941); XVIII, 67-68, 322-333 (Feb., Sept., 1943).

Neu, J. L. "Rufus Wilmot Griswold." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, No. 5, 101-165 (1925).

[HALL, JAMES] Eckert, R. P. "The Path of the Pioneer." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 404-421 (Winter, 1936).

Flanagan, J. T. "An Early Collection of American Tales." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, III, 103-105 (Oct., 1939).

—. "James Hall and the Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIV, 439-452 (Dec., 1941).

Schultz, Esther. "James Hall in Vandalia." *Ill. State Hist. Soc. Jour.*, XXIII, 92-112 (April, 1930).

[HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE] Adkins, N. F. "Two Unpublished Letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 301-304, 323-324 (Oct., Nov., 1934).

Birss, J. H. "American First Editions: Fitz-Greene Halleck. 1790-1867." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 2306 (June 15, 1935).

Taft, K. B. "The First Printing of Halleck's 'The Winds of March Are Humming.'" *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXVII, 35-36 (April, 1943).

[HALLIBURTON, T. C.] Harvey, D. C. "The Centenary of Sam Slick." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XVI, 429-440 (Jan., 1937).

[HART, JOEL] Mitchell, S. D. "A Sketch of Josiah Hart and Poems by Joel T. Hart." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XLII, 19-25 (Jan., 1944).

[HASTINGS, SARAH] Hastings, G. E. "Sally Hastings (1773-1812), Poet and Pioneer." *Americana*, XXXVI, 301-415 (July, 1942).

Howard, Leon. "Literature and the Frontier: The Case of Sally Hastings." *ELH*, VII, 68-82 (March, 1940).

[HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL] Anon. "Books Read by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1822-50." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXVIII, 65-87 (Jan., 1932).

—. "Catalogue of Portraits in the Essex Institute." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXI, 150-151 (April, 1935).

—. "Hawthorne's 'Pot-S—O'Club' at Bowdoin College." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXVII, 225-232 (July, 1931).

Adkins, N. F. "The Early Projected Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIX, 119-155 (1945).

Arvin, Newton. "The Relevance of Hawthorne." *New Student*, VII, 3-5 (1928).

Astrov, Vladimir. "Hawthorne and Dostoevski as Explorers of the Human Conscience." *NEQ*, XV, 296-319 (June, 1942).

Bader, A. L. "Those Mesmeric Victorians." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 335-353 (Summer, 1938).

Baldensperger, Fernand. "A propos de 'Nathaniel Hawthorne en France.'" *MLN*, LVI, 343-345 (May, 1941).

Blair, Walter. "Color, Light, and Shadow in Hawthorne's Fiction." *NEQ*, XV, 74-94 (March, 1942).

Blodgett, Harold. "Hawthorne as Poetry Critic; Six Unpublished Letters to Lewis Mansfield." *AL*, XII, 173-184 (May, 1940).

Brooks, V. W. "Retreat from Utopia." *SRL*, XIII, 3-4, 14, 16, 18 (Feb. 22, 1936).

Brown, E. K. "Hawthorne, Melville, and 'Ethan Brand.'" *AL*, III, 72-75 (March, 1931).

Buckingham, L. H. "Hawthorne and the British Income Tax." *AL*, XI, 451-453 (Jan., 1940).

Burnham, P. E. "Hawthorne's *Fanshawe* and Bowdoin College." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXX, 131-138 (April, 1944).

Cargill, Oscar. "Nemesis and Nathaniel Hawthorne." *PMLA*, LII, 848-862 (Sept., 1937).

Carlton, W. N. C. "Hawthorne's First Book—*Fanshawe: A Tale*." *Am Col.*, IV, 82-86 (June, 1927).

Carpenter, F. I. "Puritans Preferred Blondes: The Heroines of Melville and Hawthorne." *NEQ*, IX, 253-272 (June, 1936).

_____. "Scarlet A Minus." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 173-180 (Jan., 1944).

Chandler, E. L. "Hawthorne's *Spectator*." *NEQ*, IV, 289-330 (April, 1931).

Cherry, F. N. "A Note on the Source of Hawthorne's 'Lady Eleanore's Mantle.'" *AL*, VI, 437-439 (Jan., 1935).

_____. "The Sources of Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown.'" *AL*, V, 342-348 (Jan., 1934).

Cooke, A. L. "Some Evidences of Hawthorne's Indebtedness to Swift." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVIII, 140-162 (July 8, 1938).

_____. "The Shadow of Martinus Scriblerus in Hawthorne's 'The Prophetic Pictures.'" *NEQ*, XVII, 597-604 (Dec., 1944).

Dony, Françoise. "Romantisme et Puritanisme chez Hawthorne, à propos de la 'Lettre Pourpre.'" *Etudes Anglaises*, IV, 15-30 (Jan.-March, 1940).

Doubleday, N. F. "Hawthorne and Literary Nationalism." *AL*, XII, 447-453 (Jan., 1941).

_____. "Hawthorne's Criticism of New England Life." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 639-653 (April, 1941).

_____. "Hawthorne's Hester and Feminism." *PMLA*, LIV, 825-828 (Sept., 1939).

_____. "Hawthorne's Inferno." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 658-670 (May, 1940).

_____. "Hawthorne's Satirical Allegory." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 325-337 (Jan., 1942).

_____. "The Theme of Hawthorne's 'Fancy's Show Box.'" *AL*, X, 341-343 (Nov., 1938).

Fogle, R. H. "Ambiguity and Clarity in Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown'." *NEQ*, XVIII, 448-465 (Dec., 1945).

Foster, C. H. "Hawthorne's Literary Theory." *PMLA*, LVII, 241-254 (March, 1942).

Gallup, D. C. "On Hawthorne's Authorship of 'The Battle Omen'." *NEQ*, IX, 690-699 (Dec., 1936).

Gerber, J. C. "Form and Content in *The Scarlet Letter*." *NEQ*, XVII, 25-55 (March, 1944).

Gerould, K. F. "Call It Holy Ground." *Atlantic*, CLXIII, 74-82 (Jan., 1939).

Gibbens, V. E. "Hawthorne's Note to 'Dr. Heidegger's Experiment.'" *MLN*, LX, 408-409 (June, 1945).

Goldstein, J. S. "The Literary Source of Hawthorne's *Fanshawe*." *MLN*, LX, 1-8 (Jan., 1945).

Goodspeed, C. E. "Nathaniel Hawthorne and the Museum of the East India Marine Society." *Am. Neptune*, V, 266-272 (Oct., 1945).

Griffiths, T. M. "'Montpelier' and 'Seven Gables': Knox's Estate and Hawthorne's Novel." *NEQ*, XVI, 432-443 (Sept., 1943).

Griswold, M. J. "American Quaker History in the Works of Whittier, Hawthorne, and Longfellow." *Americana*, XXXIV, 220-263 (April, 1940).

H., R. "Hawthorne in More Cheerful Mood." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVII, 7 (July 1, 1935).

Hall, L. S. "Hawthorne: Critic of Society. The Making of an American Philosophy." *SRL*, XXVI, 28, 30, 32 (May 22, 1943).

Haselmayer, L. A. "Hawthorne and the Cenci." *Neophilologus*, XVII, 59-64 (1941).

Haskell, R. I. "The Great Carbuncle." *NEQ*, X, 533-535 (Sept., 1937).

Hastings, Louise. "An Origin for 'Dr. Heidegger's Experiment.'" *AL*, IX, 403-410 (Jan., 1938).

Hawthorne, Julian. "The Making of *The Scarlet Letter*." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 401-411 (Dec., 1931).

—. "Nathaniel Hawthorne's Blue Cloak." *Bookman*, LXXV, 501-506 (Sept., 1932).

Hawthorne, Manning. "Hawthorne and 'The Man of God.'" *Colophon*, II, 262-282 (Winter, 1937).

—. "Hawthorne and Utopian Socialism." *NEQ*, XII, 726-730 (Dec., 1939).

—. "Hawthorne's Early Years." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXIV, 1-21 (Jan., 1938).

—. "Maria Louisa Hawthorne." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXV, 103-134 (April, 1939).

—. "Nathaniel and Elizabeth Hawthorne, Editors." *Colophon*, N. GRAPH. S. I (Sept., 1939).

—. "Nathaniel Hawthorne at Bowdoin." *NEQ*, XIII, 246-279 (June, 1940).

—. "Nathaniel Hawthorne Prepares for College." *NEQ*, XI, 66-68 (March, 1938).

—. "Parental and Family Influences on Hawthorne." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXVI, 1-13 (Jan., 1940).

—. "The Friendship between Hawthorne and Longfellow." *Eng. Leaflet*, XXXIX, 25-30 (Feb., 1940).

Hicks, Granville. "A Conversation in Boston." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 129-142 (April-June, 1931).

Howe, M. A. DeW. "The Tale of Tanglewood." *Yale Rev.*, XXXII, 323-336 (Dec., 1942).

Hungerford, E. B. "Hawthorne Gossips about Salem." *NEQ*, VI, 445-469 (Sept., 1933).

Kern, A. A. "Hawthorne's *Feathertop* and 'R. L. R.'" *PMLA*, LII, 503-510 (June, 1937).

—. "The Sources of Hawthorne's 'Feathertop.'" *AS*, XLVI, 1253-1259 (Dec., 1931).

Kiling, Carlos. "Hawthorne's View of Sin." *Personalist*, XIII, 119-130 (April, 1932).

Kimball, L. E. "Miss [Delia] Bacon Advances Learning." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 338-354 (Summer, 1937).

Kouwenhoven, J. A. "Hawthorne's Notebooks and *Doctor Grimshawe's Secret*." *AL*, V, 349-358 (Jan., 1934).

McDowell, Tremaine. "Nathaniel Hawthorne and the Witches of Colonial Salem." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 152 (March 3, 1934).

Manning, C. A. "Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky." *Slavonic Rev.*, XIV, 417-424 (Jan., 1936).

Matthews, J. C. "Hawthorne's Knowledge of Dante." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XX, 157-165 (1940).

Merrill, L. J. "The Puritan Policeman." *Am. Soc. Rev.*, X, 766-776 (Dec., 1945).

Metzdorf, R. F. "Hawthorne's Suit against Ripley and Dana." *AL*, XII, 235-241 (May, 1940).

Miller, H. P. "Hawthorne Surveys His Contemporaries." *AL*, XII, 228-235 (May, 1940).

Myers, Gustave. "Hawthorne and the Myths about Puritans." *Am. Spect.*, II, 1 (April, 1934).

Orians, G. H. "The Angel of Hadley in Fiction: A Study of the Sources of Hawthorne's 'The Grey Champion'." *AL*, IV, 257-269 (Nov., 1932).

—. "Hawthorne and 'The Maypole of Merry-mount'." *MLN*, LIII, 159-167 (March, 1938).

—. "Scott and Hawthorne's *Fanshawe*." *NEQ*, XI, 388-394 (June, 1938).

—. "The Source of Hawthorne's 'Roger Malvin's Burial'." *AL*, X, 313-318 (Nov., 1938).

—. "The Sources and Themes of Hawthorne's 'The Gentle Boy'." *NEQ*, XIV, 664-678 (Dec., 1941).

Pearson, N. H. "A Sketch by Hawthorne." *NEQ*, VI, 136-144 (March, 1933).

Pfeiffer, K. G. "The Prototype of the Poet in 'The Great Stone Face.'" *Res. Stud. State Coll. Wash.*, IX, 100-108 (June, 1941).

Rahv, Philip. "The Dark Lady of Salem." *Partisan Rev.*, VIII, 362-381 (Sept.-Oct., 1941).

Randall, D. A., and Winterich, J. T. "One Hundred Good Novels: Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 'The Scarlet Letter.'" *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVII, 1181-1182 (March 16, 1940).

Randel, W. P. "Hawthorne, Channing, and Margaret Fuller." *AL*, X, 472-476 (Jan., 1939).

Read, Herbert. "Hawthorne." *Hound & Horn*, III, 213-229 (Jan.-March, 1930).

Reed, A. L. "Self-Portraiture in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne." *SP*, XXIII, 40-54 (Jan., 1926).

Ross, E. C. "A Note on *The Scarlet Letter*." *MLN*, XXXVII, 58-59 (Jan., 1922).

Russell, A. J. "Hawthorne and the Romantic Indian." *Educ.*, XLVIII, 381-386 (Feb., 1928).

Schubert, Leland. "Hawthorne Used the Melodic Rhythm of Repetition." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 6 (March 15, 1945).

Scuddér, H. H. "Hawthorne's Use of Typee." *N&Q*, CLXXXVII, 184-186 (Oct. 21, 1944).

Stewart, Randall. "The Concord Group." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 434-446 (Oct.-Dec., 1936).

—. "Editing Hawthorne's Notebooks." *More Books*, XX, 299-315 (Sept., 1945).

—. "Hawthorne and the Civil War." *SP*, XXXIV, 91-106 (Jan., 1937).

—. "Hawthorne and *The Faerie Queene*." *PQ*, XII, 196-206 (April, 1933).

—. "Hawthorne and Politics; Unpublished Letters to William R. Pike." *NEQ*, V, 237-263 (April, 1932).

—. "Hawthorne in England: The Patriotic Motive in the Note-Books." *NEQ*, VIII, 3-13 (March, 1935).

—. "The Hawthornes at the Wayside, 1860-1864." *More Books*, XIX, 263-279 (Sept., 1944).

—. "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser*." *AL*, V, 327-341 (Jan., 1934).

—. "Hawthorne's Last Illness and Death." *More Books*, XIX, 303-313 (Oct., 1944).

_____. "Hawthorne's Speeches at Civil Banquets." *AL*, VII, 415-423 (Jan., 1936).

_____. "Letters to Sophia." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, VII, 387-395 (Aug., 1944).

_____. "'Pestiferous Gail Hamilton,' James T. Fields, and the Hawthornes." *NEQ*, XVII, 418-423 (Sept., 1944).

_____. "Recollections of Hawthorne by His Sister Elizabeth." *AL*, XVI, 316-331 (Jan., 1945).

_____. "Two Uncollected Reviews by Hawthorne." *NEQ*, IX, 504-509 (Sept., 1930).

Streeter, R. E. "Hawthorne's Misfit Politician and Edward Everett." *AL*, XVI, 26-28 (March, 1944).

Thorner, H. E. "Hawthorne, Poe, and a Literary Ghost." *NEQ*, VII, 146-154 (March, 1934).

Turner, Arlin. "Autobiographical Elements in Hawthorne's 'The Blithedale Romance.'" *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XV, 39-62 (1935).

_____. "Hawthorne and Reform." *NEQ*, XV, 700-714 (Dec., 1942).

_____. "Hawthorne as Self-Critic." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVII, 132-138 (April, 1938).

_____. "Hawthorne at Martha's Vineyard." *NEQ*, XI, 394-400 (June, 1938).

_____. "Hawthorne's Literary Borrowings." *PMLA*, LI, 543-562 (June, 1936).

_____. "A Note on Hawthorne's Revisions." *MLN*, LI, 426-429 (Nov., 1936).

Voigt, Gilbert. "Nathaniel Hawthorne, Author for Preachers." *Lutheran Church Quar.*, XXI, 82-86 (Jan., 1943).

Waples, Dorothy. "Suggestions for Interpreting *The Marble Faun*." *AL*, XIII, 224-239 (Nov., 1941).

Warren, Austin. "Hawthorne, Margaret Fuller, and 'Nemesis.'" *PMLA*, LIV, 613-615 (June, 1939).

_____. "Hawthorne's Reading." *NEQ*, VIII, 480-497 (Dec., 1935).

Warren, R. P. "Hawthorne, Anderson, and Frost." *New Repub.*, LIV, 399-401 (1928).

Weber, C. J. "A Hawthorne Centenary." *Colby Merc.*, VII, 97-102 (May, 1942).

Werner, W. L. "The First Edition of Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter*." *AL*, V, 359 (Jan., 1934).

Winterich, J. T. "Good Second Hand Condition." *Pub. Week.*, CXXI, 2423-2424 (June 18, 1932).

Winters, Yvor. "Maule's Curse: Hawthorne and the Problem of Allegory." *Am. Rev.*, IX, 339-361 (Sept., 1937).

Wright, Nathalia. "Hawthorne and the Praslin Murder." *NEQ*, XV, 5-14 (March, 1942).

Zangwill, O. L. "A Case of Paramnesia in Nathaniel Hawthorne." *Character and Personality*, XIII, 246-260 (March-June, 1945).

Zunder, T. A. "Walt Whitman and Hawthorne." *MLN*, XLVII, 314-316 (May, 1932).

[HAYNE, P. H.] Bernard, E. G. "Northern Bryant and Southern Hayne." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 536-540 (Spring, 1936).

Coleman, R. A. "Hayne Writes to Trowbridge." *AL*, X, 483-486 (Jan., 1939).

Ferguson, J. D. "A New Letter of Paul Hamilton Hayne." *AL*, V, 368-370 (Jan., 1934).

Hench, A. L. "Three Letters to the Haynes from Richard Blackmore." *AL*, IV, 199-207 (May, 1932).

Hoole, W. S., "Seven Unpublished Letters of Paul Hamilton Hayne." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXII, 273-285 (Sept., 1938).

Hubbell, J. B. "George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters." *AL*, V, 146-165 (May, 1933).

McKeithan, D. M. "A Correspondence of Paul Hamilton Hayne." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXVII, 249-272 (Sept.-Dec., 1942).

—. "A Note on Hayne's Ancestry." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXIV, 166-167 (June, 1940).

—. "An Unpublished Poem of Paul Hayne." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 591 (Sept., 1939).

—. "Paul Hamilton Hayne and The Southern Bivouac." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVII, 112-123 (1937).

—. "Paul Hamilton Hayne's Reputation in Augusta at the Time of His Death." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVIII, 163-173 (1938).

Shaw, H. J. "Paul Hamilton Hayne to Richard Henry Stoddard, July, 1866." *AL*, IV, 195-199 (May, 1932).

Starke, Aubrey. "Sidney Lanier and Paul Hamilton Hayne: Three Unpublished Letters." *AL*, I, 32-39 (March, 1929).

[HAZLETT, ANDREW] Campbell, E. S. "Three Mississippi Poets of the Nineteenth Century." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, V, 238-240 (Jan., 1943).

[HELPER, H. R.] Barbee, D. R. "Hinton Rowan Helper." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XV, 145-172 (Jan., 1934).

[HERBERT, H. W.] Henderson, R. W. "The Godolphin Arabian. Is It a Herbert Translation?" *Book Buyer*, III, 18 (Dec., 1937).

Randall, D. A. "A 'Frank Forester' Check List." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 1276 (Sept. 24, 1932).

[Hicks, Elias] Burgess, Janna. "Walt Whitman and Elias Hicks." *Friends' Intelligencer*, CI, 54-55 (Jan., 1944).

[Hoffman, C. F.] Taylor, Anthony. "American First Editions: Charles Feno Hoffman, 1806-1884." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 2312 (Dec. 18, 1937).

[Holmes, G. F.] Wish, Harvey. "George Frederick Holmes and the Southern Periodical Literature of the Mid-Nineteenth Century." *Jour. So. Hist.*, VII, 343-356 (Aug., 1941).

[Holmes, O. W.] Anon. Excerpt from a letter dated May 29, 1880. *Autograph Album*, I, 69 (Dec., 1933).

Adkins, N. F. "'The Chambered Nautilus'; Its Scientific and Poetic Backgrounds." *AL*, IX, 458-465 (Jan., 1938).

Brooks, Van Wyck. "Dr. Holmes; Forerunner of the Moderns." *SRL*, XIV, 34, 13-15 (June 27, 1936).

Christy, B. H. "The Ship of Pearl." *AL*, IX, 245-247 (May, 1937).

Clark, H. H. "Dr. Holmes: A Re-interpretation." *N&Q*, XII, 19-34 (March, 1939).

Currier, T. F. "The *Autocrat of the Breakfast Table*: A Bibliographical Study." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVIII, 284-311 (1934).

—. "Oliver Wendell Holmes, Poet Laureate of Harvard." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXVII, 436-451 (1945).

Doubleday, N. F. "Dr. Holmes and the Faith in the Future." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 281-288 (Feb., 1943).

Flanagan, J. T. "Dr. Holmes Advises Young Ignatius Donnelly." *AL*, XIII, 59-61 (March, 1941).

Ferguson, J. D. "Allusions in Oliver Wendell Holmes." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 297 (April 28, 1934).

—. "The Unfamiliar Autocrat." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 388-396 (Winter, 1936).

Garland, Alice. "Easing a Poet's Conscience." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 9 (Nov. 30, 1944).

Grattan, C. H. "Oliver Wendell Holmes." *Am. Merc.*, IV, 37-41 (Jan., 1925).

Hayakawa, S. L. "The Boston Poet-Laureate: Oliver Wendell Holmes." *Stud. in Eng. Lit.* (Japan), XVI, 572-592 (Oct., 1936).

—. "Holmes's Lowell Institute Lectures." *AL*, VIII, 281-290 (Nov., 1936).

Knickerbocker, W. S. "His Own Boswell: A Note on the Poetry of Oliver Wendell Holmes." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 454-466 (Oct.-Dec., 1933).

Linn, Irving. "Dean Swift, Pope Innocent, and Oliver Wendell Holmes." *PQ*, XVI, 317-320 (July, 1937).

Lokensgard, H. O. "Oliver Wendell Holmes's Phrenological Character." *NEQ*, XIII, 711-718 (Dec., 1940).

_____. "Holmes Quizzes the Professor." *AL*, XIII, 157-162 (May, 1941).

Mabbott, T. O. "Abraham Lincoln on a Poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 458 (Dec. 24, 1932).

Orcutt, W. D. "From My Library Walls." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 6 (Jan. 26, 1944).

Roditi, Edouard. "Oliver Wendell Holmes as Novelist." *Accent*, I, 23-33 (Winter, 1945).

Russell, J. A. "Oliver Wendell Holmes—Dartmouth Professor." *Dartmouth Alumni Mag.*, XXXIII, 20, 88 (Dec., 1941).

Small, M. R. "First and Last Surviving Poems of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes." *AL*, XV, 416-420 (Jan., 1944).

_____. "Oliver Wendell Holmes Still the Poet Laureate at Eighty-Four." *Am. Schol.*, XIII, 244-246 (Spring, 1944).

Viets, H. R. "Oliver Wendell Holmes, Physician." *Am. Schol.*, III, 5-11 (Winter, 1934).

Withington, Robert. "A Note on *The Autocrat*, III and IV." *MLN*, XLVI, 293 (May, 1931).

_____. "The Patriotism of the Autocrat." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, 523-532 (June, 1928).

_____. "Religio Duorum Medicorum." *Int. Jour. Ethics*, XLIII, 413-428 (June, 1939).

Worth, Wallace. "The Autocrat in Profile." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 2 (June, 1939).

[HOWE, JOSEPH] Chisholm, J. A. "Hitherto Unpublished Letters of Joseph Howe." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XII, 309-314 (Oct., 1932).

_____. "More Letters of Joseph Howe." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XII, 481-496 (Jan., 1933).

[HOWE, S. G.] Straker, R. L. "Samuel G. Howe to Horace Mann." *NEQ*, XVI, 476-496 (Sept., 1943).

[INGALLS, JOHN] Vail, R. W. G. "California Letters of the Gold Rush Period: The Correspondence of John Ingalls, 1849-1851." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLVII, 145-182 (April, 1937).

[INGRAHAM, J. H.] Sietz, D. C. "A Prince of Best Sellers." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 940 (Feb. 21, 1931).

[IRVING, PETER] Beach, L. B., *et al.* "Peter Irving's Journals." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLIV, 589-608, 649-670, 745-772, 814-842, 888-914 (Aug., Sept., Nov., Dec., 1940, Jan., 1941).

[IRVING, WASHINGTON] Anon. Excerpts from two letters, dated Dec. 16, 1845, and Dec. 20, 1829. *Autograph Album*, I, 71-72 (Dec., 1933).

—. "Manuscript Division Accessions during 1942." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVII, 91-98 (Feb., 1943).

—. "A Master of the Obsolete: Washington Irving in the Shadows." *TLS*, March 21, 1936, pp. 229-230.

—. "Our Christmas Visitor. An American at Bracebridge Hall." *TLS*, Nov. 21, 1942, pp. 565-566.

Adkins, N. F. "Irving's 'Wolfert's Roost': A Bibliographical Note." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 42 (Jan. 21, 1933).

—. "An Uncollected Tale by Washington Irving." *AL*, V, 364-367 (Jan., 1934).

Axson, Stockton. "Washington Irving and the Knickerbocker Group." *Rice Inst. Pamph.*, XX, 178-195 (April, 1933).

Bennett, S. S. "The Cheves Family of South Carolina." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XXXV, 130-152 (Oct., 1934).

Benson, A. B. "Scandinavians in the Works of Washington Irving." *Scand. Stud.*, IX, 207-223 (1927).

Birss, J. H. "New Verses by Washington Irving." *AL*, IV, 296 (Nov., 1932).

Blackburn, P. C. "Irving's Biography of James Lawrence." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVI, 742-743 (Nov., 1932).

Blanck, Jacob. "The Authorship of 'Salmagundi'." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 2101 (Nov. 28, 1936).

Boll, Ernest. "Charles Dickens and Washington Irving." *MLQ*, V, 453-467 (Dec., 1944).

Canby, H. S. "Irving the Federalist." *SRL*, III, 461-463 (Dec. 25, 1926).

Commens, Saxe. "America's First Man of Letters." *SRL*, XXVIII, 5-7 (Sept. 1, 1945).

Davis, R. B. "James Ogilvie and Washington Irving." *Americana*, XXXV, 435-458 (July, 1941).

Foreman, Grant. "An Unpublished Report by Captain Bonneville." *Chron. Okla.*, X, 326-330 (Sept., 1932).

Gardner, J. H. "One Hundred Years Ago in the Region of Tulsa." *Chron. Okla.*, XI, 765-785 (June, 1933).

Gates, W. B. "Washington Irving in Mississippi." *MLN*, LVIII, 130-131 (Feb., 1943).

Goggio, Emilio. "Washington Irving and Italy." *RR*, XXI, 26-33 (Jan.-March, 1930).

_____. "Washington Irving's Works in Italy." *RR*, XXII, 301-303 (Oct.-Dec., 1931).

Hellman, G. S. "Irving's Washington; and an Episode in Courtesy." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 1 (March, 1930).

Hespelt, E. H. "Irving's Version of Byron's *The Isles of Greece*." *MLN*, XLII, 111 (Feb., 1927).

_____, and Williams, S. T. "Two Unpublished Anecdotes by Fernán Caballero Preserved by Washington Irving." *MLN*, XLIX, 25-31 (Jan., 1934).

_____. "Washington Irving's Notes on Fernán Caballero's Stories." *PMLA*, XLIX, 1129-1139 (Dec., 1934).

Hoffman, L. M. "Irving's Use of Spanish Sources in *The Conquest of Granada*." *Hispania*, XXVIII, 483-498 (Nov., 1945).

Kirk, Clara and Rudolf. "Seven Letters of Washington Irving." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, IX, 1-22 (Dec., 1945).

Laird, C. G. "Tragedy and Irony in *Knickerbocker's History*." *AL*, XII, 157-172 (May, 1940).

Langfield, W. R. "The Poems of Washington Irving." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIV, 763-799 (Nov., 1930).

_____. "Washington Irving—A Bibliography." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXVI, 415-422, 487-494, 561-571 (June, July, Aug., 1932).

Leisy, E. E. "Irving and the Genteel Tradition." *Southwest Rev.*, XXI, 223-227 (Jan., 1936).

Mabbott, T. O. "An Unwritten Drama." *Am. Col.*, I, 64-66 (Nov., 1925).

McCarter, P. K. "The Authorship and Date of 'The Haunted Ship.'" *AL*, XI, 294-295 (Nov., 1939).

McDermott, J. F. "Washington Irving Had Come Home." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 6 (Jan. 8, 1945).

Mathews, J. C. "Washington Irving's Knowledge of Dante." *AL*, X, 480-483 (Jan., 1939).

Pacey, W. C. D. "Washington Irving and Charles Dickens." *AL*, XVI, 332-339 (Jan., 1945).

Parsons, C. O. "Washington Irving Writes from Granada." *AL*, VI, 439-443 (Jan., 1935).

Pochmann, H. A. "Irving's German Sources in *The Sketch Book*." *SP*, XXVII, 477-507 (July, 1930).

_____. "Irving's German Tour and Its Influence on His Tales." *PMLA*, XLV, 1150-1187 (Dec., 1930).

Reichart, W. A. "Washington Irving as a Source for Borel and Dumas." *MLN*, LI, 388-399 (June, 1936).

_____. "Washington Irving, the Fosters, and the Forsters." *MLN*, L, 35-39 (Jan., 1935).

_____. "Washington Irving's Friend and Collaborator: Barham John Livius, Esq." *PMLA*, LVI, 513-531 (June, 1941).

Richards, I. T. "John Neal's Gleanings in Irvingiana." *AL*, VIII, 170-179 (May, 1936).

Sanford, O. M. "An Irving Centennial Fifty Years Ago." *Americana*, XXVII, 456-461 (Oct., 1933).

Small, M. R. "A Possible Ancestor of Diedrich Knickerbocker." *AL*, II, 21-24 (March, 1930).

Smith, F. P. "Washington Irving, the Fosters, and Some Poetry." *AL*, IX, 228-232 (May, 1937).

Spiller, R. E. "War with the Book Pirates." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 1736-1738 (Oct. 30, 1937).

Starke, Aubrey. "Irving's 'Haunted Ship'—A Correction." *AL*, VI, 444-445 (Jan., 1935).

Streeter, F. B. "Knickerbocker on the Prairie." *Aerend*, III, 229-230 (Fall, 1932).

Thoburn, J. B. "Centennial of the Tour on the Prairies By Washington Irving (1832-1932)." *Chron. Okla.*, X, 426-433 (Sept., 1932).

Thompson, Ralph. "Irving's 'Haunted Ship'." *AL*, VI, 443-444 (Jan., 1935).

Webster, C. M. "Irving's Expurgation of the 1809 *History of New York*." *AL*, IV, 293-295 (Nov., 1932).

_____. "Washington Irving as Imitator of Swift." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 295 (April 28, 1934).

Williams, S. T. "The First Version of the Writings of Washington Irving in Spanish." *MP*, XXVIII, 185-201 (Nov., 1930).

_____. "Letters of Washington Irving: Spanish Fêtes and Ceremonies." *Yale Rev.*, XVII, 99-117 (Oct., 1927).

_____. "Washington Irving and Andrew Jackson." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, XIX, 67-69 (April, 1945).

_____. "Washington Irving and Fernán Caballero." *JEGP*, XXIX, 352-366 (July, 1930).

_____. "Washington Irving and Matilda Hoffman." *AS*, I, 463-469 (June, 1926).

_____. "Washington Irving, Matilda Hoffman, and Emily Foster." *MLN*, XLVIII, 182-186 (March, 1933).

_____. "Washington Irving's First Stay in Paris." *AL*, II, 15-20 (March, 1930).

_____. "Washington Irving's Religion." *Yale Rev.*, XV, 414-416 (Jan., 1926).

—, and Beach, L. B. "Washington Irving's Letters to Mary Kennedy." *AL*, VI, 44-65 (March, 1934).

—, and Leisy, E. E. "Polly Holman's Wedding Notes by Washington Irving." *Southwest Rev.*, XIX, 449-454 (July, 1934).

Winterich, J. T. "Early American Books and Printing: Enter the Professional Author." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 1148-1150, 1547-1550 (March 17, April 21, 1934).

Winters, Yvor. "Maule's Curse: Hawthorne and the Problem of Allegory." *Am. Rev.*, IX, 339-361 (Sept., 1937).

Yarborough, M. C. "Rambles with Washington Irving: Quotations from an Unpublished Autobiography of William C. Preston." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXIX, 423-439 (Oct., 1930).

Zabriskie, G. A. "A Little About Washington Irving." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXIX, 5-15 (Jan., 1944).

Zeydel, E. H. "Washington Irving and Ludwig Tieck." *PMLA*, XLVI, 946-947 (Sept., 1931).

Zirkle, Mary. "Meeting the West." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 4 (March 20, 1937).

[JOHNSON, SAMUEL] Burkett, Eva. "The American Samuel Johnson and His Dictionaries." *PQ*, XIX, 295-305 (July, 1940).

Gibson, M. J. "America's First Lexicographer, Samuel Johnson, Jr., 1757-1836." *AS*, XI, 283-292 (Dec., 1936); XII, 19-30 (Feb., 1937).

[JUDD, SYLVESTER] Brockway, P. J. "Sylvester Judd, Novelist of Transcendentalism." *NEQ*, XIII, 654-677 (Dec., 1940).

[KENNEDY, J. P.] Forman, H. C. "The Rose Croft in Old St. Mary's." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXV, 26-31 (March, 1940).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: John Pendleton Kennedy (1795-1870)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 589 (Aug. 20, 1932).

Moore, J. R. "Kennedy's *Horse-Shoe Robinson*: Fact or Fiction?" *AL*, IV, 160-166 (May, 1932).

Uhler, J. E. "Kennedy's Novels and His Posthumous Works." *AL*, III, 469-477 (Jan., 1932).

[KEY, F. S.] Anon. Excerpt from a letter, dated July 16, 1823. *Autograph Album*, I, 76 (Dec., 1933).

Lippencott, M. E. "O'er the Land of the Free." *N.Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXV, 28-36 (Jan., 1941).

[LAZARUS, EMMA] Burton, Katherine. "A Princess in Israel." *Catholic World*, CLVII, 190-195 (May, 1943).

[LEA, H. C.] Anon. "150 Years of Publishing: Lea and Febiger, Medical Book Publishers of Philadelphia, Celebrate Their Sesquicentennial This Year." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 781-783 (Feb. 16, 1935).

[LEE, RICHARD] Lee, Richard. "Narrative of Richard Lee." *Proc. Vt. Hist. Soc.*, XI, 77-94 (June, 1943).

[LEGARÉ, J. M.] Davis, C. C. "Poet, Painter and Inventor: Some Letters by James Mathewes Legaré, 1823-1859." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XXI, 215-231 (July, 1944).

[LEGGETT, WILLIAM] Hofstadter, Richard. "William Leggett, Spokesman of Jacksonian Democracy." *Pol. Sci. Quar.*, LVIII, 581-594 (Dec., 1943).

[LE VERT, O. W.] Anon. "Madame Le Vert's Diary." *Ala. Hist. Quar.*, III, 31-54 (Spring, 1941).

[LIEBER, FRANCIS] Freidel, Frank. "Lieber's Contribution to the International Copyright Movement." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, VIII, 200-206 (Feb., 1945).

[LINCOLN, ABRAHAM] Anon. "Lincoln's Pocket." *Friends' Intelligencer*, CII, 86-87 (Feb. 10, 1945).

Angle, P. M. "Four Lincoln Firsts." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVI, 1-17 (First Quar., 1942).

Basler, R. P., "Abraham Lincoln—Artist." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLV, 144-153 (Spring, 1938).

—. "Abraham Lincoln's Rhetoric." *AL*, XI, 167-182 (May, 1939).

—. "The Authorship of the 'Rebecca' Letters." *Abraham Lincoln Quar.*, II, 80-90 (June, 1942).

Berry, M. F. "Lincoln—the Speaker." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XVII, 25-40, 177-190 (Feb., April, 1931).

Cushman, E. C. "Broadside Poems on Lincoln." *Am. Col.*, VI, 34-37 (April, 1928).

Dahlberg, W. A. "Lincoln the Wit." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXXI, 424-427 (Dec., 1945).

Fesler, J. W. "Lincoln's Gettysburg Address." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XL, 209-226 (Sept., 1944).

Griffith, A. H. "Lincoln Literature, Lincoln Collections, and Lincoln Collectors." *Wis. Mag. of Hist.*, XV, 148-167 (Dec., 1931).

Hubbell, J. B. "Lincoln's First Inaugural Address." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXVI, 550-552 (April, 1931).

Jordan, P. D. "Some Lincoln and Civil War Songs." *Abraham Lincoln Quar.*, II, 127-142 (1942).

Lindstrom, R. C. "Lincoln the Religionist." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 3 (Feb. 5, 1944).

Mabbott, T. O. "Abraham Lincoln on a Poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 458 (Dec. 24, 1932).

Monaghan, Jay. "An Analysis of Lincoln's Funeral Sermons." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XLI, 31-44 (March, 1945).

Pennypacker, I. R. "Washington and Lincoln: The Father and the Savior of the Country." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVI, 97-109 (April, 1932).

Sollars, E. S. "Campaign Verse of Abraham Lincoln." *Catholic World*, CXLIV, 436-541 (Feb., 1933).

Warren, L. A. "Herndon's Contribution to Lincoln Mythology." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XLI, 221-244 (Sept., 1945).

—. "Lincoln's Pioneer Father." *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.*, LXXXIV, 389-400 (Oct., 1930).

Wessen, E. J. "Lincoln Bibliography—Its Present Status and Needs." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIV, 327-348 (Fourth Quar., 1940).

Whitcomb, P. S. "Lincoln's 'Gettysburg Address.'" *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XII, 221-235 (April, 1931).

White, C. T. "Lincoln and Three Methodists." *Methodist Rev.*, XLVII, 38-45 (Jan.-Feb., 1931).

[LIPPARD, GEORGE] Jackson, Joseph. "A Bibliography of the Works of George Lippard." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIV, 131-154 (April, 1930).

[LONGFELLOW, H. W.] Anon. "Evangeline Again." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 14 (Oct. 25, 1937).

—. "Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus': 'The Reef of Norman's Woe.'" *N&Q*, CLXVII, 59 (July 28, 1934).

Adkins, N. F. "Longfellow and the Italian Risorgimento." *PMLA*, XLVIII, 311 (March, 1933).

Applemann, A. H. "Longfellow's Poems on Slavery in Their Relation to Freiligrath." *MLN*, XXX, 101-102 (April, 1915).

Arndt, K. J., and Groen, H. J. "Sealsfield, the Greatest American Author." *AGR*, VII, 12-15 (June, 1941).

Averill, E. C. "An Undiscovered Bit of Verse by Longfellow." *MLN*, XLIX, 311-312 (May, 1934).

Bestor, A. E., Jr. "Concord Summons the Poets." *NEQ*, VI, 602-613 (Sept., 1933).

Brebner, J. B. "The Brown MSS and Longfellow." *Canadian Hist. Rev.*, XVII, 172-178 (June, 1936).

Chamberlain, W. A. "Longfellow's Attitude toward Goethe." *MP*, XVI, 57 (June, 1918).

Charvat, William. "Let Us Then Be Up and Doing." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XVIII, 374-383 (May, 1939).

—. "Longfellow's Income from His Writings, 1840-1852." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVIII, 9-21 (First Quar., 1944).

Coad, O. S. "The Bride of the Sea." *AL*, IX, 71-73 (March, 1937).

Colton, Arthur. "Longfellow: An Essay in Reputations." *Bookman*, LXXVI, 128-133 (Feb., 1933).

Curti, M. E. "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Elihu Burritt." *AL*, VII, 315-328 (Nov., 1935).

Dana, H. W. L. "Longfellow on Spain." *New Masses*, XXVII, 92-95 (April 12, 1938).

Di Giovanni, Margaret. "The Italian Friends of Longfellow." *Italica*, XVII, 144-147 (Dec., 1940).

Doyle, H. G. "Longfellow as Professor at Harvard." *Hispania*, XXVII, 320-329 (Oct., 1944).

Eckstorm, F. H. "Pigwacket and Parson Symmes." *NEQ*, IX, 378-402 (Sept., 1936).

Elliott, G. R. "Gentle Shades of Longfellow." *Southwest Rev.*, X, 34-53 (April, 1925).

Englekirk, J. E. "Notes on Longfellow in Spanish America." *Hispania*, XXV, 295-308 (Oct., 1942).

Flanders, B. H. "An Uncollected Longfellow Translation." *AL*, VII, 205-207 (May, 1935).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Longfellow and Bryant." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 77-78 (Feb. 3, 1934).

Goggio, Emilio. "The Sources of Longfellow's *Michael Angelo*." *RR*, XXV, 314-324 (Oct.-Dec., 1934).

Gohdes, Clarence. "A Check List of Volumes by Longfellow Published in the British Isles during the Nineteenth Century." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 46 (Sept.-Dec., 1940), 67-69, 93-96 (Jan.-April, May-Aug., 1941).

—. "Longfellow and His Authorized English Publishers." *PMLA*, LV, 1165-1179 (Dec., 1940).

Griswold, M. J. "American Quaker History in the Works of Whittier, Hawthorne, and Longfellow." *Americana*, XXXIV, 220-263 (April, 1940).

Haight, G. S. "Longfellow and Mrs. Sigourney." *NEQ*, III, 532-537 (July, 1930).

Hatfield, J. T. "Longfellow and Germany." *AGR*, V, 8-10 (Sept., 1938).

—. "The Longfellow-Freiligrath Correspondence." *PMLA*, 1223-1293 (Dec., 1933).

_____. "Longfellow's 'Lapland Song.'" *PMLA*, XLV, 1188-1192 (Dec., 1930).

_____. "Professor Hatfield Replies to Mr. Thompson." *AL*, VI, 193-195 (May, 1934).

_____. "An Unknown Prose Tale by Longfellow." *AL*, III, 136-149 (May, 1931).

Hawthorne, Manning. "The Friendship between Hawthorne and Longfellow." *Eng. Leaflet*, XXXIX, 25-30 (Feb., 1940).

_____. "Hawthorne and 'The Man of God.'" *Colophon*, n.s. II, 262-282 (Winter, 1937).

Heywood, C. B. M. "Hiawatha at Cambridge." *London Merc.*, XXVII, 6-30 (Nov., 1932).

Hill, M. G. "Some of Longfellow's Sources for the Second Part of *Evangeline*." *PMLA*, XXXI, 161-180 (Nov. 2, 1916).

Jackson, D. K. "Some Unpublished Letters of John R. Thompson and Augustin L. Taveau." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XVI, 206-221 (April, 1936).

Johnson, C. L. "Three Notes on Longfellow." *Harvard Stud. and Notes in Phil. and Lit.*, XIV, 249-271 (1932).

Jones, H. M. "The Longfellow Nobody Knows." *Outlook*, CXLIX, 577-579, 586 (Aug. 8, 1928).

Kip, H. Z. "The Origin of Longfellow's 'The Arrow and the Song.'" *PQ*, IX, 76-78 (Jan., 1930).

Krumpelmann, J. T. "Longfellow's *Golden Legend* and the *Armer Heinrich* Theme in Modern German Literature." *JEGP*, XXV, 173-192 (Second Quar., 1926).

Longfellow, Samuel. "The Five of Clubs." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXX, 9 (Oct. 22, 1938).

_____. "The Old Portland Academy: Longfellow's Fitting School." *NEQ*, XVIII, 247-251 (June, 1945).

Mabbott, T. O. "A Longfellow Parody: From Thomas Moore." *Am. N&Q*, IV, 22-23 (May, 1944).

Millard, Clifford. "The Acadians in Virginia." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XL, 241-258 (July, 1932).

Miller, R. B. "Baron of Saint Castine—American Pioneer." *Americana*, XXVIII, 92-97 (Jan., 1934).

Murdock, K. B. "Andrew Norton's Estimate of Longfellow." *AL*, I, 77 (March, 1929).

Pritchard, J. P. "The Horatian Influence upon Longfellow." *AL*, IV, 22-39 (March, 1932).

Rea, J. D. "Longfellow's Nature." *MP*, XVIII, 48 (May, 1920).

Richards, I. T. "Longfellow in England." *PMLA*, LI, 1123-1140 (Dec., 1936).

Russell, J. A. "Longfellow's Dartmouth Influence." *Dartmouth Alumni Mag.*, XXIX, 13-14 (March, 1937).

—. "Longfellow: The Interpreter of the Historical and Romantic Indian." *Jour. Am. Hist.*, XXII, 327-347 (1928).

Scholl, J. W. "Longfellow and Schiller's 'Lied von der Glocke.'" *MLN*, XXVIII, 49-50 (Feb., 1913).

Schramm, W. L. "Hiawatha and Its Predecessors." *PQ*, XI, 321-343 (Oct., 1932).

Shelley, P. A. "An Exchange of Letters with Longfellow." *PMLA*, LX, 611-616 (June, 1945).

Steele, R. B. "The Meter of 'Evangeline.'" *MLN*, IX, 413-418 (Nov., 1894).

Stewart, Randall. "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser*." *AL*, V, 327-341 (Jan., 1934).

Thompson, Lawrence. "Longfellow's Projected *Sketch Book of New England*." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 15 (Oct., 1933).

—. "Longfellow Sells *The Spanish Student*." *AL*, VI, 141-150 (May, 1934).

—. "Longfellow's Original Sin of Imitation." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 97-106 (Summer, 1935).

—. "An Inquiry into the Importance of 'Boston Prize Poems.'" *Colophon*, n.s. I, 55-62 (1940).

Thompson, Ralph. "Additions to Longfellow Bibliography, Including a New Prose Tale." *AL*, III, 303-398 (Nov., 1931).

Thompson, Stith. "The Indian Legend of Hiawatha." *PMLA*, XXXVII, 128-140 (March, 1922).

Thornton, H. H. "An Early American Textbook." *Italica*, VIII, 110-111 (Dec., 1931).

Ullmann, S. "Composite Metaphors in Longfellow's Poetry." *RES*, XVIII, 219-228 (April, 1942).

Weber, C. J. "Rebekah Owen Corrects a Sonnet of Longfellow's." *NEQ*, XIV, 141-144 (March, 1941).

White, G. L., Jr. "Longfellow's Interest in Scandinavia during the Years 1835-1845." *Scand. Stud.*, XVII, 70-82 (May, 1942).

[LONGSTREET, A. B.] Weber, C. J. "A Connecticut Yankee in King Alfred's Country." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 525-535 (Spring, 1936).

[LORD, W. W.] Randall, D. A. "Footnote on a Minor Poet." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 587-597 (Autumn, 1938).

[Low, John] Moss, S. A. "The Low Family of New York City, Publishers, 1795-1829." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVII, 87-90 (Feb., 1943).

[Lowell, J. R.] Anon. Excerpts from two letters, dated January 25, 1853, and August 21, 1848. *Autograph Album*, I, 85 (Dec., 1933).

Adkins, N. F. "A Borrowing of Lowell from George Chapman." *AL*, V, 172-175 (May, 1933).

Altick, R. D. "Was Lowell an Historical Critic?" *AL*, XIV, 250-259 (Nov., 1942).

Bail, H. V. "Harvard's Commemoration Day: July 21, 1865." *NEQ*, XV, 259-279 (June, 1942).

—. "James Russell Lowell's Ode Recited at the Commemoration of the Living and Dead Soldiers of Harvard University, July 21, 1865." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVII, 169-202 (July-Sept., 1943).

Beatty, R. C. "Lowell's Commonplace Books." *NEQ*, XVIII, 391-401 (Sept., 1945).

Bernard, E. G. "New Light on Lowell as an Editor." *NEQ*, X, 337-341 (June, 1937).

Bester, A. E., Jr. "Concord Summons the Poets." *NEQ*, VI, 602-613 (Sept., 1933).

Blodgett, Harold. "Robert Traill Spence Lowell." *NEQ*, XVI, 578-591 (Dec., 1943).

Campbell, Killis. "Bibliographical Notes on Lowell." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, IV, 115-119 (1924).

—. "Lowell's Uncollected Poems." *PMLA*, XXXVIII, 933-937 (Dec., 1923).

—. "Three Notes on Lowell." *MLN*, XXXVIII, 121-122 (Feb., 1923).

Clark, H. H. "Lowell—Humanitarian, Nationalist, or Humanist?" *SP*, XXVII, 411-441 (July, 1930).

—. "Lowell's Criticism of Romantic Literature." *PMLA*, XLI, 209-228 (March, 1926).

Crowe, M. D. "James Russell Lowell—Author, Teacher, Public Servant." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 102-103, 119 (Feb., 1943).

Duncan, E. H. "Lowell's 'Battle of the Kettle and Pot.'" *AL*, XV, 127-138 (May, 1943).

Foerster, Norman. "The Creed of Lowell as Literary Critic." *SP*, XXIV, 454-473 (July, 1927).

Fuess, C. M. "Some Forgotten Political Essays of Lowell." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXII, 3-13 (1930).

Gibbs, Lincoln. "A Brahmin's Version of Democracy." *Antioch Rev.*, I, 50-62 (Spring, 1941).

Golann, Ethel. "A Lowell Autobiography." *NEQ*, VII, 356-364 (June, 1934).

Goodspeed, G. T. "A Unique Lowell Item." *Am. Col.*, III, 241-243 (March, 1927).

Hart, J. M. "James Russell Lowell." *PMLA*, VII, 25-31 (1892).

Howe, M. A. DeW. "Victorian Poets: A Side Light." *Atlantic*, CLII, 224-227 (Aug., 1933).

Jenkins, W. G. "Lowell's Criteria of Political Values." *NEQ*, VII, 115-141 (March, 1934).

Killheffer, Marie. "A Comparison of the Dialect of 'The Biglow Papers' with the Dialect of Four Yankee Plays." *AS*, III, 222-236 (Feb., 1928).

Mabbott, T. O. "A Review of Lowell's Magazine." *N&Q*, CLXXVIII, 457-458 (June 29, 1940).

—. "A Supposedly New Poem by James Russell Lowell." *N&Q*, CLXXXVIII, 34 (Jan. 27, 1945).

Nichols, E. J. "Identification of Characters in Lowell's *A Fable for Critics*." *AL*, IV, 191-194 (May, 1932).

Nye, R. B. "Lowell and American Speech." *PQ*, XVIII, 249-256 (July, 1939).

Pettigrew, R. C. "Lowell's Criticism of Milton." *AL*, III, 457-462 (Jan., 1932).

Pound, Louise. "Lowell's 'Breton Legend.'" *AL*, XII, 348-350 (Nov., 1940).

Pritchard, J. P. "Lowell's Debt to Horace's *Ars Poetica*." *AL*, III, 259-276 (Nov., 1931).

Voss, A. W. M. "The Evolution of Lowell's 'The Courtin'!'" *AL*, XV, 42-50 (March, 1943).

Warren, Austin. "Lowell on Thoreau." *SP*, XXVII, 442-462 (July, 1930).

Weber, C. J. "Lowell: Poet and Friendly Critic." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 19-23 (March, 1943).

—. "Lowell's 'Dead Rat in the Wall.'" *NEQ*, IX, 468-472 (Sept., 1936).

—. "Lowell's Visit to Waterville." *Colby Merc.*, VI, 54-56 (Nov., 1935).

—. "More about Lowell's 'Dead Rat'." *NEQ*, IX, 686-688 (Dec., 1936).

White, William. "Two Versions of Lowell's 'Function of the Poet.'" *PQ*, XX, 587-596 (Oct., 1941).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories of Books, Second Series: *The Bigelow Papers*." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 1605-1610 (March 21, 1931).

[LOWELL, R. T. S.] Blodgett, Harold. "Robert Traill Spence Lowell." *NEQ*, XVI, 578-591 (Dec., 1943).

[MCHENRY, JAMES] Coad, O. S. "James McHenry: A Minor American Poet." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, VIII, 33-64 (June, 1945).

[MCJILTON, J. N.] Terwilliger, W. B. "John Nelson McJilton: Humorist, Divine Educator." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXII, 301-331 (Dec., 1937).

[MANN, HORACE] Roberts, Josephine. "Horace Mann and the Peabody Sisters." *NEQ*, XVIII, 164-180 (June, 1945).

[MARSH, JAMES] Dewey, John. "James Marsh and American Philosophy." *Jour. Hist. Ideas*, II, 131-150 (April, 1940).

Nicolson, Marjorie. "James Marsh and the Vermont Transcendentalists." *Philos. Rev.*, XXXIV, 28-50 (Jan., 1925).

[MEEK, A. B.] Figh, M. G. "Alexander Beaufort Meek, Pioneer Man of Letters." *Ala. Hist. Rev.*, II, 127-151 (Summer, 1940).

[MELVILLE, HERMAN] Anon. "Journal of Melville's Voyage in a Clipper Ship." *NEQ*, II, 120-139 (Jan., 1929).

—. "Manuscript Division Accessions during 1942." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVII, 91-98 (Feb., 1943).

—. "Melville's 'Agatha' Letter to Hawthorne." *NEQ*, II, 296-307 (April, 1929).

—. "Melville and His Public." *Am. N&Q*, II, 67-71 (Aug., 1942).

A., S. P. "Toward the Whole Evidence on Melville as a Lecturer." *Am. N&Q*, II, 111-112 (Oct., 1942).

Aaron, Darill. "An English Enemy of Melville." *NEQ*, VIII, 561-567 (Dec., 1935).

—. "Melville and the Missionaries." *NEQ*, VIII, 404-408 (Sept., 1935).

Adkins, N. F. "A Note on Herman Melville's 'Typee.'" *NEQ*, V, 348-351 (April, 1932).

Almy, R. R. "J. N. Reynolds: A Brief Biography with Particular Reference to Poe and Symmes." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 227-245 (Winter, 1937).

Ament, W. S. "Bowdler and the Whale." *AL*, IV, 39-47 (March, 1932).

Anderson, C. R. "Contemporary American Opinions of *Typee* and *Omoo*." *AL*, IX, 1-25 (March, 1937).

—. "The Genesis of *Billy Budd*." *AL*, XII, 329-346 (Nov., 1940).

—. "Melville's English Debut." *AL*, XI, 23-38 (March, 1939).

—. "A Reply to Herman Melville's *White-Jacket* by Rear-Admiral Thomas O. Selfridge, Sr." *AL*, VII, 123-144 (May, 1935).

—. "The Romance of Scholarship: Tracing Melville in the South Seas." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 259-279 (Spring, 1938).

—. "Some Americanisms in *Moby Dick*." *AS*, VII, 365-367 (June, 1932).

Ashley, C. W. "A Possible Verse Parody of *Moby-Dick*." *Am. N&Q*, II, 62-63 (July, 1942).

Auden, W. H. "The Christian Tragic Hero." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Dec. 16, 1945, pp. 1, 21.

Berkelman, R. G. "*Moby Dick*: Curiosity, or Classic?" *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVII, 742-755 (Nov., 1938).

Birss, J. H. "A Book Review of Herman Melville." *NEQ*, V, 346-348 (April, 1932).

—. "Herman Melville and the *Atlantic Monthly*." *N&Q*, CLXVII, 223-224 (Sept. 29, 1934).

—. "Herman Melville and Blake," *N&Q*, CLXVI, 311 (May 5, 1934).

—. "Herman Melville Lectures in Yonkers." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 50-52 (Feb., 1934).

—. "International Copyright: A New Letter of Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXXIII, 402 (Dec. 4, 1937).

—. "A Letter of Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXII, 39 (Jan. 16, 1932).

—. "Melville and James Thompson ('B. V.')." *N&Q*, CLXXIV, 171-172 (March 5, 1938).

—. "'Moby-Dick' under Another Name." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 206 (March 25, 1933).

—. "An Obscure Melville Letter." *N&Q*, CLXVII, 275 (Oct. 15, 1932).

—. "'Travelling,' a New Lecture by Herman Melville." *NEQ*, VII, 725-728 (Dec., 1934).

—. "Herman Melville and Blake." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 311 (May 5, 1934).

—. "Whitman and Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 280 (April 22, 1933).

Blackmur, R. P. "The Craft of Herman Melville." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XIV, 266-282 (Spring, 1938).

Braswell, William. "A Note on 'The Anatomy of Melville's Fame.'" *AL*, V, 360-364 (Jan., 1934).

—. "Melville as a Critic of Emerson." *AL*, IX, 317-334 (Nov., 1937).

—. "Melville's Use of Seneca." *AL*, XII, 98-104 (March, 1940).

—. "The Satirical Temper of Melville's *Pierre*." *AL*, VII, 424-438 (Jan., 1936).

Canby, H. S. "Conrad and Melville." *Lit. Rev.*, II, 383-394 (1922).

Carpenter, F. I. "Puritans Preferred Blondes: The Heroines of Melville and Hawthorne." *NEQ*, IX, 253-272 (June, 1936).

Charvat, William. "Melville's Income." *AL*, XV, 251-261 (Nov., 1943).

Damon, S. F. "Why Ishmael Went to Sea." *AL*, II, 281-283 (Nov., 1930).

_____. "Pierre the Ambiguous." *Hound & Horn*, II, 107-118 (Jan.-March, 1929).

Davis, M. R. "The Flower Symbolism in 'Mardi.'" *MLQ*, II, 625-638 (Dec., 1941).

_____. "Melville's Midwestern Lecture Tour, 1859." *PQ*, XX, 46-57 (Jan., 1941).

DeVoto, Bernard. "Editions of 'Typee.'" *SRL*, V, 406 (Nov. 24, 1928).

Duffy, Charles. "A Source for the Conclusion of Melville's 'Moby Dick.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXI, 278-279 (Nov. 15, 1941).

_____. "Toward the Whole Evidence on Melville as a Lecturer." *Am. N&Q*, II, 58 (July, 1942).

Eby, E. H. "Herman Melville's 'Tartarus of Maids.'" *MLQ*, I, 95-100 (March, 1940).

Erskine, John. "A Whale of a Story." *Delineator*, Oct., 1929, pp. 15 ff.

Fagin, N. B. "Herman Melville and the Interior Monologue." *AL*, VI, 433-434 (Jan., 1935).

Forsythe, R. S. "Emerson and 'Moby Dick.'" *N&Q*, CLXXVII, 457-458 (Dec. 23, 1939).

_____. "Herman Melville in Honolulu." *NEQ*, VIII, 99-105 (March, 1935).

_____. "Herman Melville in Tahiti." *PQ*, XVI, 344-357 (Oct., 1937).

_____. "Herman Melville in the Marquesas." *PQ*, XV, 1-15 (Jan., 1936).

_____. "Herman Melville's Father Murphy." *N&Q*, CLXXII, 254-258, 272-276 (April 10, 17, 1937).

_____. "Herman Melville's 'The Town-Ho's Story.'" *N&Q*, CLXVIII, 314 (May 4, 1935).

_____. "Mr. Lewis Mumford and Melville's *Pierre*." *AL*, II, 286-289 (Nov., 1930).

_____. "More upon Herman Melville in Tahiti." *PQ*, XVII, 1-17 (Jan., 1938).

_____. "An Oversight by Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXXII, 296 (April 24, 1937).

Foster, Elizabeth. "Melville and Geology." *AL*, XVII, 50-65 (March, 1945).

Freeman, F. B. "The Enigma of Melville's 'Daniel Orme.'" *AL*, XVI, 208-211 (Nov., 1944).

Garnett, R. S. "Moby-Dick and Mocha Dick: A Literary Find." *Blackwood's*, CCXXVI, 841-858 (Dec., 1929).

Gary, L. M. "Rich Colors and Ominous Shadows." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVII, 41-45 (Jan., 1938).

Giona, Jean. "Pour saluer Melville." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, XXVI, 433-458 (April 1, 1940).

Gleim, W. S. "A Theory of *Moby Dick*." *NEQ*, II, 402-419 (July, 1929).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Gossip about Melville in the South Seas." *NEQ*, X, 526-531 (Sept., 1937).

_____. "Melville's Friend 'Toby.'" *MLN*, LIX, 52-55 (Jan., 1944).

Hart, J. D. "A Note on Sherman Kent's 'Russian Christmas before the Mast.'" *AL*, XIV, 294-298 (Nov., 1942).

_____. "Melville and Dana." *AL*, IX, 49-55 (March, 1937).

Hayford, Harrison. "Two New Letters of Herman Melville." *ELH*, XI, 76-83 (March, 1944).

Hillway, Tyrus. "Melville's *Billy Budd*." *Expl.*, IV (Nov., 1945).

_____. "A Note on Melville's Lecture in New Haven." *MLN*, LX, 55-57 (Jan., 1945).

_____. "Taji's Abdication in Herman Melville's *Mardi*." *AL*, XVI, 204-207 (Nov., 1944).

Homans, G. C. "The Dark Angel: The Tragedy of Herman Melville." *NEQ*, V, 699-730 (Oct., 1932).

Howard, Leon. "Melville and Spenser—A Note on Criticism." *MLN*, XLVI, 291-292 (May, 1931).

_____. "A Predecessor of *Moby-Dick*." *MLN*, XLIX, 310-311 (May, 1934).

_____. "Melville's Struggle with the Angel." *MLQ*, I, 195-206 (June, 1940).

Hunt, L. "Herman Melville as a Naval Historian." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XXXIX, 22-30 (Sept., 1930).

Huntress, Keith. "Melville's Use of a Source for *White-Jacket*." *AL*, XVII, 66-74 (March, 1945).

_____. "A Note on Melville's *Redburn*." *NEQ*, XVIII, 259-260 (June, 1945).

Jaffé, David. "Some Sources of Melville's *Mardi*." *AL*, IX, 56-61 (March, 1937).

Kimpel, B. D. "Two Notes on Herman Melville." *AL*, XVI, 29-32 (March, 1944).

Kummer, George. "Herman Melville and the Ohio Press." *Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, XLI, 34-35 (Jan., 1936).

Larrabee, S. A. "Melville against the World." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIV, 410-418 (Oct., 1935).

—. "Herman Melville's Early Years in Albany." *N.Y. History*, XV, 144-159 (April, 1934).

Lloyd, F. V., Jr. "Melville's First Lectures." *AL*, XIII, 391-395 (Jan., 1942).

Mabbott, T. O. "Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXII, 151-152 (Feb. 27, 1932).

—. "A Letter of Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXXVI, 60 (Jan. 28, 1939).

—. "A Source for the Conclusion of Melville's 'Moby Dick.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXI, 47-48 (July 26, 1941).

McCutcheon, R. P. "The Technique of Melville's Israel Potter." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVII, 161-174 (April, 1928).

Mansfield, L. S. "Glimpses of Herman Melville's Life in Pittsfield, 1850-1851." *AL*, IX, 26-48 (March, 1937).

—. "Melville's Comic Articles on Zachary Taylor." *AL*, IX, 411-418 (Jan., 1938).

Mills, Gordon. "The Significance of 'Arcturus' in *Mardi*." *AL*, XIV, 158-161 (May, 1942).

Morison, S. E. "Melville's 'Agatha' Letter to Hawthorne." *NEQ*, II, 296-307 (April, 1929).

Morris, L. R. "Melville: Promethean." *Open Court*, XLV, 513-526, 621-635 (Sept., Oct., 1931).

Mumford, Lewis. "The Young Olympian." *SRL*, V, 514-515 (Dec. 15, 1928).

Myers, H. A. "Captain Ahab's Discovery: The Tragic Meaning of *Moby Dick*." *NEQ*, XV, 15-34 (March, 1942).

Oliver, E. S. "Melville's Goneril and Fanny Kemble." *NEQ*, XVIII, 489-500 (Dec., 1945).

—. "A Second Look at 'Bartleby.'" *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 431-439 (May, 1945).

Olson, Charles. "Lear and Moby Dick." *Twice a Year*, I, 165-189 (1938).

Paltsits, V. H. "Family Correspondence of Herman Melville, 1830-1904." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIII, 7, 8 (July, Aug., 1929).

Parks, A. W. "Leviathan: An Essay in Interpretation." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 130-132 (Jan.-March, 1939).

Pirano, F. "'Moby Dick' di Herman Melville." *Convivium*, XV, 209-243 (1943).

Pommer, H. F., "Melville as Critic of Christianity." *Friends' Intelligencer*, CII, 121-123 (Feb. 24, 1945).

Potter, David. "Reviews of *Moby Dick*." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, III, 62-65 (June, 1940).

Purcell, J. M. "Melville's Contribution to English." *PMLA*, LVI, 797-808 (Sept., 1941).

Randall, D. A., and Winterich, J. T. "One Hundred Good Novels. Melville, Herman: 'Moby Dick.'" *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVII, 255-257 (Jan. 24, 1940).

Riegel, O. W. "The Anatomy of Melville's Fame." *AL*, III, 195-204 (May, 1931).

Ritchie, M. C. "Herman Melville." *Queen's Quar.*, XXXVII, 36-61 (Winter, 1930).

Sackman, Douglas. "The Original of Melville's 'Apple Tree Table.'" *AL*, XI, 448-451 (Jan., 1940).

Scott, S. W. D. "Some Implications of the Typhoon Scenes in *Moby Dick*." *AL*, XII, 91-98 (March, 1940).

Scudder, H. H. "Melville's *Benito Cereno* and Captain Delano's Voyages." *PMLA*, XLIII, 502-532 (June, 1928).

Sealts, M. M. "Herman Melville's 'I and My Chimney.'" *AL*, XIII, 142-154 (May, 1941).

—. "The Publication of Melville's *Piazza Tales*." *MLN*, LIX, 56-59 (Jan., 1944).

Simon, Jean. "Recherches australiennes sur Herman Melville." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XIII, 114-130 (Dec., 1935).

Starke, A. H. "A Note on Lewis Mumford's Life of Herman Melville." *AL*, I, 304-305 (Nov., 1929).

Stewart, Randall. "Ethan Brand." *SRL*, V, 957 (April 27, 1929).

—. "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser*." *AL*, V, 327-341 (Jan., 1934).

Thomas, Russell. "Melville's Use of Some Sources in *The Encantadas*." *AL*, III, 432-456 (Jan., 1932).

—. "Yarn for Melville's *Typee*." *PQ*, XV, 16-29 (Jan., 1936).

Thorp, Willard. "Did Melville Review *The Scarlet Letter*?" *AL*, XIV, 302-305 (Nov., 1942).

—. "'Grace Greenwood' Parodies *Typee*." *AL*, IX, 455-457 (Jan., 1938).

—. "Redburn's Prosy Old Guidebook." *PMLA*, LIII, 1145-1156 (Dec., 1938).

Van Doren, Carl. "Melville before the Mast." *Century*, CVIII, 272-277 (June, 1924).

Waggoner, H. H. "A Possible Verse Parody of *Moby-Dick* in 1865." *Am. N&Q.*, II, 3-6 (April, 1942).

Wainger, B. M. "Herman Melville: A Study in Disillusion." *Union Coll. Bul.*, XXV, 35-62 (Jan., 1932).

Walcutt, C. C. "The Fire Symbolism in *Moby Dick*." *MLN*, LIX, 304-310 (May, 1944).

Watson, E. L. G. "Melville's *Pierre*." *NEQ*, III, 195-234 (April, 1930).

_____. "Melville's Testament of Acceptance." *NEQ*, VI, 318-327 (June, 1933).

Watters, R. E. "Melville's 'Isolatoes.'" *PMLA*, LX, 1138-1148 (Dec., 1945).

_____. "Melville's Metaphysics of Evil." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, IX, 170-182 (Jan., 1940).

_____. "Melville's 'Sociality.'" *AL*, XVII, 33-49 (March, 1945).

Wegelin, Oscar. "Herman Melville as I Recall Him." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 21-24 (Summer, 1935).

Weir, Charles, Jr. "Malice Reconciled: A Note on *Billy Budd*." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, XIII, 276-285 (April, 1944).

Wells, H. W. "Herman Melville's *Clarel*." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 478-483 (May, 1943).

_____. "An Unobtrusive Democrat: Herman Melville." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIII, 48-51 (Jan., 1944).

White, William. "Herman Melville, a New Source." *N&Q*, CLXXX, 403 (June 7, 1941).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories of Books, Second Series. IV: 'Moby Dick'." *Pub. Week.*, CXVI, 2391-2394 (Nov. 16, 1929).

Wright, Nathalia. "Biblical Allusion in Melville's Prose." *AL*, XII, 185-199 (May, 1940).

[MILLER, SAMUEL] Jantz, H. S. "Samuel Miller's Survey of German Literature, 1803." *Ger. Rev.*, XVI, 267-277 (Dec., 1941).

[MILLS, G. H.] Hurley, Doran. "Our First Dramatist." *America*, LXV, 213-214 (Nov. 29, 1941).

[MOTLEY, J. L.] Motley, J. L. "Motley Writes Ticknor a Letter of Appreciation." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 9 (March 7, 1945).

Schantz, B. T. "Motley's 'The Chevalier de Sataniski'." *AL*, XIII, 155-157 (May, 1941).

[MUNFORD, WILLIAM] Davis, R. B. "Homer in Homespun." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 647-651 (Oct., 1939).

[NEAL, JOHN] Guest, Boyd. "John Neal and 'Women's Rights and Women's Wrongs'." *NEQ*, XVIII, 508-515 (Dec., 1945).

Pollard, J. A. "John Neal, Doctor of American Literature." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXXII, 5-12 (Spring, 1943).

Richards, I. T. "Audubon, Joseph R. Mason, and John Neal." *AL*, VI, 122-140 (May, 1934).

—. "John Neal's Gleaning in Irvingiana." *AL*, VIII, 170-179 (May, 1936).

—. "Mary Gove Nichols and John Neal." *NEQ*, VII, 335-355 (June, 1934).

Rubin, J. J. "John Neal's Poetics as an Influence on Whitman and Poe." *NEQ*, XIV, 359-362 (June, 1941).

Yorke, Dean. "Yankee Neal." *Am. Merc.*, XIX, 361-368 (March, 1930).

[NEVILLE, MORGAN] Flanagan, J. T. "Morgan Neville: Early Western Chronicler." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XXI, 255-266 (Dec., 1939).

[NEWELL, R. H.] Meredith, Mamie. "Local Discolor." *AS*, VI, 260-263 (April, 1931).

[NILES, HEZEKIAH] Luxon, N. N. "H. Niles, the Man and the Editor." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXVIII, 27-40 (June, 1941).

[NORTON, ANDREWS] Heindel, R. H. "Transatlantic Cross Currents." *Harvard Alumni Bul.* (Nov. 4, 1938).

[O'BRIEN, FITZ-JAMES] Fatout, Paul. "An Enchanted Titan." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXX, 51-59 (Jan., 1931).

Wolle, Francis. "Fitz-James O'Brien in Ireland and England, 1828-1851." *AL*, XIV, 234-249 (Nov., 1942).

—. "Violina" by Fitz-James O'Brien." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, ser. B, II, 328-336 (Oct., 1945).

[O'HARA, THEODORE] Herbert, M. S. "Colonel Theodore O'Hara, Author of 'The Bivouac of the Dead.'—Soldier, Orator, Poet and Journalist." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XXXIX, 230-236 (July, 1941).

[PARKER, THEODORE] Commager, H. S. "The Dilemma of Theodore Parker." *NEQ*, VI, 257-277 (June, 1933).

—. "Tempest in a Boston Tea Cup." *NEQ*, VI, 651-675 (Dec., 1933).

—. "Theodore Parker, Intellectual Gourmand." *Am. Schol.*, III, 106-123 (Summer, 1934).

Hicks, Granville. "Letters to William Francis Channing." *AL*, II, 294-298 (Nov., 1930).

Ladu, A. I. "The Political Ideas of Theodore Parker." *SP*, XXXVIII, 106-123 (Jan., 1941).

[PARKMAN, FRANCIS] Gregory, J. T. "The Parkman Club." *Wis. Mag. Hist.*, XI, 309-319 (March, 1928).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Francis Parkman, 1823-1893." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 263-264 (Jan. 19, 1935).

Macdonald, William. "Francis Parkman." *Lit. Rev.*, IV, 37-38 (1923).

Peckham, H. H. "The Sources and Revisions of Parkman's 'Pontiac.'" *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XVII, 293-307 (Oct.-Dec., 1943).

Russell, J. A. "Parkman and the Real Indian." *Jour. Am. Hist.*, XX, 121-129 (1926).

Schramm, W. L. "A New Englander on the Road to Oregon." *NEQ*, XIII, 49-64 (March, 1940).

—. "Parkman's Novel." *AL*, IX, 218-227 (May, 1937).

[PARSONS, T. W.] Haraszti, Zoltán. "Letters by T. W. Parsons." *More Books*, XIII, 243-367, 408-428, 472-493 (Oct., Nov., Dec., 1938); XIV, 11-20 (Jan., 1939).

Warren, Austin. "T. W. Parsons, Poet and Translator of Dante." *More Books*, 287-303 (Sept., 1938).

[PARTON, S. P.] Eckert, R. P. "Friendly Fragrant Fanny Ferns." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 18 (Sept., 1934).

[PAULDING, J. K.] Anon. "Correspondence Addressed to John C. Calhoun." *Annual Rept. Am. Hist. Assn.*, 1929.

Adkins, N. F. "James K. Paulding's *Lion of the West*." *AL*, III, 249-258 (Nov., 1931).

—. "A Study of James K. Paulding's *Westward Ho!*" *Am. Col.*, III, 221-229 (March, 1927).

Conklin, W. T. "Paulding's Prose Treatment of Types and Frontier Life before Cooper." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XIX, 163-171 (1939).

Davidson, Frank. "Paulding's Treatment of the Angel of Hadley." *AL*, VII, 330-332 (Nov., 1935).

Dondore, Dorothy. "The Debt of Two Dyed-in-the-Wool Americans to Mrs. Grant's *Memoirs*: Cooper's *Satanstoe* and Paulding's *The Dutchman's Fireside*." *AL*, XII, 52-58 (March, 1940).

Winterich, J. T. "Early American Books and Printing, Chapter I, 'Westward Ho!'" *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 1267-1271 (Sept. 19, 1931).

[PAYNE, J. H.] Foreman, Grant. "John Howard Payne and the Cherokee Indians." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXVII, 723-750 (July, 1932).

Heartman, C. F., and Weiss, H. B. "John Howard Payne: A Bibliography." *Am. Book Col.*, III, 55-57, 181-184, 224-228, 305-307 (Jan., March, April, May-June, 1933); IV, 27-29, 78-82 (July, Aug., 1933).

MacDougall, A. R. "John Howard Payne (1791-1852)." *Americana*, XXXIII, 463-475 (Oct., 1939).

Morris, Muriel. "Mary Shelley and John Howard Payne." *London Merc.*, XXII, 443-450 (Sept., 1930).

Payne, J. H. "The Green Corn Dance." *Chron. Okla.*, X, 170-195 (June, 1932).

Stearns, B. M. "John Howard Payne as an Editor." *AL*, V, 215-228 (Nov., 1933).

[PEABODY, E. P.] Roberts, J. E. "Elizabeth Peabody and the Temple School." *NEQ*, XV, 497-508 (Sept., 1942).

—. "Horace Mann and the Peabody Sisters." *NEQ*, XVIII, 164-180 (June, 1945).

Wilson, J. B. "Grimm's Law and the Brahmin's." *NEQ*, XVI, 106-109 (March, 1943).

[PEIRCE, C. S.] Carpenter, F. I. "Charles Sanders Peirce: Pragmatic Transcendentalist." *NEQ*, XIV, 34-48 (March, 1941).

Feibleman, James. "A Systematic Presentation of Peirce's Ethics." *Ethics*, LIII, 98-109 (Jan., 1943).

Goudge, T. A. "Charles Peirce: Pioneer in American Thought." *Univ. of Toronto Quar.*, XII, 403-414 (July, 1943).

Hartshorne, Charles. "Charles Sanders Peirce's Metaphysics of Evolution." *NEQ*, XIV, 49-63 (March, 1941).

Weiss, Paul. "Charles Sanders Peirce." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 184-192 (April-June, 1942).

[PERCIVAL, J. G.] Benson, A. B. "James Gates Percival's Relation to Scandinavian Culture." *Scand. Stud.*, X, 136-146 (1929).

—. "James Gates Percival, Student of German Culture." *NEQ*, II, 603-624 (Oct., 1929).

Coleman, A. P. "James Gates Percival and the Slavonic Culture." *Slavia*, XVI, 65-75 (June, 1941).

Eckert, R. P., Jr. "A Poet and His Library." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 15 (Oct., 1933).

[PHILLIPS, WENDELL] Anon. Excerpts from two letters, dated March 21, 1855, and April 18, 1869. *Autograph Album*, I, 53 (Dec., 1933).

Barnard, R. H. "The Speeches of Wendell Phillips." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XVIII, 571-584 (Nov., 1932).

[PIKE, ALBERT] Donoghue, David. "Explorations of Albert Pike in Texas." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XXXIX, 135-138 (Oct., 1935).

[PINKNEY, E. C.] Simmons, J. P. "Edward Coote Pinkney—American Cavalier Poet." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVIII, 406-418 (Oct., 1929).

[POE, E. A.] Anon. "Account of a Rare Dumas Manuscript Describing Poe's Visit to Paris in 1832." *N. Y. Times*, Dec. 15, 1929, p. 19.

—. "Important Unpublished Poe Material." *Bodley Book Shop, Cat. No. I* (1935), p. 38.

—. "Letter by Poe Is Discovered." *Richmond News-Leader*, March 16, 1936.

—. "Local Authority Says New Poe Discovery Rings True." *Richmond News-Leader*, April 15, 1935, p. 13.

—. "Long Letter by Poe to Irving Revealed." *N. Y. Times*, Jan. 12, 1930, pp. 1, 19.

—. "New Poe Letter Is to Be Sold." *Richmond News-Leader*, Oct. 5, 1935, p. 4.

—. "A Note on David Poe as Actor." *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 3041-3042 (June 21, 1930).

—. "Poe a Bricklayer in 1834?" *Am. N&Q*, III, 36 (June, 1943).

Adams, P. G. "Poe, Critic of Voltaire." *MLN*, LVII, 273-275 (April, 1942).

Adkins, N. F. "Poe's Borrowings." *N&Q*, CLXVII, 67-68 (July 28, 1934).

—. "Poe's 'Ulalume.'" *N&Q*, CLXIV, 30-31 (Jan. 14, 1933).

Alderman, E. A. "Edgar Allan Poe and the University of Virginia." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, I, 78-84 (April, 1925).

Allan, Carlisle. "Cadet Edgar Allan Poe, U.S.A." *Am. Merc.*, XXXIX, 446-455 (Aug., 1933).

Allen, M. S. "Poe's Debt to Voltaire." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XV, 63-75 (1935).

Almy, R. F. "J. N. Reynolds: A Brief Biography with Particular Reference to Poe and Symmes." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 227-245 (Winter, 1937).

Alterton, Margaret. "An Additional Source for Poe's 'The Pit and the Pendulum.'" *MLN*, XLVII, 349-356 (June, 1933).

—. "An Additional Source of Poe's Critical Theory." *Univ. Iowa Stud.*, II (1926).

Archibald, R. C. "Music and Edgar Allan Poe." *N&Q*, CLXXXIX, 170-171 (Sept. 7, 1940).

Arndt, K. J. "Poe's 'Politian' and Goethe's 'Mignon.'" *MLN*, XLIX, 101-104 (Feb., 1934).

Astrov, Vladimir. "Dostoievsky on Edgar Allan Poe." *AL*, XIV, 70-74 (March, 1942).

B., F. "Placing Poe." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVI, 12 (Nov. 19, 1934).

Bahler, O. F. "German Translations of Poe's 'Raven.'" *N&Q*, CLXXIV, 9-10 (Jan. 1, 1938).

Bailey, J. O. "Poe's 'Palaestine.'" *AL*, XIII, 44-58 (March, 1941).

_____. "Poe's 'Stonehenge.'" *SP*, XXXVIII, 645-651 (Oct., 1941).

_____. "Sources of Poe's *Arthur Gordon Pym*, 'Hans Pfaal,' and Other Pieces." *PMLA*, LVII, 513-535 (June, 1942).

Bailey, M. E. "Dove and Raven." *Atlantic*, CXXXII, 647-656 (Nov., 1923).

Baker, H. T. "Coleridge's Influence on Poe's Poetry." *MLN*, XXV, 94-95 (March, 1910).

Basler, R. P. "Byronism in Poe's 'To One in Paradise.'" *AL*, IX, 232-236 (May, 1937).

_____. "The Interpretation of 'Ligeia.'" *Coll. Eng.*, V, 363-372 (April, 1944).

_____. "Poe's *Ulalume*." *Expl.*, II (May, 1944).

Basore, J. W. "Poe as an Epicurean." *MLN*, XXV, 86-87 (March, 1910).

Bayless, Joy. "Another Rufus W. Griswold as a Critic of Poe." *AL*, VI, 69-72 (March, 1934).

Belden, H. M. "Poe's 'The City in the Sea' and Dante's City of Dis." *AL*, VII, 332-334 (Nov., 1935).

Benson, A. B. "Scandinavian References in the Works of Poe." *JEGP*, XL, 73-90 (Jan., 1941).

Birss, J. H. "Emerson and Poe: A Similitude." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 279 (April 21, 1934).

_____. "Poe in Fordham: A Reminiscence." *N&Q*, CLXXIII, 440 (Dec. 18, 1937).

Blair, Walter. "Poe's Conception of Incident and Tone in the Tale." *MP*, XLI, 228-240 (May, 1944).

Boll, Ernest. "The Manuscript of 'The Murders of the Rue Morgue,' and Poe's Revisions." *MP*, XL, 302-315 (May, 1943).

Bolton, R. P. "The Poe Cottage at Fordham." *Trans. Bronx Soc. Arts, Sci., and Hist.* (1922).

Booth, B. A. "The Identity of Annabel Lee." *Coll. Eng.*, VII, 17-19 (Oct., 1945).

Boynton, P. H. "Poe and Journalism." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 345-351 (May, 1932).

Bradley, Sculley. "Poe and the New York Stage in 1855." *AL*, IX, 353-354 (Nov., 1937).

Brigham, C. S. "Edgar Allan Poe's Contributions to *Alexander's Weekly Messenger*." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. LII, 45-125 (April, 1942).

Cairns, W. B. "Some Notes on Poe's 'Al Aaraaf.'" *MP*, XIII, 35-44 (May, 1915).

Campbell, Killis. "A Bit of Chiversian Mystification." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, X, 152-154 (1930).

_____. "Contemporary Opinion of Poe." *PMLA*, XXXVI, 142-166 (June, 1921).

_____. "Gleanings in the Bibliography of Poe." *MLN*, XXXII, 267-272 (May, 1917).

_____. "Miscellaneous Notes on Poe." *MLN*, XXVIII, 65-69 (Feb., 1913).

_____. "The Poe Canon." *PMLA*, XXVII, 325-353 (1912).

_____. "The Poe-Griswold Controversy." *PMLA*, XXXIV, 436-464 (1919).

_____. "Poe's Knowledge of the Bible." *SP*, XXVII, 546-551 (July, 1930).

_____. "Poe's Reading." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, V, 166-196 (1925).

_____. "Poe's Reading: *Addenda* and *Corrigenda*." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, VII, 175-180 (1927).

_____. "Poe's Treatment of the Negro and Negro Dialect." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVI, 107-114 (1936).

_____. "Recent Books about Poe." *SP*, XXIV, 474-479 (July, 1927).

_____. "The Relation of Poe to His Times." *SP*, XX, 293-301 (July, 1923).

_____. "Three Notes on Poe." *AL*, IV, 385-388 (Jan., 1933).

_____. "Who Was 'Outis'?" *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, VIII, 107-109 (1928).

Cardoso, Lucio. "Edgar Poe." *Revista de Instituto Brasil Estados Unidos*, II, 68-76 (Sept., 1944).

Cargill, Oscar. "A New Source for 'The Raven.'" *AL*, VIII, 291-294 (Nov., 1936).

Carlton, W. N. C. "The Authorship of English Notes by Quarles Quickens Reviewed." *Am. Col.*, I, 186-190 (Feb., 1926).

Cestre, Charles. "Poe et Baudelaire." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XXI, 322-330 (April, 1934).

Chase, Lewis. "A New Poe Letter." *AL*, VI, 66-69 (March, 1934).

Cherry, F. N. "The Source of Poe's 'Three Sundays in a Week.'" *AL*, II, 232-235 (Nov., 1930).

Clark, D. L. "The Sources of Poe's 'The Pit and the Pendulum.'" *MLN*, XXIV, 349-356 (June, 1929).

Clough, W. O. "The Use of Color Words by Edgar Allan Poe." *PMLA*, XLV, 598-613 (June, 1930).

Coad, O. S. "The Meaning of Poe's 'Eldorado.'" *MLN*, LIX, 59-61 (Jan., 1944).

Cobb, Palmer. "E. A. Poe and Spielhagen: Their Theory of the Short Story." *MLN*, XXV, 67-72 (March, 1910).

Coburn, F. W. "Poe as Seen by the Brother of 'Annie.'" *NEQ*, XVI, 468-476 (Sept., 1943).

Colton, C. B. "George Hooker Colton and the Publication of 'The Raven.'" *AL*, X, 319-330 (Nov., 1938).

Cooke, A. L. "The Popular Conception of Edgar Allan Poe from 1850 to 1890." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XXII, 22-46 (1942).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Aidgarpo." *New Rep.*, CXIII, 607-610 (Nov. 5, 1945).

Cox, J. L. "Poe as Critic." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 757-763 (Nov., 1932).

Crawford, P. P. "Lewis and Clark's Expedition as a Source of Poe's 'Journal of Julius Rodman.'" *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XII, 158-170 (1932).

Culver, F. B. "Lineage of Edgar Allan Poe and the Complex Pattern of the Family Genealogy." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXVII, 420-422 (Dec., 1942).

Darnall, F. M. "The Americanism of Edgar Allan Poe." *Eng. Jour.*, XVI, 185-192 (March, 1927).

Daugherty, K. L. "A Source for a Line of Poe's 'Ulalume.'" *N&Q*, CLXI, 27 (July 11, 1931).

—. "Notes: Poe and *Blackwood's.*" *AL*, II, 289-292 (Nov., 1930).

—. "Poe's 'Quiz on Willis.'" *AL*, V, 55-62 (March, 1933).

Davidson, Frank. "A Note on Poe's 'Berenice.'" *AL*, XI, 212-213 (May, 1939).

Davis, H. C. "Poe's Stormy Voyage in 1827 Is Described." *News and Courier* (Charleston, S. C.), Jan. 5, 1941.

Davis, R. B. "Poe and William Wirt." *AL*, XVI, 212-220 (Nov., 1944).

DeMille, G. E. "Poe as Critic." *Am. Merc.*, IV, 433-440 (April, 1925).

DeTernant, Andrew. "Edgar Allan Poe and Alexander Dumas." *N&Q*, CLVII, 456 (Dec. 28, 1929).

Dietz, F. M. "Poe's First and Final Love." *So. Lit. Mess.*, V, 38-47 (March, 1943).

Doherty, Edward. "The Spectacles: The Lost Short Story by Edgar Allan Poe." *Liberty*, XV, 12-14 (Sept. 24, 1938).

Dubedout, E. J. "Edgar Poe et Alfred de Musset." *MLN*, XXII, 71-76 (March, 1907).

DuBois, A. E. "The Jazz Bells of Poe." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 230-244 (Dec., 1940).

Dudley, F. A. "Tintinnabulation: And a Source of Poe's 'The Bells.'" *AL*, IV, 296-300 (Nov., 1932).

Duffy, Charles. "Poe's Mother-in-Law; Two Letters to Bayard Taylor." *Am. N&Q.*, II, 148 (Jan., 1943).

Dunlop, G. B. "A Poe Story." *TLS*, Jan., 1944, p. 36.

Durham, F. M. "A Possible Relationship Between Poe's 'To Helen' and Milton's *Paradise Lost*." *AL*, XVI, 340-343 (Jan., 1945).

Eastman, Max. "Poe, Whitman et la poésie des temps nouveaux." *Europe*, XV, 443-462 (1927).

Echaqüe, J. P. "El Amor en la literatura." *Boletin de la Academia Argentina de Letras*, IX, 373-499 (July-Sept., 1941).

Edmunds, A. J. "German Translations of Poe's 'Raven'." *N&Q.*, CLXXIV, 106 (Feb. 5, 1938).

Elwell, T. E. "A Poe Story." *TLS*, Oct. 23, 1943, p. 516.

Englekirk, J. E., Jr. "A Critical Study of Two Tales by Amado Nervo." *New Mexico Quar.*, II, 53-65 (Feb., 1932).

_____. "'My Nightmare.'—The Last Tale by Poe." *PMLA*, LII, 511-527 (June, 1937).

_____. "'The Raven' in Spanish America." *Spanish Rev.*, I, 52-56 (Nov., 1934).

_____. "The Song of Hollands, an Inedited Tale Ascribed to Poe." *New Mexico Quar.*, I, 247-270 (Aug., 1931).

Evans, M. G. "Poe in Amity Street." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXVI, 363-380 (Dec., 1941).

Ferguson, J. D. "Charles Hine and His Portrait of Poe." *AL*, III, 463-468 (Jan., 1932).

Fontainas, A. "Ce qu'ont pensé d'Edgar Allan Poe ses contemporains." *Mercure de France*, CCXXV, 312-324 (Jan. 15, 1931).

_____. "Un témoignage sur Edgar Poe." *Figaro* (June 21, 1930).

Forsythe, R. S. "Poe's 'Nevermore': A Note." *AL*, VII, 439-452 (Jan., 1936).

Foerster, Norman. "Quantity and Quality in Poe's Aesthetic." *SP*, XX, 310-335 (July, 1923).

Françon, Marcel. "Poe et Baudelaire." *PMLA*, LX, 841-859 (Sept., 1945).

French, J. C. "Poe and the *Baltimore Saturday Visiter*." *MLN*, XXXIII, 257-267 (May, 1918).

_____. "Poe's Literary Baltimore." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXII, 101-112 (June, 1937).

Friedman, W. F. "Edgar Allan Poe, Cryptographer." *AL*, VIII, 266-280 (Nov., 1936).

_____. "Edgar Allan Poe, Cryptographer." *Signal Corps Bul.*, XCVII, 41-53 (July, Sept., 1937); XCVIII, 54-75 (Oct.-Dec., 1937).

Garnett, R. S. "The Mystery of Edgar Allan Poe." *Blackwood's* CCXXVII, 235-298 (Feb., 1930).

Goodwin, K. C. "Old Documents and Their Marketing." *Daughters Am. Revolution Mag.*, LXVII, 539-546 (Sept., 1933).

Graveley, W. H., Jr. "An Incipient Libel Suit Involving Poe." *MLN*, LX, 308-311 (May, 1945).

—. "Thomas Dunne English's *Walter Woorfe*—A Reply to 'A Minor Poe Mystery.'" *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, V, 108-114 (1944).

Gregory, Horace. "Within the Private View." *Partisan Rev.*, X, 263-274 (May-June, 1943).

Griggs, E. L. "Five Sources of Edgar Allan Poe's 'Pinakidia.'" *AL*, I, 196-199 (May, 1929).

Gruener, G. "Notes on Influence of Hoffman upon Poe." *PMLA*, XIX, 1-25 (1904).

—. "Poe's Knowledge of German." *MP*, II, 125-140 (June, 1904).

Heartman, C. F. "The Curse of Edgar Allan Poe." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 45-49 (July, 1933).

—. "A Remarkable Addition to the Poe Census." *Am. Book Col.*, III, 246 (April, 1933).

Hoagland, Clayton. "The Universe of Eureka: A Comparison of the Theories of Eddington and Poe." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 307-313 (May, 1939).

Holsapple, C. K. "Poe and Conradus." *AL*, IV, 62-66 (March, 1932).

—. "The *Masque of the Red Death* and *I Promessi Sposi*." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVIII, 137-139 (1938).

Hoole, W. S. "Poe in Charleston, S. C." *AL*, VI, 78-80 (March, 1934).

Hubbell, J. B. "'O Tempora! O, Mores,' A Juvenile Poem by Edgar Allan Poe." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, SER. B, II, 314-321 (Oct., 1945).

—. "Poe's Mother, with a Note on John Allan." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XXI, 250-254 (July, 1941).

Hudson, R. L. "Poe and Disraeli." *AL*, VIII, 402-416 (Jan., 1937).

Hungerford, Edward. "Poe and Phrenology." *AL*, II, 209-231 (Nov., 1930).

Huntress, Keith. "Another Source for Poe's 'The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.'" *AL*, XVI, 19-25 (March, 1944).

Hurley, L. B. "A New Note in the War of the Literati." *AL*, VII, 376-394 (Jan., 1936).

Hutcherson, D. R. "Poe's Reputation in England and America, 1850-1909." *AL*, XIV, 211-233 (Nov., 1942).

—. "The *Philadelphia Saturday Museum* Text of Poe's Poems." *AL*, V, 36-48 (March, 1933).

Jackowska, S. I. O. "The Raven." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVII, 12 (Aug. 8, 1935).

Jackson, D. K. "An Estimate of the Influence of 'The Southern Literary Messenger.'" *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 508-514 (1939).

_____. "Four of Poe's Critiques in the Baltimore Newspapers." *MLN*, X, 251-256 (April, 1935).

_____. "Poe and the 'Messenger.'" *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 5-11 (Jan., 1939).

_____. "Poe Notes: 'Pinakidia' and 'Some Ancient Greek Authors.'" *AL*, V, 258-267 (Nov., 1933).

_____. "Poe's Knowledge of Law during the *Messenger* Period." *AL*, X, 331-339 (Nov., 1938).

_____. "'Some Ancient Greek Authors': A Work of Edgar A. Poe." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 368 (May 26, 1934).

_____. "Some Unpublished Letters of T. W. White to Lucian Minor." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XVII, 224-243 (April, 1936).

Jackson, Joseph. "George Lippard: Misunderstood Man of Letters." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIX, 376-391 (Oct., 1935).

Johnston, M. C. "Rubén Darío's Acquaintance with Poe." *Hispania*, XVII, 271-278 (Oct., 1934).

Jones, J. J. "Poe's 'Nicéan Barks.'" *AL*, II, 433-438 (Jan., 1931).

Jones, L. C. "A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning." *AL*, IX, 70-71 (March, 1937).

Jones, P. M. "Poe and Baudelaire: The 'Affinity.'" *MLR*, XL, 279-283 (Oct., 1945).

_____. "Poe, Baudelaire and Mallarmé: A Problem of Literary Judgment." *MLR*, XXXIX, 236-246 (July, 1944).

Kane, Margaret. "Edgar Allan Poe and Architecture." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 149-160 (Jan.-March, 1932).

Kern, A. A. "Poe's Theory of Poetry." *Bul. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll.*, XIX, 10-13 (1932).

King, Lucille. "Notes on Poe's Sources." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, X, 128-134 (1930).

Kogan, Bernard. "Poe, the 'Penn,' and the 'Stylus.'" *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 442-445 (Aug., 1940).

Krappe, E. S. "A Possible Source for Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart' and 'The Black Cat.'" *AL*, XII, 84-88 (March, 1940).

Kummer, George. "Another Poe-Coleridge Parallel?" *AL*, VIII, 72 (March, 1936).

Lafleur, L. J. "Edgar Allan Poe, as Philosopher." *Personalist*, XXII, 401-405 (Oct., 1941).

Lauvrière, Emile. "Edgar Poe et le Freudisme." *La Grande Revue*, CXLII, 565-587 (Oct., 1933).

Laverty, Carroll. "The Death's-Head on the Gold-Bug." *AL*, XII, 88-91 (March, 1940).

Law, R. A. "A Source for Annabel Lee." *JEGP*, XXI, 341-346 (Second Quar., 1922).

LeBreton, Maurice. "Edgar Poe et Macaulay." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XXI, 38-42 (Oct., 1935).

Lemonnier, Léon. "Edgar Poe et la roman scientifique française." *La Grande Revue*, CXXXIII, 214-223 (Aug., 1930).

—. "Edgar Poe et les parnassiens française." *La Revue de Littérature Comparée*, IX, 728-736 (Oct.-Dec., 1929).

—. "Edgar Poe et le théâtre de mystère et de terreur." *La Grande Revue*, CXXX, 379-396 (May, 1929).

—. "L'Influence d'Edgar Poe sur les conteurs française symbolistes et décadents." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XIII, 102-134 (Jan.-March, 1933).

—. "L'Influence d'Edgar Poe sur quelque conteurs réalistes." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XI, 451-465 (July-Sept., 1931).

—. "L'Influence d'Edgar Poe sur Villiers de l'Isle-Adam." *Mercure de France*, CCXLVI, 604-619 (Sept. 15, 1933).

Lewis, C. L. "Edgar Allan Poe and the Sea." *So. Lit. Mess.*, III, 5-10 (Jan., 1941).

Lloyd, J. A. T. "Who Wrote 'English Notes?'" *Colophon*, n.s. I, 107-118 (Summer, 1935).

Lograsso, A. H. "Poe's Piero Maroncelli." *PMLA*, LVIII, 780-789 (Sept., 1943).

Lot, Fernand. "Edgar Poe mis à nu?" *Revue Bleue*, XXIII, 901-905 (Dec., 1934).

Lyne, Mrs. William. "Reminiscences of Mrs. William Lyne of Orange." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XIII, 184-185 (July, 1933).

Mabbott, T. O. "Additions to 'A List of Poe's Tales.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXIII, 163-164 (Sept. 12, 1942).

—. "Allusion to a Spanish Joke in Poe's 'A Valentine.'" *N&Q*, CLXIX, 189 (Sept. 14, 1935).

—. "'Antediluvian Antiquities': A Curiosity of American Literature and a Source of Poe's." *Am. Col.*, IV, 124-126 (July, 1927).

—. "The Astrological Symbolism of Poe's 'Ulalume.'" *N&Q*, CLXI, 27 (July 11, 1931).

—. "Dumas on Poe's Visit to Paris." *N. Y. Times*, Dec. 22, 1929, Sect. 3, p. 5.

—. "Echoes of Poe in Rossetti's 'Beryl Song.'" *N&Q*, CLXVIII, 77 (Feb. 2, 1935).

- _____. "Edgar Allan Poe: A Find." *N&Q*, CL, 241 (April 3, 1926).
- _____. "English Publications of Poe's 'Valdemar Case.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXIII, 311-312 (Nov. 21, 1942).
- _____. "Evidence that Poe Knew Greek." *N&Q*, CLXXXV, 39-40 (July 17, 1943).
- _____. "The First Publication of Poe's 'Raven.'" *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVII, 581-584 (Aug., 1943).
- _____. "George H. Derby: A Debt to Poe." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 171 (March 10, 1934).
- _____. "German Translations of Poe's 'Raven.'" *N&Q*, CLXXIV, 88 (Jan. 29, 1938).
- _____. "Greeley's Estimate of Poe." *Autograph Album*, I, 14-16, 61 (Dec., 1933).
- _____. "Joel Chandler Harris: A Debt to Poe." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 151 (March 3, 1934).
- _____. "A Letter of Poe's Sister." *N&Q*, CLXIX, 457 (Dec. 28, 1935).
- _____. "Letters from George W. Eveleth to Edgar Allan Poe." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXVI, 171-195 (1922).
- _____. "Letters from Mary E. Hewitt to Poe." *Christmas Books* (Hunter Coll.), 116-121 (Dec., 1937).
- _____. "A Lost Jingle by Poe." *N&Q*, CLXXIX, 371 (Nov. 23, 1940).
- _____. "Newly-Identified Reviews by Edgar Poe." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 441 (Dec. 17, 1932).
- _____. "Newly-Identified Verses by Poe." *N&Q*, CLXXVII, 77-78 (July 29, 1939).
- _____. "Numismatic References of Three American Writers." *Numismatist*, XLVI, 688 (Nov., 1933).
- _____. "On Poe's 'Tales of the Folio Club.'" *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVI, 171-176 (April, 1928).
- _____. "Poe and Ash Upson." *N&Q*, CLXXII, 330-331 (May 8, 1937).
- _____. "Poe and Dr. Lardner." *Am. N&Q*, III, 115-117 (Nov., 1943).
- _____. "Poe and the Artist John P. Frankenstein." *N&Q*, CLXXXII, 31-32 (Jan. 17, 1942).
- _____. "Poe and the Philadelphia Irish Citizen." *Jour. Am. Irish Hist. Soc.*, XXIX, 121-131 (1930-1931).
- _____. "Poe on Intemperance." *N&Q*, CLXXXIII, 34-35 (July 18, 1942).
- _____. "Poe's Balloon Hoax." *N. Y. Sun*, Jan. 23, 1943, p. 6.
- _____. "Poe's *City in the Sea*." *Expl.*, IV (Oct., 1945).
- _____. "Poe's *Israfel*." *Expl.*, II (June, 1944).
- _____. "Poe's Obscure Contemporaries." *Am. N&Q*, I, 166-167 (Feb., 1942).

—. "Poe's Original Conundrums." *N&Q*, CLXXXIV, 328-329 (June 5, 1943).

—. "Poe's 'Raven': First Inclusion in a Book." *N&Q*, CLXXXV, 225 (Oct. 9, 1943).

—. "Poe's Tale, 'The Lighthouse.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXII, 226-227 (April 25, 1942).

—. "Poe's *To Helen*." *Expl.*, I (June, 1943).

—. "Poe's *To the River*." *Expl.*, III (June, 1945).

—. "Poe's *Ulalume*." *Expl.*, I (Feb., 1943).

—. "Poe's *Ulalume*." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 143 (Feb. 25, 1933).

—. "Poe's Word 'Porphyrogene.'" *N&Q*, CLXXVII, 403 (Dec. 2, 1939).

—. "Poe's Word 'Tintinnabulation.'" *N&Q*, CLXXV, 387 (Nov. 26, 1938).

—. "Puckle and Poe." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 205-206 (March 25, 1933).

—. "A Review of Lowell's Magazine." *N&Q*, CLXXVIII, 457-458 (June, 1940).

—. "The Source of the Title of Poe's 'Morella'." *N&Q*, CLXXII, 26-27 (Jan. 9, 1937).

—. "The Sources of Poe's 'Eldorado'." *MLN*, LX, 312-314 (June, 1945).

—. "The Text of Poe's Play 'Politian'." *N&Q*, CLXXXIX, 14 (July 14, 1945).

—. "Ullahanna—A Literary Ghost." *Am. N&Q*, I, 83 (Sept., 1941).

—. "An Unpublished Letter to Poe." *N&Q*, CLXXIV, 385 (May 28, 1938).

—. "The Writing of Poe's 'The Bells'." *Am. N&Q*, II, 110 (Oct., 1942).

McDowell, Tremaine. "Edgar Allan Poe and William Cullen Bryant." *PQ*, XVI, 83-84 (Jan., 1937).

McKeithan, D. M. "Two Sources of Poe's *Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym*." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XIII, 116-137 (1933).

McLean, S. R. "Poeana. I. A Valentine." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 183-187 (Autumn, 1935).

—, and Whitty, J. H. "Poeana." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 183-191 (Autumn, 1935).

Marchand, Ernest. "Poe as Social Critic." *AL*, VI, 28-43 (March, 1934).

Mathews, J. C. "Did Poe Read Dante?" *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVIII, 123-136 (1938).

"Menander." "The Aesthetic of Poe." *TLS*, June 17, 1944, p. 291.

Meyer, E. "Consulation d'Edgar Poe sur un crime. Edgar Poe à M. le Directeur de 'La Grande Revue' du pays de la soif éternelle." *Grande Revue*, CXLIV, 114-118 (March, 1934).

Michaud, Régis. "Baudelaire et Edgar A. Poe." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XIX, 666-684 (Oct.-Dec., 1938).

Miller, A. C. "The Influence of Edgar A. Poe on Ambrose Bierce." *AL*, IV, 130-150 (May, 1932).

Miller, F. DeW. "The Basis for Poe's 'The Island of the Fay.'" *AL*, XIV, 135-140 (May, 1942).

Mitchell, M. "Poe and Spielhagen: Novelle and Short Story." *MLN*, XXIX, 36-41 (Feb., 1914).

Moore, J. R. "Poe, Scott, and 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue.'" *AL*, VIII, 52-58 (March, 1936).

More, P. E. "A Note on Poe's Method." *SP*, XX, 302-309 (July, 1923).

Neale, W. G., Jr. "The Source of Poe's 'Morella.'" *AL*, IX, 237-239 (May, 1937).

Nordstedt, George. "Poe and Einstein." *Open Court*, XLIV, 173-180 (March, 1930).

—. "Prototype of 'The Raven.'" *No. Am. Rev.*, CCIV, 692-701 (Dec., 1927).

Norman, E. K. "Poe's Knowledge of Latin." *AL*, VI, 72-77 (March, 1934).

O'Neill, E. H. "The Poe-Griswold-Harrison Texts of the 'Marginalia.'" *AL*, XV, 238-250 (Nov., 1943).

Ostrom, J. W. "A Poe Correspondence Re-edited." *Americana*, XXXIV, 409-446 (July, 1940).

—. "Two 'Lost' Poe Letters." *Am. N&Q*, I, 68-69 (Aug., 1941).

—. "Two Unpublished Poe Letters." *Americana*, XXXVI, 67-71 (Jan., 1942).

Pettigrew, R. C. "Poe's Rime." *AL*, IV, 151-159 (May, 1932).

—, and Pettigrew, M. M. "A Reply to Floyd Stovall's Interpretation of 'Al Aaraaf.'" *AL*, VIII, 439-445 (Jan., 1937).

Philips, Edith. "The French of Edgar Allan Poe." *AS*, II, 270-274 (March, 1927).

Pittman, Diana. "Key to the Mystery of Edgar Allan Poe." *So. Lit. Mess.*, III, 367-377, 418-424 (Aug., Sept., 1941); IV, 81-85, 143-168 (Feb., April, 1942).

—. "Key to the Mystery of 'Ulalume.'" *So. Lit. Mess.*, III, 371-377 (Aug., 1941).

Pollock, A. "A Play about Poe." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVIII, 8 (Nov. 17, 1936).

Pope-Hennessy, Una. "A Letter to the Editors." *AL*, VII, 334 (Nov., 1935).

Posey, M. N. "Notes on Poe's *Hans Pfaal*." *MLN*, XLV, 501-507 (Dec., 1930).

Pound, Louise. "On Poe's 'The City in the Sea.'" *AL*, VI, 22-27 (March, 1934).

—. "Poe's 'The City in the Sea' Again." *AL*, VIII, 70-71 (March, 1936).

Quarles, Diana. "Poe and International Copyright." *So. Lit. Mess.*, III, 4 (Jan., 1941).

Quinn, A. H. "The Marriage of Poe's Parents." *AL*, XI, 209-212 (May, 1939).

Randall, David. "Robertson's Poe Bibliography." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 1540-1543 (April 21, 1934).

Rede, Kenneth. "New Poe Manuscript." *Am. Col.*, III, 100-102 (Dec., 1926).

—. "Poe Notes: From an Investigator's Notebook." *AL*, V, 49-54 (March, 1933).

—. "Poe's Annie: Leaves from Lonesome Years." *Am. Col.*, IV, 21-28 (April, 1927).

—, and Heartman, C. F. "A Census of First Editions and Source Materials by or Relating to Edgar Allan Poe in American Public and Private Collections." *Am. Book Col.*, I, 45-49, 80-84, 143-147, 207-211, 274-277, 339-343 (Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, 1932); II, 28-32, 141-153, 232-234, 290-292, 338-342 (July, Aug.-Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1932).

Redman, Catherine. "Edgar Allan Poe—Soldier." *Quartermaster Rev.*, XVI, 18-21, 73-74 (Jan., Feb., 1937).

Rendall, V. "Dumas and Poe." *TLS*, Nov. 28, 1929, p. 1001.

Rhea, R. L. "Some Observations on Poe's Origins." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, X, 135-146 (1930).

Richards, I. T. "A New Poe Poem." *MLN*, XLII, 158-162 (March, 1927).

Richardson, G. F. "Poe's Doctrine of Effect." *Univ. Calif. Pub. Mod. Phil.*, XI, 179-186 (1928).

Roberts, W. "A Dumas Manuscript: Did Edgar Allan Poe Visit Paris?" *TLS*, Nov. 21, 1929, p. 978.

Routh, James. "Notes on the Sources of Poe's Poetry." *MLN*, XXIX, 72-75 (March, 1914).

Rubin, J. J. "John Neal's Poetics as an Influence on Whitman and Poe." *NEQ*, XIV, 359-362 (June, 1941).

Schick, J. S. "The Origin of 'The Cask of Amontillado.'" *AL*, VI, 18-21 (March, 1934).

Schreiber, C. F. "A Close-up of Poe." *SRL*, III, 165-167 (Oct. 9, 1926).

_____. "The Donkey and the Elephant." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, XIX, 17-19 (July, 1944).

_____. "Mr. Poe and His Conjurations Again." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 2 (May, 1930).

Schubert, Leland. "James William Carling: Expressionist Illustrator of 'The Raven.'" *So. Lit. Mess.*, IV, 173-181 (April, 1942).

Schwartz, W. L. "The Influence of E. A. Poe on Judith Gautier." *MLN*, XLII, 171-173 (March, 1927).

Shockley, M. S. "Timour, the Tartar, and Poe's *Tamerlane*." *PMLA*, LIV, 1103-1106 (Dec., 1941).

Shulte, A. P., and Wilson, J. S. "Facts About Poe: Portraits and Daguerreotypes of Edgar Allan Poe, with a Sketch of the Life of Poe." *Univ. Va. Rec.*, X, No. 8.

Silver, R. G. "A Note about Whitman's Essay on Poe." *AL*, VI, 435-436 (Jan., 1935).

Smith, G. P. "Poe's Metzengerstein." *MLN*, XLVIII, 356-359 (June, 1933).

Smith, J. M. "A New Light on Poe." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 575-581 (Sept., 1939).

Snyder, E. D. "Poe and Amy Lowell." *MLN*, XLIII, 152-153 (March, 1928).

Sparks, Archibald. "Edgar Allan Poe: Bibliography." *N&Q*, CLIX, 465 (Dec. 27, 1930).

Spivey, H. E. "Poe and Lewis Gaylord Clark." *PMLA*, LIV, 1124-1132 (Dec., 1939).

Starke, Aubrey. "Poe's Friend Reynolds." *AL*, XI, 152-159 (May, 1939).

Starrett, Vincent. "One Who Knew Poe." *Bookman*, LXIV, 196-201 (Oct., 1927).

_____. "A Poe Mystery Uncovered: *The Lost Minerva Review of Al Aaraaf*." *SRL*, XXVI, 4-5, 25 (May 1, 1943).

Stern, M. B. "The House of the Expanding Doors: Ann Lynch's Soirees, 1846." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXIII, 42-51 (Jan., 1942).

Stovall, Floyd. "An Interpretation of Poe's 'Al Aaraaf'." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, IX, 106-133 (1929).

_____. "Poe as a Poet of Ideas." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XI, 56-62 (1931).

_____. "Poe's Debt to Coleridge." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, X, 70-127 (July, 1930).

—. "The Women in Poe's Poems and Tales." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, V, 197-209 (1925).

Suarés, André. "Edgar Poe." *Nouvelles Littéraires*, XII, 1-2 (April 7, 1934).

Taylor, Archer. "Poe's Dr. Lardner, and 'Three Sundays in a Week.'" *Am. N&Q*, III, 153-155 (Jan., 1944).

Taylor, Bayard. "Poe's Last Manuscript." *Am. Clipper*, I, 64 (Nov., 1934).

Taylor, W. F. "Israfel in Motley." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLII, 330-339 (July Sept., 1934).

Tello de la Piña, Raquel. "La Necrofilia en Allan Poe." *Humanidades*, I, 101-113 (Dec., 1943).

Thorner, H. E. "Hawthorne, Poe, and a Literary Ghost." *NEQ*, VII, 146-154 (March, 1934).

Townsend-Warner, Sylvia. "Cross Out Louisa." *New Statesman and Nation*, VIII, 730 (Nov. 17, 1934).

Traylor, M. G. "'To Keep It in Beauty': The Poe Shrine." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 263-268 (April, 1939).

Triplett, E. B. "A Note on Poe's 'The Raven.'" *AL*, X, 339-341 (Nov., 1938).

Trompio, P. P. "Poe a Roma." *La Nuova Europa*, II (1945).

Turner, Arlin. "Another Source of Poe's 'Julius Rodman'." *AL*, VIII, 69-70 (March, 1936).

—, and Mabbott, T. O. "Two Poe Hoaxes by the Same Hand." *Am. N&Q*, II, 147-148 (Jan., 1943).

Turner, H. A. "A Note on Poe's 'Julius Rodman'." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, X, 147-157 (1930).

Varner, Cornelia. "Notes on Poe's Use of Contemporary Materials in Certain of His Stories." *JEGP*, XXXII, 77-80 (Jan., 1933).

Varner, J. G. "Note on a Poem Attributed to Poe." *AL*, VIII, 66-68 (March, 1936).

—. "Poe and Miss Barrett." *TLS*, April 11, 1935, p. 224.

—. "Poe and Miss Barrett of Wimpole Street." *Four Arts*, II, 4-5, 14-15, 17 (Jan.-Feb., 1935).

—. "Poe's *Tale of Jerusalem* and *The Talmud*." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 56-57 (Feb., 1935).

Vincent, H. P. "A Sarah Helen Whitman Letter about Edgar Allan Poe." *AL*, XIII, 162-167 (May, 1941).

Walcutt, C. C. "The Logic of Poe." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 438-444 (Feb., 1941).

Warfel, H. R. "Poe's Dr. Percival: A Note on *The Fall of the House of Usher*." *MLN*, LIV, 129-131 (Feb., 1939).

Wegelin, Oscar. "Poe's First Printer." *Am. Col.*, III, 31 (Oct., 1926).

—. "The Printer of Poe's *Tamerlane*." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXIV, 23-25 (Jan., 1940).

Wells, Gabriel. "Poe as a Mystic." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 54-55 (Feb., 1934).

Wells, Ross. "College 'Lit' First to Recognize Poe." *Richmond Times Dispatch*, Oct. 6, 1935, p. 6.

Werner, W. L. "Poe's *Israfel*." *Expl.*, II (April, 1944).

—. "Poe's Theories and Practice in Poetic Technique." *AL*, II, 157-165 (May, 1930).

Whiteside, M. B. "Poe and Dickinson." *Personalist*, XV, 315-326 (Autumn, 1934).

Whitt, Celia. "Poe and the *Mysteries of Udolpho*." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVII, 124-131 (1937).

Whitty, J. H. "Edgar Allan Poe." *Lit. Rev.*, III, 918 (1923).

—. "First and Last Publication of Poe's *Raven*." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 1635 (Oct. 17, 1936).

—. "A New Poe Letter: Hitherto Unpublished Note Deals with Strange Cryptogram." *Richmond Times Dispatch*, July 21, 1935, p. 15.

—. "Poeana. II. A Parrot." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 188-190 (Autumn, 1935).

—. "Poem to Mark Tomb of Mother." *Richmond Times Dispatch*, Oct. 6, 1935, p. 3.

—. "Poe's Writing Influenced by Richmond Gardens." *Richmond News Leader*, April 24, 1937.

Wiener, P. P. "Poe's Logic and Metaphysic." *Personalist*, XIV, 268-274 (Oct., 1933).

Williams, S. T. "New Letters about Poe." *Yale Rev.*, XIV, 755-773 (July, 1925).

Williams, Valentine, and Crawford, Alice. "The Detective in Fiction." *Fortnightly Rev.*, CXXVIII, 380-392 (Sept., 1930).

Wilson, Edmund. "Poe as a Literary Critic." *Nation*, CLV, 452-453 (Oct. 31, 1942).

Wilson, J. S. "The Letters of Edgar A. Poe to George W. Eveleth." *Univ. Va. Alumni Bul.*, XVII, 34-59 (1924).

—. "Poe's Philosophy of Composition." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXIII, 675-684 (Dec., 1926).

—. "Unpublished Letters of Edgar Allan Poe." *Century*, CVII, 652-656 (March, 1924).

Wilt, Napier. "Poe's Attitude Toward His Tales: A New Document." *MP*, XXV, 101-105 (Aug., 1927).

Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. "Poe and the Chess Automaton." *AL*, XI, 138-151 (May, 1939).

—. "Poe and the Mystery of Mary Rogers." *PMLA*, LV, 230-248 (March, 1941).

—. "What Poe Knew about Cryptography." *PMLA*, LVIII, 754-779 (Sept., 1943).

Winters, Yvor. "Edgar Allan Poe: A Crisis in the History of American Obscurantism." *AL*, VIII, 379-401 (Jan., 1937).

Worthen, S. C. "A Strange Aftermath of the Mystery of 'Marie Roget' (Mary Rogers)." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LX, 116-123 (April, 1942).

[PRESCOTT, W. H.] Charvat, William. "Prescott's Political and Social Attitudes." *AL*, XIII, 320-330 (Jan., 1942).

Mood, Fulmer, and Hicks, Granville. "Letters to Dr. Channing on Slavery and the Annexation of Texas, 1837." *NEQ*, V, 587-601 (July, 1932).

[QUIMBY, P. P.] Holmes, S. W. "Phineas Parkhurst Quimby: Scientist of Transcendentalism." *NEQ*, XVII, 356-380 (Sept., 1944).

[RANDALL, J. R.] Uhler, J. E. "James Ryder Randall in Louisiana." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXI, 3-17 (April, 1938).

[RAPP, GEORGE] Polt, H. K. "The Rappist and New Harmony, Indiana." *AGR*, X, 17-20 (Oct., 1943).

[RIPLEY, GEORGE] Gohdes, Clarence. "Getting Ready for Brook Farm." *MLN*, XLIX, 36-39 (Jan., 1934).

Schulz, A. R., and Pochmann, H. A. "George Ripley: Unitarian, Transcendentalist, or Infidel?" *AL*, XIV, 1-19 (March, 1942).

[RUPPIUS, OTTO] Schrader, F. F. "Otto Ruppius, a Career in America." *AGR*, IX, 28-33 (Jan., 1943).

[RUSH, JAMES] Gray, G. W., and Hale, L. L. "James Rush, Dramatist." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXIX, 55-61 (Feb., 1943).

[RUXTON, G. F.] Sutherland, Bruce. "George Frederick Ruxton in North America." *Southwest Rev.*, XXX, 86-91 (Autumn, 1944).

[RYAN, A. J.] Anon. "Father Ryan, Poet-Priest of the South." *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc.*, XXXIX, 33-36 (1928).

Clemens, Cyril. "Poet Priest of the Confederacy." *Ave Maria*, LVII, 238-241 (Feb. 20, 1943).

Hewlett, J. H. "An Unknown Poem by Father Ryan." *MLN*, XLIV, 259-261 (April, 1929).

[SANBORN, FRANK] Hellman, G. S. "An Unpublished Concord Journal by Frank Sanborn." *Century*, n.s. CIII, 825-835 (April, 1922).

[SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R.] Orians, G. H. "The Souvenir of the Lakes." *Quar. Bul. Hist. Soc. Northwestern Ohio*, XI, 1-24 (April, July, 1939).

[SEALSFIELD, CHARLES] Arndt, K. J., and Groen, H. J. "Sealsfield—The Greatest American Author." *AGR*, VII, 12-15 (June, 1941).

—. "Sealsfield's Early Reception in England and America." *Ger. Rev.*, XVIII, 176-195 (Oct., 1943).

Faust, A. B. "Unpublished Letters of Charles Sealsfield." *PMLA*, IX, 343-402 (1894).

Heller, Otto. "Charles Sealsfield, a Forgotten Discoverer of the Valley of the Mississippi." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXXI, 382-405 (July, 1937).

—. "Plagiarism on Charles Sealsfield." *JEGP*, VII, 130-133 (Dec., 1908).

—. "Some Sources of Charles Sealsfield." *MP*, VII, 587-592 (April, 1910).

Krumpelmann, J. T. "Charles Sealsfield's Americanisms." *AS*, XIX, 196-199 (Oct., 1944).

McMillan, J. B. "Lexical Evidence from Charles Sealsfield." *AS*, XVIII, 117-127 (April, 1943).

[SEDGWICK, CATHARINE] Fess, G. M. "Catharine Sedgwick and Crève-coeur." *AL*, XV, 420-421 (Jan., 1944).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Bryant and the Sedgwick Family." *Americana*, XXXI, 626-638 (Oct., 1937).

Schantz, B. T. "Sir Christopher Gardiner in Nineteenth Century American Fiction." *NEQ*, XI, 807-817 (Dec., 1938).

Stearns, B. M. "Miss Sedgwick Observes Harriet Martineau." *NEQ*, VII, 533-541 (Sept., 1934).

[SIGOURNEY, L. H.] Haight, G. S. "Longfellow and Mrs. Sigourney." *NEQ*, III, 532-537 (July, 1930).

Jordan, P. D. "The Source of Mrs. Sigourney's 'Indian Girl's Burial.'" *AL*, IV, 300-305 (Nov., 1932).

[SIMMS, W. G.] Anon. "Correspondence Addressed to John C. Calhoun." *Annual Rep. Am. Hist. Assn.*, 1929.

Deen, F. H. "A Comparison of Simms's *Richard Hurdis* with Its Sources." *MLN*, LX, 406-408 (June, 1945).

—. "The Genesis of *Martin Faber* in *Caleb Williams*." *MLN*, LIX, 315-317 (May, 1944).

Higham, J. W. "The Changing Loyalities of William Gilmore Simms." *Jour. So. Hist.*, IX, 210-223 (May, 1943).

Hoole, W. S. "A Note on Simms's Visits to the Southwest." *AL*, VI, 334-336 (Nov., 1934).

—. "Simms' *Michael Bonham*, a 'Forgotten' Drama of the Texas Revolution." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XLVI, 255-261 (Jan., 1942).

—. "William Gilmore Simms's Career as Editor." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XIX, 47 ff. (March, 1935).

Hubbell, J. B. "Five Letters from George Henry Boker to William Gilmore Simms." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIII, 66-71 (Jan., 1939).

Jackson, D. K. "Some Unpublished Letters of John R. Thompson and Augustin L. Taveau." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XVI, 206-221 (April, 1936).

Jarrell, H. M. "Falstaff and Simms's Porgy." *AL*, III, 204-213 (May, 1931).

—. "Simms's Visits to the Southwest." *AL*, V, 29-35 (March, 1933).

McDavid, R. I., Jr. "Ivanhoe and Simms' Vasconselos." *MLN*, LVI, 294-297 (April, 1941).

Morris, J. A. "The Stories of William Gilmore Simms." *AL*, XIV, 20-35 (March, 1942).

Stewart, Randall. "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser*." *AL*, V, 327-341 (Jan., 1934).

Wegelin, Oscar. "William Gilmore Simms: A Short Sketch, with a Bibliography of His Separate Writings." *Am. Book Col.*, III, 113-116, 149-151, 216-218, 284-286 (Feb., March, April, May-June, 1933).

—. "Simms's First Publication." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXV, 26-27 (Jan., 1941).

Whaley, G. W. "A Note on Simms's Novels." *AL*, II, 173-174 (May, 1930).

[SMITH, R. P.] Mabbott, T. O. "Richard Penn Smith's Tragedy of *Caius Marius*." *AL*, II, 141-156 (May, 1930).

[SMITH, WILLIAM] Hubbell, J. B. "A Persimmon Bear Dance in Ante-Bellum Virginia." *So. Lat. Mess.*, V, 461-466 (Nov.-Dec., 1943).

[SPAFFORD, H. G.] Boyd, J. P. "Horatio Gates Spafford: Inventor, Author, Promoter of Democracy." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, LI, 279-350 (Oct., 1941).

[SPARKS, JARED] Stearns, Malcolm, Jr. "The Utopian College of Jared Sparks." *NEQ*, XV, 512-515 (Sept., 1942).

[SPRAGUE, A. W.] Twynham, Leonard. "Achsa W. Sprague (1827-1862)." *Proc. Vt. Hist. Soc.*, n.s. IX, 271-279 (Dec., 1941).

—. "Selections from Achsa W. Sprague's Diary and Journal." *Proc. Vt. Hist. Soc.*, n.s. IX, 131-184 (Sept., 1941).

[STARVES, EBENEZER] Miller, H. P. "The Authorship of *The Slaveholder Abroad*." *Jour. So. Hist.*, X, 92-94 (Feb., 1944).

[STODDARD, R. H.] Shaw, Harry, Jr. "Paul Hamilton Hayne to Richard Henry Stoddard, July 1, 1866." *AL*, IV, 195-199 (May, 1932).

[STOWE, H. B.] Anon. "Last Days for Uncle Tom." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 18 (July 12, 1931).

—. Part of a letter, dated March, 1870, to Edward Everett Hale. *Autograph Album*, I, 104 (Dec., 1933).

—. "'Uncle Tom' in Russia." *Lit. Dig.*, CXIV, 16 (July 2, 1932).

Beeton, M. M. "Mr. Beeton and 'Uncle Tom.'" *TLS*, July 4, 1942, p. 331.

Bellows, S. B. "Paging Sam Lawson." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXV, 8 (Aug. 11, 1943).

Eaton, G. D. "Harriet Beecher Stowe." *Am. Merc.*, X, 449-459 (April, 1927).

Fleming, B. J. "Harriet Beecher Stowe, Militant Dreamer." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 195-196 (June, 1943).

Garwood, H. P. "Mr. Beeton and 'Uncle Tom.'" *TLS*, May 16, 1942, p. 250.

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Harriet (Elizabeth) Beecher Stowe, 1811-1896." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 1738-1739 (April 16, 1932).

Klingberg, F. J. "Harriet Beecher Stowe and Social Reform in England." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLIII, 542-552 (April, 1938).

McDowell, Tremaine. "The Use of Negro Dialect by Harriet Beecher Stowe." *AS*, VI, 322-326 (June, 1931).

Maxfield, E. K. "'Goody Goody' Literature and Mrs. Stowe." *AS*, IV, 189-202 (Feb., 1929).

Pierson, Ralph. "A Few Library Highlights of 1850-52." *Am. Book Col.*, II, 156-160 (Aug.-Sept., 1932).

Purcell, J. M. "Mrs. Stowe's Vocabulary." *AS*, XIII, 230-231 (Oct., 1938).

Randall, D. A., and Winterich, J. T. "One Hundred Good Novels: Stowe, Harriet Beecher: Uncle Tom's Cabin." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVII, 1931-1932 (May 18, 1940).

Scheffler, Herbert. "Bücher die Welt bewegten." *Die Literatur*, XLI, 663-665 (Aug., 1939).

Talbot, William. "Uncle Tom's Cabin; First English Editions." *Am. Book Col.*, III, 292-297 (May-June, 1933).

[TAYLOR, BAYARD] Beatty, R. C. "Bayard Taylor and George H. Boker." *AL*, VI, 316-327 (Nov., 1934).

—. "A Mind Divided." *Am. Rev.*, III, 77-95 (April, 1934).

—. "Swinburne and Bayard Taylor." *PQ*, XIII, 297-299 (July, 1934).

Flanagan, J. T. "Bayard Taylor's Minnesota Visit." *Minn. Hist.*, XIX, 399-418 (Dec., 1938).

Frenz, Horst. "Bayard Taylor and the Reception of Goethe in America." *JEGP*, XLI, 125-139 (April 1942).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Walt Whitman and Bayard Taylor." *N&Q*, CLXXIII, 5-7 (July 3, 1937).

Hubbell, J. B. "A Lanier Manuscript." *Lib. Notes* (Duke Univ.), II, 2-3 (Nov., 1937).

Krumpelmann, J. T. "The Genesis of Bayard Taylor's Translation of Goethe's *Faust*." *JEGP*, XLII, 551-562 (Oct., 1943).

Meeks, L. H. "The Lyceum in the Early West." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXIX, 87-93 (June, 1933).

Prahl, A. J. "Bayard Taylor in Germany." *Ger. Quar.*, XVIII, 16-25 (Jan., 1945).

—. "An Unpublished Letter of Bayard Taylor." *MLN*, LXI, 55-57 (Jan., 1946).

Schultz, J. R. "Features of Colorado Life as Seen by Bayard Taylor." *Colo. Mag.*, XII, 161-168 (Sept., 1935).

—. "An Unpublished Poem of Bayard Taylor." *AL*, V, 367-368 (Jan., 1934).

Taylor, Bayard. "Poe's Last Manuscript." *Am. Clipper*, I, 64 (Nov., 1934).

Warnock, Robert. "Bayard Taylor's Unpublished Letters to His Sister Annie." *AL*, VII, 47-55 (March, 1935).

—. "Unpublished Lectures of Bayard Taylor." *AL*, V, 123-132 (May, 1933).

[TAYLOR, EDWARD] Macdonald, Allan. "A Sailor Among the Transcendentalists." *NEQ*, VIII, 307-319 (Sept., 1935).

[THOMPSON, J. R.] Jackson, D. K. "Some Unpublished Letters of John R. Thompson and Augustin L. Taveau." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XVI, 206-221 (April, 1936).

[THOREAU, H. D.] Adams, Raymond. "A Bibliographical Note on *Walden*." *AL*, II, 166-168 (May, 1930).

—. "An Irishman on Thoreau: A Stillborn View of *Walden*." *NEQ*, XIII, 697-699 (Dec., 1940).

—. "Thoreau and Immortality." *SP*, XXVI, 58-66 (Jan., 1929).

—. "Thoreau at Harvard." *NEQ*, XIII, 24-33 (March, 1940).

—. "Thoreau at Walden." *Ext. Bul. Univ. N. C.*, XXXIV, 1-17 (Nov., 1944).

—. "Thoreau's Burials." *AL*, XII, 105-107 (March, 1940).

—. "Thoreau's Diploma." *AL*, XVII, 174-175 (May, 1945).

—. "Thoreau's Growth at Walden." *Chri. Reg.*, CXXIV, 268-270 (July, 1945).

—. "Thoreau's Literary Apprenticeship." *SP*, XXIX, 617-629 (Oct., 1932).

—. "Thoreau's Science." *Sci. Mo.*, LX, 379-382 (May, 1945).

—. "Thoreau's Sources for 'Resistance to Civil Government.'" *SP*, XLII, 640-653 (July, 1945).

Allen, F. H. "Thoreau's *Collected Poems*." *AL*, XVII, 250-267 (Nov., 1945).

Benson, A. B. "Scandinavian Influences in the Writings of Thoreau." *Scand. Stud.*, XVI, 201-211, 241-256 (May, Aug., 1941).

Berry, E. G. "Thoreau in Canada." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XXIII, 68-74 (April, 1943).

Birss, J. H. "Thoreau and Thomas Carew." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 63 (Jan. 28, 1933).

Boyd, David. "Thoreau, the Rebel Idealist." *Americana*, XXX, 89-118, 286-323 (Jan., April, 1936).

Brawner, J. P. "Thoreau as Wit and Humorist." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIV, 170-194 (April, 1945).

Buckley, Frank. "Thoreau and the Irish." *NEQ*, XIII, 389-400 (Sept., 1940).

Canby, H. S. "American Challenge: A Study of *Walden*." *SRL*, XX, 10-12, 16 (Sept. 2, 1939).

—. "The Man Who Did What He Wanted." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 15 (Dec. 26, 1936).

—. "A Self-Appointed Interpreter to Americans." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVIII, 8 (Dec. 3, 1945).

—. "Thoreau, the Great Eccentric." *SRL*, IV, 337-339 (Nov. 26, 1927).

—. "Thoreau and the Machine Age." *Yale Rev.*, XX, 517-531 (March, 1931).

—. "Thoreau in History." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 14-15 (July 15, 1939).

—. "Thoreau in Search of a Public." *Am. Schol.*, VIII, 431-444 (Autumn, 1939).

—. "Two Women." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLVIII, 18-32 (Autumn, 1939).

Cestre, Charles. "Thoreau et Emerson." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 215-230 (Feb., 1930).

—. "Thoreau et la dialectique." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 215-230 (Feb., 1930).

Christy, Arthur. "A Thoreau Fact-Book." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 16 (March, 1934).

Collins, T. L. "Thoreau's Coming of Age." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 57-66 (Jan., 1941).

Cosman, Max. "Apropos of John Thoreau." *AL*, XII, 241-243 (May, 1940).

_____. "Thoreau and Nature." *Personalist*, XXI, 289-293 (Autumn, 1940).

_____. "Thoreau and Staten Island." *Long Island Hist.*, VI, 1-2, 7-8 (Jan.-March, 1943).

_____. "Thoreau Faced War." *Personalist*, XXV, 73-76 (Winter, 1944).

_____. "A Yankee in Canada." *Canadian Hist. Rev.*, XXV, 33-37 (March, 1944).

De Armond, Fred. "Thoreau and Schopenhauer: An Imaginary Conversation." *NEQ*, V, 55-64 (Jan., 1932).

Deevey, E. S. "A Re-Examination of Thoreau's 'Walden'." *Quar. Rev. Biol.*, XVII, 1-11 (March, 1942).

Flanagan, J. T. "Thoreau in Minnesota." *Minn. Hist.*, XVI, 35-46 (March, 1935).

Fletcher, F. "Henry D. Thoreau, Oriental." *Open Court*, XLIV, 510-512 (Aug., 1930).

Frost, R. H. "Thoreau's Worcester Friends." *Nature Outlook*, IV, 16-18 (Nov., 1945).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Arts." *Classical Jour.*, XXIII, 323-336 (Feb., 1928).

Harding, Walter. "A Bibliography of Thoreau in Poetry, Fiction, and Drama." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVIII, 15-18 (May-Aug., 1943).

_____. "The Significance of Thoreau's *Walden*." *Humanist*, V, 115-121 (Autumn, 1945).

Hayward, Adrian. "The White Pond Tree." *Nature Outlook*, IV, 29-36 (Nov., 1945).

Hillway, Tyrus. "The Personality of H. D. Thoreau." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 328-330 (March, 1945).

Hinckley, E. B. "Thoreau and Beston: Two Observers of Cape Cod." *NEQ*, IV, 216-229 (April, 1931).

Hoeltje, H. H. "Thoreau in Concord and Town Records." *NEQ*, XII, 349-359 (June, 1939).

Hubbell, G. S. "Walden Revisited." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 283-294 (Sept., 1929).

Hurd, H. E. "Henry David Thoreau—A Pioneer in the Field of Education." *Educ.*, XLIX, 372-376 (Feb., 1929).

Keiser, Albert. "New Thoreau Material." *MLN*, XLIV, 253-254 (April, 1929).

_____. "Thoreau's Manuscripts on the Indians." *JEGP*, XXVII, 183-199 (Second Quar., 1928).

Kwiat, J. J. "Thoreau's Philosophical Apprenticeship." *NEQ*, XVIII, 51-69 (March, 1945).

Leach, Joseph. "Thoreau's Borrowings in 'Walden.'" *N&Q*, CLXXXIV, 269 (April 24, 1943).

Leisy, E. E. "Thoreau's Borrowings in 'Walden.'" *Am. N&Q*, II, 121 (Nov., 1942).

_____. "Thoreau and Ossian." *NEQ*, XVIII, 96-98 (March, 1945).

_____. "Francis Quarles and Henry D. Thoreau." *MLN*, LX, 335-336 (May, 1945).

Longstreth, T. M. "An Idyll out of Season." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 6 (March 4, 1944).

_____. "On Thoreau's Coldness." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 6 (Aug. 25, 1944).

_____. "Our Most Famous Hill." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXV, 6 (Nov. 5, 1943).

Loomis, Grant. "Thoreau and Zimmermann." *NEQ*, X, 789-792 (Dec., 1937).

Lorch, F. W. "Thoreau and the Organic Principle in Poetry." *PMLA*, LIII, 286-302 (March, 1938).

McGill, F. T. "Thoreau and College Discipline." *NEQ*, XV, 349-453 (June, 1942).

Madison, C. A. "Henry David Thoreau: Transcendental Individualist." *Ethics*, LIV, 110-123 (Jan., 1944).

Manning, Clarence. "Thoreau and Tolstoi." *NEQ*, XVI, 234-243 (June, 1943).

Moore, J. B. "Crévecoeur and Thoreau." *Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, V, 309-333 (1926).

_____. "Thoreau Rejects Emerson." *AL*, IV, 241-256 (Nov., 1932).

Munson, G. B. "The Lesson of Thoreau." *Thinker*, III, 3, 7-20 (March, 1931).

Oliver, E. S. "A Second Look at 'Bartleby.'" *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 431-439 (May, 1945).

Peairs, Edith. "The Hound, the Bay Horse, and the Turtle-Dove: A Study of Thoreau and Voltaire." *PMLA*, LII, 863-869 (Sept., 1937).

Peattie, D. C. "Is Thoreau a Modern?" *No. Am. Rev.*, CCLV, 159-169 (Spring, 1938).

Powys, Llewellyn. "Thoreau: A Disparagement." *Bookman*, LXIX, 163-165 (April, 1929).

Pritchard, J. P. "Cato in Concord." *Class. Week.*, XXXVI, 3-4 (Oct. 5, 1942).

Raynor, T. M. "The Love Story of Thoreau." *SP*, XXIII, 457-463 (Oct., 1926).

Salt, H. S. "Gandhi and Thoreau." *Nation and Athenaeum*, XLVI, 728 (March 1, 1930).

Schuster, E. M. "Native American Anarchism." *Smith Coll. Stud. Hist.*, XVII, 5-202 (Oct., 1931—July, 1932).

Shepard, Odell. "Thoreau and Columella: A Comment." *NEQ*, XI, 605-606 (Sept., 1938).

Southworth, J. G. "Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque." *PMLA*, XLIX, 971-974 (Sept., 1934).

Stewart, C. D. "A Word for Thoreau." *Atlantic*, CLVI, 110-116 (July, 1935).

Stewart, Randall. "The Concord Group." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 434-446 (Oct.-Dec., 1936).

Straker, R. L. "Thoreau's Journey to Minnesota." *NEQ*, XIV, 549-555 (Sept., 1941).

Templeman, W. D. "Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque." *PMLA*, XLVII, 864-889 (Sept., 1932).

Thomas, W. S. "Thoreau as His Own Editor." *NEQ*, XV, 101-103 (March, 1942).

Utley, F. L. "Thoreau and Columella: A Study in Reading Habits." *NEQ*, XI, 171-180 (March, 1938).

Vivas, Eliseo. "Thoreau: The Paradox of Youth." *New Student*, VII, 5-8, 15 (1928).

Wade, J. S. "A Contribution to a Bibliography from 1909-1936 of Henry David Thoreau." *Jour. N. Y. Entomological Soc.*, XLVII, 163-203 (June, 1939).

Walcott, C. C. "Thoreau in the Twentieth Century." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIX, 168-184 (April, 1940).

Warren, Austin. "Lowell, on Thoreau." *SP*, XXVII, 442-462 (July, 1930).

Wells, H. W. "An Evaluation of Thoreau's Poetry." *AL*, XVI, 99-109 (May, 1944).

Whitcomb, Robert. "The Thoreau 'Country.'" *Bookman*, LXXIII, 458-461 (July, 1931).

White, V. C. "Thoreau's Opinion of Whitman." *NEQ*, VIII, 262-264 (June, 1935).

White, William. "A Henry David Thoreau Bibliography, 1908-1937." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVI, 90-92, 111-113, 131-132, 163, 181-182, 199-202 (Jan.-April, May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1938, Jan.-April, May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1939).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories . . . *Walden*." *Pub. Week.*, CXVI, 1363-1368 (Sept. 21, 1929).

Wood, J. P. "English and American Criticism of Thoreau." *NEQ*, VI, 733-746 (Dec., 1933).

[THORPE, T. B.] Blair, Walter. "The Technique of the Big Bear of Arkansas." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVIII, 426-435 (Summer, 1943).

[TICKNOR, GEORGE] Cuthbertson, Stuart. "George Ticknor's Interest in Spanish-American Literature." *Hispania*, XVI, 117-126 (May, 1933).

Doyle, H. G. "George Ticknor." *MLJ*, XXII, 3-37 (Oct., 1937).

Guillén, Jorge. "George Ticknor, Lover of Culture." *More Books*, XVII, 359-375 (Oct., 1942).

Whittem, A. F. "An Unpublished Letter in French by George Ticknor." *PMLA*, XLVIII, 164-166 (March, 1933).

Zeydel, E. H. "George Ticknor and Ludwig Tieck." *PMLA*, XLIV, 892-901 (Sept., 1929).

[TIMROD, HENRY] Cardwell, G. A., Jr. "The Date of Henry Timrod's Birth." *AL*, VII, 207-208 (May, 1935).

—. "William Henry Timrod, the Charleston Volunteers, and the Defense of St. Augustine." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XVIII, 27-37 (Jan., 1941).

Fidler, William. "Henry Timrod: Poet of the Confederacy." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 527-532 (Oct., 1940).

—. "Unpublished Letters of Henry Timrod." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 532-534, 605-611, 645-651 (Oct., Nov., Dec., 1940).

Mabbott, T. O. "Some Letters of Henry Timrod." *Am. Col.*, III, 191-195 (Feb., 1927).

Parks, E. W. "Timrod's College Days." *AL*, VIII, 294-296 (Nov., 1936).

Patton, Lewis. "An Unpublished Poem by Henry Timrod." *AL*, X, 222-223 (May, 1938).

Taylor, Rupert. "Henry Timrod's Ancestress, Hannah Caesar." *AL*, IX, 419-430 (Jan., 1938).

Voigt, G. P. "New Light on Timrod's 'Memorial Ode.'" *AL*, IV, 395-396 (Jan., 1933).

—. "Timrod in the Light of Newly Revealed Letters." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVII, 263-269 (July, 1938).

—. "Timrod's Essays in Literary Criticism." *AL*, VI, 163-167 (May, 1934).

[TOMLIN, JOHN] Mabbott, T. O. "Correspondence of John Tomlin." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 6-7 (Jan. 6, 1934).

[TUCKER, BEVERLEY] Anon. "Beverley Tucker to Wyndham Robertson." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, IX, 126 (April, 1929).

[TUCKER, GEORGE] Helderman, L. C. "A Satirist in Old Virginia." *Am. Schol.*, VI, 481-497 (Autumn, 1937).

[TUCKER, N. B.] Anon. "Virginia Appeals to Connecticut." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XVIII, 87-88 (Oct., 1936).

McDermott, J. F. "Nathaniel Beverley Tucker in Missouri." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, XX, 504-507 (Oct., 1940).

[TURNER, J. A.] "Cincinnatus." "The 'Countryman': A Lone Chapter in Plantation Publishing." *Am. N&Q*, V, 131-135 (Dec., 1945).

—. "Joseph Addison Turner: Publisher, Planter, and Countryman." *Am. N&Q*, V, 115-119 (Nov., 1945).

[TYLER, JOHN] Anon. "Letters of John Tyler." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XIII, 73-80 (Oct., 1931).

[VERPLANCK, G. C.] Harvey, S. K. "A Bibliography of the Miscellaneous Prose of Gulian Crommelin Verplanck." *AL*, VIII, 199-203 (May, 1936).

Marckwardt, A. H. "The American Scholar: Two Views." *Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XVIII, 525-538 (1932).

[VERY, JONES] Baker, Carlos. "Emerson and Jones Very." *NEQ*, VII, 90-99 (March, 1934).

Bartlett, W. I. "Early Years of Jones Very—Emerson's 'Brave Saint.'" *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXIII, 1-23 (Jan., 1937).

—. "Jones Very—The Harvard Years." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXIV, 213-238 (July, 1938).

Burns, P. P. "Jones Very." *Howard Coll. Bul.*, LXXX, 42-66 (1923).

Winters, Yvor. "Jones Very: A New England Mystic." *Am. Rev.*, VII, 159-178 (May, 1936).

[WALLIS, S. T.] Scott, F. B. "Letters of Severn Teackle Wallis." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIX, 121-140 (June, 1944).

[WEBSTER, DANIEL] Duniway, C. A. "Daniel Webster and the West." *Minn. Hist.*, IX, 3-15 (March, 1928).

Haraszti, Zoltán. "A Webster Exhibit." *More Books*, VII, 3-10 (Jan.-Feb., 1932).

Mills, G. E. "Misconceptions concerning Daniel Webster." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXIX, 423-428 (Dec., 1943).

[WHITE, J. B.] Weidner, P. R. "The Journal of John Blake White." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XLII, 55-71, 169-186 (April-July, Oct., 1941); XLIII, 35-46, 103-117, 161-174 (Jan., March, June, 1942).

[WHITE, T. W.] Devine, R. B. "Thomas Willis White." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 503-507 (Aug., 1939).

Jackson, D. K. "Some Unpublished Letters of T. W. White to Lucian Minor." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XVII, 224-243 (April, 1936); XVIII, 32-49 (July, 1936).

[WHITTIER, J. G.] Anon. "Letters from John G. Whittier to Superintendent of Schools in Cincinnati." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXVII, 408 (Oct., 1931).

—. "A Whittier Note." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XVIII, 102 (Autumn, 1939).

Adams, E. L. "Whittier's Choice for Congress." *More Books*, XVIII, 432-433 (Nov., 1943).

Adkins, N. F. "Sources of Some of Whittier's Lines." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 242 (April 8, 1933).

—. "Two Uncollected Sketches of Whittier." *NEQ*, VI, 364-371 (June, 1933).

—. "Whittier's 'The Barefoot Boy.'" *N&Q*, CLXV, 78-79 (Aug. 5, 1933).

Beffel, J. N. "Dark Day in New England." *Am. Merc.*, LVI, 481-485 (April, 1943).

Bennett, R. M. "An Unpublished Whittier Letter." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, IX, 30-32 (Dec., 1945).

Bray, Evelina. "Letter from Evelina Bray to John Greenleaf Whittier." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXIX, 88 (Jan., 1933).

Cadbury, H. J. "Whittier's Early Quaker Poems." *NEQ*, XVIII, 251-256 (June, 1946).

Chapin, H. M. "Whittier's 'Palatine' Discovered." *Am. Col.*, III, 118-122 (Dec., 1926).

Christy, Arthur. "Orientalism in New England: Whittier." *AL*, I, 372-392 (Jan., 1930).

—. "The Orientalism of Whittier." *AL*, V, 247-257 (Nov., 1933).

Coad, O. S. "The Bride of the Sea." *AL*, IX, 71-73 (March, 1937).

Coleman, M. H. "Whittier on John Randolph of Roanoke." *NEQ*, VIII, 551-555 (Dec., 1935).

Currier, T. F. "Alexander Pushkin by John Greenleaf Whittier." *Friends' Intelligencer*, XCIV, 159 (March, 1937).

—. "The Epping Oak." *Exeter News-Letter*, June 19, 1941, p. 10.

—. "Whittier and 'Mary.'" *NEQ*, VI, 801-802 (Dec., 1933).

—. "Whittier and the Amesbury-Salisbury Strike." *NEQ*, VIII, 105-112 (March, 1935).

—. "Whittier and the *New England Weekly Review*." *NEQ*, VI, 589-597 (Sept., 1933).

—. "The Whittier Leaflet 'Pericles.'" *Lib. Quar.*, IV, 175-178 (April, 1934).

—. "Whittier's 'Lines in an Album.'" *NEQ*, IX, 699-700 (Dec., 1936).

—. "Whittier's Philadelphia Friends in 1838." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXVII, 58-72 (Autumn, 1938).

—, and Emerson, D. E. "Whittier's 'To — with a Copy of Woolman's Journal.'" *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXX, 69-74 (Autumn, 1941).

Delavan, Wayne. "Whittier Promoted Free Kansas." *Aerend*, XII, 81-86 (Spring, 1941).

Dolbee, Cora. "Kansas and 'The Prairied West' of John G. Whittier." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXXI, 307-347 (Oct., 1945).

Drew, H. L. "The Schoolmaster in *Snow-Bound*." *AL*, IX, 243-244 (May, 1937).

Emerson, D. E. "Whittier, Woolman's *Journal*, and Caroline Neagus." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXX, 74-79 (Autumn, 1941).

Ericson, E. E. "'John Hort' and 'Skipper Ireson'." *NEQ*, X, 531-532 (Sept., 1937).

Fleming, B. J. "John Greenleaf Whittier, Abolition Poet." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 54, 64, 66 (Dec., 1942).

Forsythe, R. S. "An Uncollected Poem by Whittier." *AL*, IV, 194-195 (May, 1932).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Bryant and Whittier." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXII, 111-116 (April, 1936).

Griggs, E. L. "John Greenleaf Whittier and Thomas Clarkson." *AL*, VII, 458-460 (Jan., 1936).

Griswold, M. J. "American Quaker History in the Works of Whittier, Hawthorne, and Longfellow." *Americana*, XXXIV, 220-263 (April, 1940).

Harvey-Jellie, W. "A Forgotten Poet." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XIX, 91-100 (April, 1939).

Hawley, C. A. "Correspondence between John Greenleaf Whittier and Iowa." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXXV, 115-141 (April, 1937).

—. "The Growth of Whittier's Reputation in Iowa." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXVIII, 67-102 (Autumn, 1939).

—. "Jennie Shrader." *Palimpsest*, XVIII, 285-298 (Sept., 1937).

—. "John Greenleaf Whittier and His Middle Western Correspondents." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXVIII, 19-29 (Spring, 1939).

—. "Whittier and Iowa." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXXIV, 115-143 (April, 1936).

—. "Whittier and Nebraska." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXX, 17-43 (Spring, 1941).

Hicks, Granville. "Letters to William Francis Channing." *AL*, II, 294-298 (Nov., 1930).

Hoxie, E. F. "Harriet Livermore: Vixen and Devotee." *NEQ*, XVIII, 39-50 (March, 1945).

Hume, Elizabeth. "Neighbor to a Poet." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXVI, 345-354 (Oct., 1940).

—. "Summers with a Poet." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXV, 313-325 (Oct., 1939).

Kirk, Rudolph. "Whittier and Miss Pratt." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, VII, 63 (June, 1944).

McEuen, K. A. "Whittier's Rhymes." *AS*, XX, 51-57 (Feb., 1945).

Mordell, Albert. "Whittier and Lucy Hooper." *NEQ*, VII, 316-325 (June, 1934).

Phillips, S. W. "Further Light on the Question of the Residence of John Greenleaf Whittier." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXIX, 89 (Jan., 1933).

Pollard, J. A. "Whittier on Labor Unions." *NEQ*, XII, 99-102 (March, 1939).

Powell, Desmond. "Whittier." *AL*, IX, 335-342 (Nov., 1937).

Quynn, D. M. and W. R. "Barbara Frietschie." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXVII, 227-254, 400-403 (Sept., Dec., 1942).

Russell, J. A. "The Original Element in Whittier's Writings." *Granite Mo.*, LX, 217-223 (1928).

Sayles, N. L. "A Note on Whittier's *Snow-Bound*." *AL*, VI, 336-337 (Nov., 1934).

Scott, W. T. "Poetry in America: A New Consideration of Whittier's Verse." *NEQ*, VII, 258-275 (June, 1934).

Shackford, M. H. "Whittier and Some Cousins." *NEQ*, XV, 467-496 (Sept., 1942).

Shepard, G. F. "Letters of Lucy Larcom to the Whittiers." *NEQ*, III, 501-518 (July, 1930).

Snyder, E. D. "Notes on Whittier and Haverford College." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXV, 7-10 (Spring, 1936).

—. "Whittier Returns to Philadelphia after a Hundred Years." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXII, 140-157 (April, 1938).

—. "Whittier's Letters to Ann Elizabeth Wendell." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXIX, 69-92 (Autumn, 1940).

—, and Hewitt, A. B. "Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier in the Roberts Collection at Haverford College." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXV, 33-43 (Spring, 1936).

Stearns, Bertha-Monica. "John Greenleaf Whittier, Editor." *NEQ*, XIII, 280-304 (June, 1940).

Stewart, Randall. "Two Uncollected Reviews by Hawthorne." *NEQ*, IX, 504-509 (Sept., 1936).

T., H. S. "John Greenleaf Whittier Manuscripts: The Oak Knoll Collection." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXVII, 113-118 (April, 1931).

Tilton, E. M. "Making Whittier Definitive." *NEQ*, XII, 281-314 (June, 1939).

Weber, C. J. "Whittier and Sarah Orne Jewett." *NEQ*, XVIII, 401-407 (June, 1945).

Wells, H. W. "The New England Quaker." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 9 (Nov. 3, 1944).

Whittier, J. G. "Rhymes (for S. Lewis)." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXV, 11 (Spring, 1936).

[WHITTIER, M. F.] Griffin, L. W. "Matthew Franklin Whittier, 'Ethan Spike.'" *NEQ*, XIV, 646-663 (Dec., 1941).

[WILDE, R. H.] Beall, C. B. "Un Tassista americano di cent'anni fa, R. H. Wilde." *Bergomum*, XVII, 91-99 (June, 1939).

Starke, A. H. "The Dedication of Richard Henry Wilde's *Hesperia*." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 204-209 (May-June, 1935).

—. "Richard Henry Wilde." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 226-232, 285-288 (Nov., Dec., 1933); V, 7-10 (Jan., 1934).

—. "Richard Henry Wilde in New Orleans and the Establishment of the University of Louisiana." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XVII, 605-624 (Oct., 1934).

[WILLIS, N. P.] Fenn, W. P. "The Source of One of Willis's Sketches." *AL*, VI, 421-426 (Jan., 1935).

Scudder, H. H. "Thackeray and N. P. Willis." *PMLA*, LVII, 589-592 (June, 1942).

[WILSON, ALEXANDER] Folsom, J. F. "Alexander Wilson as a Bloomfield Schoolmaster." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, XV, 199-210 (April, 1930).

[WINTHROP, THEODORE] Hunt, W. S. "An American Dickens." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, XV, 446 (Oct., 1930).

[WIRT, WILLIAM] Davis, R. B. "Poe and William Wirt." *AL*, XVI, 212-220 (Nov., 1944).

Hubbell, J. B. "William Wirt and the Familiar Essay in Virginia." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XXIII, 136-152 (April, 1943).

[WOODWORTH, SAMUEL] Duffy, Charles. "'Scenes of My Childhood.'" *AL*, XIII, 167 (May, 1941).

Taft, K. B. "'Scenes of My Childhood': A Comment." *AL*, XIII, 410-411 (Jan., 1942).

III. 1870-1900

[ABBOTT, JACOB] Lawrence, W. W. "Rollo and His Uncle George." *NEQ*, XVIII, 291-302 (Sept., 1945).

[ADAMS, BROOKS] Barnes, H. E. "Brooks Adams on World Utopia." *Cur. Hist.*, VI, 1-6 (Jan., 1944).

Beard, C. A. "Historians at Work, Brooks and Henry Adams." *Atlantic*, CLXXI, 87-93 (April, 1943).

Blackmur, R. P. "Henry and Brooks Adams: Parallels in Two Generations." *So. Rev.*, V, 308-334 (Autumn, 1939).

[ADAMS, HENRY] Adams, J. T. "Henry Adams and the New Physics." *Yale Rev.*, XIX, 283-302 (Dec., 1929).

Alden, J. E. "Henry Adams as Editor: A Group of Unpublished Letters Written to David A. Wells." *NEQ*, XI, 146-152 (March, 1938).

Baym, M. I. "The 1858 Catalogue of Henry Adams's Library." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 483-489 (Autumn, 1938).

—. "Henry Adams and the Critics." *Am. Schol.*, XV, 79-89 (Winter, 1945-1946).

—. "Henry Adams and Henry Vignaud." *NEQ*, XVII, 442-449 (Sept., 1944).

—. "William James and Henry Adams." *NEQ*, X, 717-742 (Dec., 1937).

Beard, C. A. "Historians at Work, Brooks and Henry Adams." *Atlantic*, CLXXI, 87-93 (April, 1943).

Becker, Carl. "Henry Adams Once More." *SRL*, IX, 521, 524 (April 8, 1933).

Bixler, P. H. "A Note on Henry Adams." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 17 (June, 1934).

Blackmur, R. P. "The Expense of Greatness: Three Emphases on Henry Adams." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XII, 396-415 (July, 1936).

—. "Henry Adams: Three Late Moments." *Kenyon Rev.*, II, 7-29 (Winter, 1940).

—. "Henry and Brooks Adams: Parallels in Two Generations." *So. Rev.*, V, 308-334 (Autumn, 1939).

—. "The Novels of Henry Adams." *Sewanee Rev.*, LI, 281-304 (April, 1943).

Blunt, H. F. "The Mal-Education of Henry Adams." *Catholic World*, CXLV, 46-52 (April, 1937).

Commager, H. S. "Henry Adams, Prophet of Our Disjoined World." *N.Y. Times Mag.*, Feb. 20, 1938, pp. 11, 22.

Creek, H. L. "The Medievalism of Henry Adams." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXIV, 86-97 (Jan., 1925).

Dickason, D. H. "Henry Adams and Clarence King: The Record of a Friendship." *NEQ*, XVII, 229-254 (June, 1944).

Edwards, Herbert. "The Prophetic Mind of Henry Adams." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 708-721 (May, 1942).

Elsey, G. M. "The First Education of Henry Adams." *NEQ*, XIV, 679-684 (Dec., 1941).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Henry Adams and the Civil War." *Americana*, XXXIII, 443-462 (Oct., 1939).

—. "Henry Adams Reports on a Trade Union Meeting." *NEQ*, XV, 724-728 (Dec., 1942).

Holt, W. S. "Henry Adams and the Johns Hopkins University." *NEQ*, XI, 632-638 (Sept., 1938).

Hume, R. A. "Henry Adams's Quest for Certainty." *Stanford Univ. Stud. Lang. and Lit.* (1941).

—. "The Style and Literary Background of Henry Adams." *AL*, XVI, 296-315 (Jan., 1945).

Jordy, W. H. "Henry Adams and Walt Whitman." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 132-145 (April, 1941).

Kronenberger, Louis. "'The Education of Henry Adams': The Sixth of the 'Books That Changed Our Minds.'" *New Rep.*, XCIVIII, 155-158 (March 15, 1939).

Leslie, Shane. "Letters of Henry Adams." *Yale Rev.*, XXIV, 112-117 (Sept., 1934).

Mitchell, Stewart. "Henry Adams and Some of His Students." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXVI, 294-312 (1942).

Nichols, R. F. "The Dynamic Interpretation of History." *NEQ*, VIII, 163-178 (June, 1935).

Randall, D. A., and Winterich, J. T. "One Hundred Good Novels. Henry Adams: *Democracy*." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVI, 180-182 (July 15, 1939).

Shumate, R. V. "The Political Philosophy of Henry Adams." *Am. Pol. Sci. Rev.*, XXVIII, 599-610 (Aug., 1934).

Silver, A. W. "Henry Adams' 'Diary of a Visit to Manchester.'" *Am. Hist. Rev.*, LI, 74-89 (Oct., 1945).

Simonds, Katherine. "The Tragedy of Mrs. Henry Adams." *NEQ*, IX, 564-582 (Dec., 1936).

White, William. "The Date of *The Education of Henry Adams*." *Eng. Stud.* (Amsterdam), XX, 204-205 (Oct., 1938).

Wright, Nathalia. "Henry Adams' Theory of History: A Puritan Defense." *NEQ*, XVIII, 204-210 (June, 1945).

Zukofsky, Louis. "Henry Adams: A Criticism in Autobiography." *Hound & Horn*, III, 333-357, 518-530 (April-June, July-Sept., 1930); IV, 46-72, 261-264 (Oct.-Dec., 1930, Jan.-March, 1931).

[AKERS, ELIZABETH] Winterich, J. T. "Elizabeth Akers and the Unsubstantial Character of Fame." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 15 (Oct., 1933).

[ALCOTT, L. M.] Anon. "Louisa M. Alcott Centenary Year." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 32-35 (July 2, 1932).

Adams, E. L. "Louisa Alcott's Doomed Manuscript." *More Books*, XVII, 221-222 (May, 1942).

Adlow, D. "Louisa Alcott's Sister May." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVI, 10 (Aug. 29, 1934).

Harden, J. W. "Louisa Alcott's Contribution to Democracy." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 28-32 (Nov., 1942).

Moran, Helen. "Queens Now." *London Merc.*, XXVI, 138-146 (June, 1932).

Rostenberg, Leona. "Some Anonymous and Pseudonymous Thrillers of Louisa M. Alcott." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVII, 131-140 (April-June, 1943).

Stern, M. B. "The First Appearance of a 'Little Women' Incident." *Am. N&Q*, III, 99-100 (Oct., 1943).

_____. "Louisa Alcott, Civil War Nurse." *Americana*, XXXVII, 296-325 (April, 1943).

_____. "Louisa Alcott, Trouper." *NEQ*, XVI, 175-197 (June, 1943).

_____. "Louisa May Alcott's Contributions to Periodicals: 1868-1888." *More Books*, XVIII, 411-420 (Nov., 1943).

_____. "Louisa May Alcott's Self-Criticism." *More Books*, XX, 339-346 (Oct., 1945).

_____. "The Witch's Cauldron to the Family Hearth." *More Books*, XVIII, 363-380 (Oct., 1943).

Talbot, Marion. "Glimpses of the Real Louisa May Alcott." *NEQ*, XI, 731-738 (Dec., 1938).

Turner, L. D. "Louisa May Alcott's 'M. L.'" *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XIV, 495-522 (Oct., 1929).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories of Books . . . *Little Women*." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 607-611 (Aug. 15, 1931).

[ALDRICH, T. B.] Cowie, Alexander. "Indian Summer Novelist." *NEQ*, XV, 608-621 (Dec., 1942).

Grattan, C. H. "Thomas Bailey Aldrich." *Am. Merc.*, V, 41-45 (May, 1925).

Howe, M. A. DeW. "Thomas Bailey Aldrich and the *Atlantic*." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 6 (Jan., 1945).

[ALGER, HORATIO] Levy, Newman. "They Made Me What I Am Today." *Atlantic*, CLXXXII, 115-117 (Nov., 1943).

Rugg, W. K. "A Library Exile." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVI, 7 (Nov. 19, 1934).

[ALLEN, J. L.] Clemens, Cyril. "An Unpublished Letter from James Lane Allen." *AL*, IX, 355-356 (Jan., 1945).

[BAGBY, G. W.] Bell, W. H. "A Letter from Alexander H. Stephens to Dr. George W. Bagby." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XVI, 359-361 (July, 1936).

[BAGLEY, C. B.] Meany, E. S. "Clarence Booth Bagley." *Wash. Hist. Quar.*, XXIII, 131-132 (April, 1932).

[BANCROFT, H. H.] Caughey, J. W. "Hubert Howe Bancroft: Historian of Western America." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, L, 461-470 (April, 1945).

[BANGS, J. K.] Bangs, F. H. "John Kendrick Bangs and the *Acta Columbiana*." *Columbia Univ. Quar.*, XXVIII, 1-17 (March, 1936).

—. "John Kendrick Bangs, Humorist of the Nineties." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, VII, 53-76 (Jan., 1933).

[BEADLE, E. F.] Admari, Ralph. "The House That Beadle Built." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 221-226, 288-291 (Nov., Dec., 1933); V, 22-26, 60-63, 92-94, 147-149, 215-217 (Jan., Feb., March, May-June, July, 1934).

Lutes, D. T. "The Dime Novel Delights of Mr. Beadle." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXIV, 6, 15 (Aug. 1, 1942).

—. "Erastus F. Beadle, Dime Novel King." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXII, 147-157 (April, 1941).

[BEER, THOMAS] Mumford, Lewis. "Thomas Beer." *SRL*, XXII, 3-4, 17 (May 4, 1940).

[BELLAMY, EDWARD] Franklin, J. H. "Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement." *NEQ*, XI, 739-772 (Dec., 1938).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Edward Bellamy." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVI, 1125 (Sept. 22, 1934).

Levi, A. W. "Edward Bellamy: Utopian." *Ethics*, LV, 131-144 (Jan., 1945).

Madison, C. A. "Edward Bellamy, Social Dreamer." *NEQ*, XV, 444-466 (Sept., 1942).

Morgan, A. E. "Diagram for a World That Might Be." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 8 (March 24, 1945).

Sadler, Elizabeth. "One Book's Influence: Edward Bellamy's 'Looking Backward.'" *NEQ*, XVIII, 530-555 (Dec., 1944).

Shurter, R. L. "The Literary Work of Edward Bellamy." *AL*, V, 229-234 (Nov., 1933).

—. "The Writing of *Looking Backward*." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 254-261 (July, 1939).

Tarbell, I. M. "New Dealers of the Seventies: Henry George and Edward Bellamy." *Forum*, XCII, 133-139 (Sept., 1934).

[BIERCE, AMBROSE] Anon. "A Collection of Bierce Letters." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXXIV, 30-48 (Jan., 1932).

Bierce, Helen. "Ambrose Bierce at Home." *Am. Merc.*, XXX, 453-458 (Dec., 1933).

Bower-Shore, Clifford. "Ambrose Bierce." *Bookman* (London), LXXVIII, 283-284 (Aug., 1930).

Braddy, Haldeen. "Ambrose Bierce and Guy de Maupassant." *Am. N&Q*, I, 67-68 (Aug., 1941).

—. "Trailing Ambrose Bierce." *Am. N&Q*, I, 5-6, 20 (April, May, 1941).

Follett, Wilson. "Ambrose Bierce, an Analysis of the Perverse Wit that Shaped His Work." *Bookman*, LXVIII, 284-289 (Nov., 1928).

—. "Ambrose, Son of Marcus Aurelius." *Atlantic*, CLX, 32-42 (July, 1937).

—. "Bierce in His Brilliant Obscurity." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Oct. 11, 1936, p. 232.

Grattan, C. N. "Ambrose Bierce." *Reviewer*, V, 103-104 (Oct., 1925).

Goldstein, J. S. "Edwin Markham, Ambrose Bierce, and 'The Man with the Hoe.'" *MLN*, LXIX, 165-175 (March, 1943).

McWilliams, Carey. "Ambrose Bierce." *Am. Merc.*, XVI, 215-222 (Feb., 1929).

—. "Ambrose Bierce and His First Love." *Bookman*, LXXV, 254-259 (June-July, 1932).

—. "The Mystery of Ambrose Bierce." *Am. Merc.*, XXII, 330-337 (May, 1945).

Miller, A. C. "The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce." *AL*, IV, 130-150 (May, 1932).

Monaghan, Frank. "Ambrose Bierce and the Authorship of *The Monk and the Hangman's Daughter*." *AL*, II, 337-349 (Jan., 1931).

Nathan, G. J. "Ambrose Light." *Am. Spect.*, II, 2 (Feb., 1934).

Nations, L. J. "Ambrose Bierce: The Grey Wolf of American Letters." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXV, 253-268 (July, 1926).

Partridge, Eric. "Ambrose Bierce." *London Merc.*, XVI, 625-638 (Oct., 1927).

Snell, George. "Poe Redivivus." *Arizona Quar.*, I, 49-57 (Summer, 1945).

Sterling, George. "The Shadow Maker." *Am. Merc.*, VI, 10-19 (Sept., 1925).

Williams, S. T. "Ambrose Bierce and Bret Harte." *AL*, XVII, 179-180 (May, 1945).

Wilt, Napier. "Ambrose Bierce and the Civil War." *AL*, I, 260-285 (Nov., 1929).

[BLAND, H. M.] Peterson, M. S. "The Poet Bland and Sixteen Specimen Poems." *Univ. Neb. Stud.*, No. 3 (1943).

[BOYESEN, H. H.] White, G. L., Jr. "H. H. Boyesen: A Note on Immigration." *AL*, XIII, 363-371 (Jan., 1942).

[BROOKS, PHILLIPS] Hochmuth, Marie. "Phillips Brooks." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXVII, 227-236 (April, 1941).

[BROWNE, C. F.] Anon. "Artemus Ward." *TLS*, April 26, 1934, p. 289.

Blodgett, Harold. "Artemus Ward in London." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 3-5 (Fall, 1938).

Clemens, Cyril. "A Convert Humorist." *America*, LXVII, 689-690 (Sept. 26, 1942).

Nock, A. J. "Artemus Ward's America." *Atlantic*, CLIV, 273-281 (Sept., 1934).

Seitz, D. C. "Artemus Ward Letters." *Am. Col.*, III, 195-198 (Feb., 1927).

[BROWNE, J. R.] Johansen, D. O. "J. Ross Browne." *Pacific Northwest Quar.*, XXXII, 385-401 (Oct., 1941).

[BROWNE, W. H.] Anon. "The Tabbalbум and a Literary Friendship." *Ex Libris*, III, 2 (March, 1943).

[BUNNER, H. C.] Jensen, G. E. "Bunner's Letters to Gilder." *AL*, XVII, 161-169 (May, 1945).

Leeb, Gabriel. "The United States Twist: Some Plot Revisions by Henry Cuyler Bunner." *AL*, IX, 431-441 (Jan., 1938).

[BURROUGHS, JOHN] Anon. "Woodchuck Lodge Exercises Mark Burroughs' Centennial." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 4 (April 5, 1937).

Canby, H. S. "John Burroughs." *SRL*, V, 393-394 (Nov. 24, 1928).

Devoe, Alan. "John Burroughs, Inspired Farmer." *Am. Merc.*, LIII, 111-114 (July, 1941).

[BYRN, M. L.] Masterson, J. R. "The Arkansaw Doctor." *Annals Med. Hist.*, SER. 3, II, 30-51 (Jan., 1940).

[CABLE, G. W.] Bishop, D. H. "A Commencement in the Eighties: George W. Cable's First Public Address." *Southwest Rev.*, XVIII, 108-114 (Jan., 1933).

Bloom, Margaret. "G. W. Cable: A New Englander in the South." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 401-403 (June, 1931).

Eidson, J. O. "George W. Cable's Philosophy of Progress." *Southwest Rev.*, XXI, 211-216 (Jan., 1936).

Orcutt, W. D. "From My Library Walls." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 7 (Nov. 17, 1944).

Pabody, E. F. "Mark Twain's Ghost Story." *Minn. Hist.*, XVIII, 28-35 (March, 1937).

Tinker, E. L. "Cable and the Creoles." *AL*, V, 313-326 (Jan., 1934).

Turner, Arlin. "George Washington Cable's Literary Apprenticeship." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXIV, 168-186 (Jan., 1941).

Warfel, H. R. "George W. Cable Amends a Mark Twain Plot." *AL*, VI, 328-331 (Nov., 1934).

Wykoff, G. S. "The Cable Family in Indiana." *AL*, I, 183-195 (May, 1929).

[CAMPBELL, BARTLEY] Frenz, Horst. "Bartley Campbell's 'My Partner' in Berlin." *German Quar.*, XVII, 32-35 (Jan., 1944).

[CATHERWOOD, M. H.] Price, Robert. "Mary Hartwell Catherwood. A Bibliography." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIII, 68-77 (March, 1940).

—. "Mrs. Catherwood's Early Experiments with Critical Realism." *AL*, XVII, 140-151 (May, 1945).

[CAWEIN, MADISON] Rittenhouse, J. B. "Memories of Madison Cawein." *Bookman*, LXI, 305-312 (Nov., 1922).

[CHAPMAN, J. J.] Howe, M. A. DeW. "Letters from John Jay Chapman." *Harper's*, CLXXV, 363-370 (Sept., 1937).

—. "More Letters of John Jay Chapman." *Harper's*, CLXXV, 530-538 (Oct., 1937).

Wilson, Edmund. "John Jay Chapman." *Atlantic*, CLX, 581-595 (Nov., 1937).

[CLEMENS, S. L.] Anon. "Copyright in the Days of Mark Twain." *Pub. Week.*, CXXI, 949 (Feb. 27, 1932).

—. "Dan Beard Tells All about Those 'Yankee' Pictures." *Twainian*, III, 4-5 (Oct., 1943).

—. "Ever This Twain Is Met." *Lit. Digest*, CXX, 19 (Nov. 30, 1935).

—. Excerpt from a letter dated March 1, 1899. *Autograph Album*, I, 44 (Dec., 1933).

—. "Letters to James Redpath from Samuel L. Clemens." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 19-21 (Winter-Spring, 1942).

—. "Mark Twain." *TLS*, Nov. 30, 1935, pp. 779-780.

—. "Mark Twain Anticipates Roosevelt." *Word Study*, IX, 4 (April, 1934).

—. "Mark Twain Centennial to Be Celebrated." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 697 (Feb. 9, 1935).

—. "The Mark Twain Commemoration." *Columbia Univ. Quar.*, XXVIII, 357-378 (1935).

—. "Mark Twain's First Lecture Tour." *Mark Twain Quar.*, III, 3-6, 24 (Summer-Fall, 1939).

—. "Two Etymologies." *Word Study*, IX, 5-7 (Nov., 1933).

—. "Unpublished Letters to Dan Beard." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 22 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

Adams, John. "Mark Twain, Psychologist." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XIII, 417-426 (Jan. 1934).

Altick, R. D. "Mark Twain's Despair: An Explanation in Terms of His Humanity." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIV, 354-367 (Oct., 1935).

Altrocchi, J. C. "Along the Mother Lode." *Yale Rev.*, XXIV, 131-145 (Sept., 1934).

Armstrong, C. J. "Sam Clemens Considered Becoming a Preacher." *Twainian*, IV, 1 (May, 1945).

Arvin, Newton. "Mark Twain: 1835-1935." *New Rep.*, LXXXIII, 125-127 (June 12, 1935).

Balicer, H. C. "Szczepanik's 'Portrait' of Mark Twain." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXI, 968-969 (Feb. 20, 1937).

Bellamy, G. C. "Mark Twain's Indebtedness to John Phoenix." *AL*, XIII, 29-43 (March, 1941).

Benson, A. B. "Mark Twain's Contacts with Scandinavia." *Scand. Stud.*, XIV, 159-167 (Aug., 1937).

Blair, Walter. "Mark Twain, New York Correspondent." *AL*, XI, 247-259 (Nov., 1939).

—. "On the Structure of *Tom Sawyer*." *MP*, XXXVII, 75-88 (Aug., 1939).

Blaise, Bunker. "The Mark Twain Society." *SRL*, XX, 11-12 (July 15, 1939).

Blanck, Jacob. "The *Gilded Age*: A Collation." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVIII, 186-188 (July 20, 1940).

—. "Mark Twain's 'Sketches Old and New.'" *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 1740-1741 (Oct. 30, 1937).

Blearsides, Oliver. "Mark Twain's Characters Come from Real People." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 16-19 (Summer-Fall, 1941).

Blodgett, Harold. "A Note on *Mark Twain's Library of Humor*." *AL*, X, 78-80 (March, 1938).

Brashear, M. M. "An Early Mark Twain Letter." *MLN*, XLIV, 256-259 (April, 1929).

_____. "Mark Twain Juvenilia." *AL*, II, 25-53 (March, 1930).

Brownell, G. H. "About the Program of that 'Babies' Banquet." *Twainian*, IV, 4-6 (Nov., 1944).

_____. "About Twain in Periodicals." *Twainian*, I, No. 7, pp. 45 (1939).

_____. "Did Twain Write 'The Wrong Ashes'?" *Twainian*, IV, 2-3 (April, 1945).

_____. "Everybody's Friend." *Twainian*, III, 1-4 (Feb., 1944).

_____. "From 'Hospital Days.'" *Twainian*, II, 1-5, 4-6 (March, April, 1943).

_____. "The Home of the Prodigal Son." *Twainian*, II, 1-3 (April, 1943).

_____. "An Important Question' Settled." *Twainian*, II, 1-5 (Feb., 1943).

_____. "Kipling's Meeting with Mark Twain." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 191-192 (Sept.-Oct., 1933).

_____. "Mark Twain and the *Hannibal Journal*." *Am. Book Col.*, II, 173-176, 202-204 (Aug.-Sept., Oct., 1932).

_____. "Mark Twain Launches the Chicago Press Club." *Twainian*, IV, 1-2 (March, 1945).

_____. "Mark Twain Tells of the Daring Deed of Professor Jenkins and His Velocipede." *Twainian*, IV, 1-4 (Feb., 1945).

_____. "Mark Twainiana." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 124-126 (April, 1934).

_____. "Mark Twain's Eulogy on the 'Reliable Contraband.'" *Twainian*, II, 1-3 (June, 1943).

_____. "Mark Twain's First Published Effort." *Am. Book Col.*, III, 92-95 (Feb., 1933).

_____. "Mark Twain's Inventions." *Twainian*, III, 1-5 (Jan., 1944).

_____. "Mark Twain's Memory Builder." *Twainian*, III, 1-4 (Dec., 1943).

_____. "Mark Twain's Tribute to Francis Lightfoot Lee." *Twainian*, III, 1-3 (Nov., 1943).

_____. "Mr. De Voto Explains as to Use of the Name 'Mark Twain.'" *Twainian*, IV, 2 (June, 1945).

_____. "More Twain Found in *New York Weekly*." *Twainian*, III, 1-4 (March, 1944).

_____. "New First Issue Point in *Life on the Mississippi*." *Twainian*, IV, 1-3 (Nov., 1944).

_____. "No Mystery about 'A Mystery Cleared Up!'" *Twainian*, IV, 1-2 (May, 1945).

—. "A Question as to the Origin of the Name, 'Mark Twain.'" *Twainian*, I, 4-7 (Feb., 1942).

—. "Seven New Twain Tales Discovered by Chance." *Twainian*, III, 3-6 (Nov., 1943.)

—. "A Tale of Twain's Shipboard Poem 'Goodbye' or 'The Parting of the Ships.'" *Twainian*, IV, 1-2 (June, 1945).

—. "Twain Letter Tells of 'Francis Lightfoot Lee.'" *Twainian*, III, 4-5 (Feb., 1944).

—. "Twain's Version of Hamlet." *Twainian*, II, 4-6 (June, 1943).

—. "Where and When Were These Twain Tales First Printed?" *Twainian*, IV, 1-5 (Dec., 1944).

—. "Who Was Frank Findlay?" *Twainian*, IV, 1-6 (Oct., 1944).

—. "Why Mark Twain Registered His Name as a 'Trade Mark.'" *Twainian*, IV, 3-4 (April, 1945).

—. "The Winner of the Medal." *Twainian*, II, 1-4 (May, 1943).

Burke, Richard. "Mark Twain: An Exhibition." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XL, 499-501 (June, 1936).

Burton, W. J. "Mark Twain in Hartford Days." *Mark Twain Quar.*, I, 5 (Summer, 1937).

Buxbaum, Katherine. "Mark Twain and American Dialect." *AS*, II, 233-236 (Feb., 1927).

Canby, H. S. "Mark Twain." *Lit. Rev.*, IV, 201-202 (1923).

Carpenter, C. E. "Mark Twain, 1898." *Mark Twain Quar.*, I, 4-5 (Fall, 1936).

Carter, Paul. "Mark Twain and War." *Twainian*, I, 1-3, 7 (March, 1942).

Chapman, J. W. "The Germ of a Book—A Footnote on Mark Twain." *Atlantic*, CL, 720-721 (Dec., 1932).

Charpentier, John. "Humour anglais et humour américain. A propos du centenaire de Mark Twain." *Mercure de France*, CCLXIV, 475-500 (Dec. 15, 1935).

Chubb, Percival. "Mark Twain at Sundown." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 15-16, 18 (Spring, 1943).

Clemens, Clara. "Recollections of Mark Twain." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXX, 522-529, 654-659 (Nov., Dec., 1930); CCXXXI, 50-57 (Jan., 1931).

Clemens, Cyril. "'The Birth of a Legend' Again." *AL*, XV, 64-65 (March, 1943).

—. "Contract for *Roughing It*." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 5 (Summer-Fall, 1944).

—. "F. D. Roosevelt and Mark Twain." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XXV, 339-341 (Oct., 1945).

_____. "An Incident in Mark Twain's Life." *Slant*, II, 7 (Feb., 1945).

_____. "Mark Twain and Jane Austen." *Overland Mo.*, XCI, 21 (Jan., 1933).

_____. "Mark Twain in St. Louis." *Slant*, I, 6, 16 (Oct., 1944).

_____. "Mark Twain's Ancestry." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 8, 24 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

_____. "Mark Twain's Joan of Arc." *Commonweal*, XXII, 323-324 (July 26, 1935).

_____. "Mark Twain's Reading." *Commonweal*, XXIV, 363-364 (Aug. 7, 1936).

_____. "Mark Twain's Religion." *Commonweal*, XXI, 254-255 (Dec. 28, 1934).

_____. "Mark Twain's Washington in 1868." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 1-16 (Summer, 1942).

_____. "Scattered Letters of Mark Twain, together with Eulogistic Contributions for His Centennial." *Mo. Hist. Soc. Glimpses of the Past*, II, 123-132 (Nov., 1935).

_____. "The True Character of Mark Twain's Wife." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXIV, 40-49 (Oct., 1929).

_____. "Twainiana." *Hobbies*, XLVIII, 96 (Oct., 1943).

_____. "Unique Origin of Mark Twain's Books." *Missouri School Jour.*, LX, 18-19 (Jan., 1944).

_____. "Unpublished Recollections of the Original Becky Thatcher." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 20-23 (Summer-Fall, 1941).

_____. "A Visit to Paul Elmer More, with Some Letters." *Mark Twain Quar.*, III, 18-20, 24 (Summer-Fall, 1939).

_____. "Winston Churchill and Mark Twain." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XXIV, 402-405 (Jan., 1945).

Clemens, S. L. "I Shall Probably See Stormfield but Seldom Hereafter." *Twainian*, II, 4-6 (May, 1943).

_____. "Letter Addressed to 'The Hon. Secretary of the Treasury': dated October 13, 1902." *Book News* (Am. Book Co.), Autumn, 1935.

_____. "Private Theatricals." *Twainian*, III, 4-5 (Dec., 1943).

Cooper, Lane. "Mark Twain's Lilacs and Laburnums." *MLN*, XLVII, 85-87 (Feb., 1932).

Coryell, A. "Josh, of the 'Territorial Enterprise.'" *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLIII, 287-295 (Summer, 1937).

Cowie, Alexander. "Mark Twain Controls Himself." *AL*, X, 488-491 (Jan., 1939).

Davidson, W. E. "Mark Twain and Conscience." *Twainian*, I, 1-3 (April, 1942).

De Lautrec, Gabriel. "Mark Twain." *Mercure de France*, CCLXIV, 69-82 (Nov. 15, 1935).

DeVoto, Bernard. "Mark Twain about the Jews." *Jewish Frontier*, VI, 7-9 (May, 1939).

—. "The Mark Twain Papers." *SRL*, XIX, 3-4, 14-15 (Dec. 10, 1938).

—. "The Matrix of Mark Twain's Humor." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 172-178 (Oct., 1931).

—. "Tom, Huck, and America." *SRL*, IX, 37-39 (August 13, 1932).

Douglas, Gilbert. "Behind That Door." *N. Y. World-Telegram*, Aug. 15, 1934, p. 21.

Dreiser, Theodore. "Mark the Double Twain." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 615-627 (Oct., 1935).

Eastman, Max. "Mark Twain's Elmira." *Harper's*, CLXVI, 620-632 (May, 1938).

Emberson, F. G. "Mark Twain's Vocabulary: A General Survey." *Univ. Missouri Stud.*, X, 1-53 (July, 1935).

Eskew, G. L. "Mark Twain, Steamboat Pilot." *Coronet*, VIII, 100-106 (May, 1940).

Farrell, J. T. "Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn' and the Era He Lived In." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Dec. 12, 1943, pp. 6, 37.

Feinstein, George. "Mark Twain's Regionalism in Fiction." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 7, 24 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

Ferguson, DeLancey. "The Case for Mark Twain's Wife." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, IX, 9-21 (Oct., 1939).

—. "Huck Finn Aborning." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 171-180 (Spring, 1938).

—. "A Letter to the Editors of *American Literature*." *AL*, XI, 218-219 (May, 1939).

—. "Mark Twain and the Cleveland *Herald*." *AL*, VIII, 304-305 (Nov., 1936).

—. "Mark Twain's Comstock Duel: The Birth of a Legend." *AL*, XIV, 66-70 (March, 1942).

—. "Mark Twain's Lost Curtain Speeches." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLII, 262-269 (July, 1943).

—. "The Petrified Truth." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 189-196 (Winter, 1937).

—. "The Uncollected Portions of Mark Twain's *Autobiography*." *AL*, VIII, 37-46 (March, 1936).

Fischer, Walter. "Mark Twain: Zu seinem 100 Geburtstage. . ." *Neuren Sprachen*, XLIII, 471-480 (1935).

Flack, F. M. "Mark Twain and Music." *Twainian*, II, 1-3 (Oct., 1942).

Flanagan, J. T. "Mark Twain on the Upper Mississippi." *Minn. Hist.*, XVII, 369-384 (Dec., 1936).

Gaither, Rice. "New Steamboating Days on Our Rivers." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Nov. 10, 1929, pp. 4-5, 20.

Gary, L. M. "Mark Twain—Boy and Philosopher." *Overland Mo.*, XCI, SER. 2, 154-155 (Nov., 1933).

Gates, W. B. "Mark Twain to His English Publishers." *AL*, XI, 78-81 (March, 1939).

Gay, R. M. "The Two Mark Twains." *Atlantic*, CLXVI, 724-726 (Dec., 1940).

Gibson, C. H. "My Last Impression of Mark Twain." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 5-6 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

Gilder, Rodman. "Mark Twain Detested the Theatre." *Theatre Arts*, XXVIII, 109-116 (Feb., 1944).

—. "Rodman Gilder Writes That One of These Two Twain Tales Is a Forgery." *Twainian*, IV, 4 (Jan., 1945).

Goodpasture, A. V. "Mark Twain, Southerner." *Tenn. Hist. Mag.*, I, 253-260 (July, 1931).

Granger, Eugenie. "Mark Twain versus Publicity." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 10 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

Guest, Boyd. "Twain's Concept of Woman's Sphere." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 1-4 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

Hall, D. E. "A Mark Twain Sales Tip." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 9 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

Hamada, Masajiro. "Mark Twain's Conception of Social Justice." *Stud. Eng. Lit. (Japan)*, XVI, 593-616 (Oct., 1936).

Hemminghaus, E. H. "Mark Twain's German Provenience." *MLQ*, VI, 459-478 (Dec., 1945).

Herrick, Robert. "Mark Twain and the American Tradition." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 8-11 (Winter, 1937).

Holmes, Ralph. "Mark Twain and Music." *Century*, CIV, 844-850 (Oct., 1922).

Hughes, R. M. "A Deserter's Tale." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XXXIX, 21-28 (Jan., 1931).

Hutcherson, D. R. "Mark Twain as a Pilot." *AL*, XII, 353-355 (Nov., 1940).

Jacobs, W. W. "An Englishman's Opinion of Mark Twain." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 1-2 (Fall, 1938).

Johnson, Burgess. "When Mark Twain Cursed Me." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 8-9 (Fall, 1937).

Jordan, Elizabeth. "A Silent Celebrity." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXX, 9 (Nov. 4, 1938).

Kemble, E. W. "Illustrating Huckleberry Finn." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 1 (March, 1930).

Klett, A. M. "Meisterschaft, or The True State of Mark Twain's German." *AGR*, VII, 10-11 (Dec., 1940).

La Cossitt, Henry. "Hail to Hannibal, Honoring Mark Twain." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Dec. 1, 1935, pp. 11, 16.

Leacock, Stephen. "Two Humorists: Charles Dickens and Mark Twain." *Yale Rev.*, XXIV, 118-129 (Sept., 1934).

LeBreton Maurice. "Un centenaire: Mark Twain." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XIII, 401-419 (June, 1935).

Lederer, Max. "Mark Twain in Vienna." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 1-12 (Summer-Fall, 1945).

Leisy, E. E. "Mark Twain and Isaiah Sellers." *AL*, XIII, 398-405 (Jan., 1942).

—. "Mark Twain's Part in *The Gilded Age*." *AL*, VIII, 445-448 (Jan., 1937).

Lemonnier, Léon. "Les débuts d'un humoriste." *La Grande Revue*, CXLIX, 76-88 (Nov., 1935).

—. "L'Enfance de Mark Twain." *Revue de France*, XV, 130-158 (Nov. 1, 1935).

Liljegren, S. B. "The Revolt Against Romanticism in American Literature as Evidenced in the Works of S. L. Clemens." *Studia Neophilologica*, XVII, 207-258 (1945).

Lillard, R. G. "Contemporary Reaction to 'The Empire City Massacre.'" *AL*, XVI, 198-203 (Nov., 1944).

—. "Evolution of the 'Washoe Zephyr'." *AS*, XVIII, 257-260 (Dec., 1943).

Lorch, F. W. "Albert Bigelow Paine's Visit to Keokuk in 1910." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XLII, 192-198 (April, 1944).

—. "Lecture Trips and Visits of Mark Twain in Iowa." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXVII, 507-547 (Oct., 1929).

—. "Mark Twain and the 'Campaign That Failed.'" *AL*, XII, 454-470 (Jan., 1941).

—. "Mark Twain in Iowa." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXVII, 409-456 (July, 1929).

—. "A Mark Twain Letter." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXVIII, 268-276 (April, 1930).

—. "Mark Twain's Early Nevada Letters." *AL*, X, 486-488 (Jan., 1939).

—. "Mark Twain's Early Views on Western Indians." *Twainian*, IV, 1-2 (April, 1945).

_____. "Mark Twain's Orphanage Lecture." *AL*, VII, 453-455 (Jan., 1936).

_____. "Mark Twain's Trip to Humboldt in 1861." *AL*, X, 343-349 (Nov., 1938).

_____. "A Note on Tom Blankenship (Huckleberry Finn)." *AL*, XII, 351-353 (Nov., 1940).

_____. "Orion Clemens." *Palimpsest*, X, 353-386 (Oct., 1929).

_____. "A Source for Mark Twain's 'The Dandy Frightening the Squatter.'" *AL*, III, 309-313 (Nov., 1931).

Mabbott, T. O. "Mark Twain's Artillery: A Mark Twain Legend." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXV, 23-29 (Oct., 1930).

McKay, Donald. "On the Vanishing Trail of Tom Sawyer." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Oct. 27, 1929, pp. 8-9.

Marcosson, I. F. "Mark Twain as Collaborator." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 7, 24 (Winter, 1937).

Masters, E. L. "Mark Twain: Son of the Frontier." *Am. Merc.*, XXXVI, 67-74 (Sept., 1935).

Meyer, Harold. "Mark Twain on the Comstock." *Southwest Rev.*, XII, 197-207 (April, 1927).

Moore, J. B. "Mark Twain and Copyright." *Mark Twain Quar.*, III, 3 (Winter, 1938).

Moore, O. H. "Mark Twain and Don Quixote." *PMLA*, XXXVII, 324-346 (June, 1922).

Mott, H. S., Jr. "The Origin of Aunt Polly." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXIV, 1821-1823 (Nov. 11, 1938).

Nye, R. B. "Mark Twain in Oberlin." *Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, XLVIII, 69-73 (Jan., 1938).

Older, F. "Mark Twain and Jackass Hill." *Overland Mo.*, XCII, SER. 2, 118 (July, 1934).

Olson, J. C. "Mark Twain and the Department of Agriculture." *AL*, XIII, 408-410 (Jan., 1942).

Orcutt, W. D. "From My Library Walls." *Chri Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 7 (Nov. 17, 1944).

Orians, G. H. "Walter Scott, Mark Twain, and the Civil War." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 342-359 (Oct., 1941).

Pabody, E. F. "Mark Twain's Ghost Story." *Minn. Hist.*, XVIII, 28-35 (March, 1937).

Paine, A. B. "Unpublished Diaries of Mark Twain." *Hearst's International*, XCIX, 24-27, 134-136 (Aug., 1935).

Partridge, H. M. "Did Mark Twain Perpetrate Literary Hoaxes?" *Am. Book Col.*, V, 351-357 (Dec., 1934).

Paullin, C. O. "Mark Twain's Virginia Kin." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XV, 294-298 (July, 1935).

Phelps, W. L. "Mark Twain." *Yale Rev.*, XXV, 291-310 (Winter, 1936).

—. "My Father—Mark Twain." *Scribner's*, XCI, 54-55 (Jan., 1932).

Powell, L. C. "An Unpublished Mark Twain Letter." *AL*, XIII, 405-407 (Jan., 1942).

Putnam, Samuel. "The Americanism of Mark Twain." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 13, 24 (Fall, 1938).

Quaife, M. M. "George in Historyland." *Twainian*, III, 5-6 (Jan., 1944).

—. "Mark Twain's Military Career." *Twainian*, III, 4-7 (June, 1944).

Quick, Dorothy. "A Little Girl's Mark Twain." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXL, 342-348 (Sept., 1935).

—. "My Author's League with Mark Twain." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLV, 315-329 (Summer, 1938).

R., V. "Walter Scott and the Southern States of America." *N&Q*, CLXIX, 328-330 (Nov. 9, 1935).

Ramsay, R. L., and Emberson, F. G. "A Mark Twain Lexicon." *Univ. Missouri Stud.*, XIII, i-cxix, 1-278 (Jan., 1938).

Roades, Sister M. T. "Don Quixote and *A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court*." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 8-9 (Fall, 1938).

Robbins, L. H. "Mark Twain's Fame Goes Marching On: His Century Which Closes This Year, Finds Him Still the Best-Loved and Most Widely Read of American Authors." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, April 21, 1935, pp. 4, 16.

Roberts, Harold. "Sam Clemens: Florida Days." *Twainian*, I, 4-6 (March, 1942).

Roberts, R. E. "Mark Twain." *Fortnightly Rev.*, n.s. DCCCXXVII, 583-592 (Nov., 1935).

Robertson, Stuart. "Mark Twain in Germany." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 10-12 (Fall, 1937).

Roerich, Nicholas. "Mark Twain in Russia." *Mark Twain Quar.*, III, 7 (Spring, 1939).

Rowe, Ida. "Mark Twain's Interest in Nature." *Mark Twain Quar.*, I, 7, 9-10, 14 (Summer, 1937).

Schönemann, Friedrich. "Neue Mark-Twain-Studien." *Neueren Sprachen*, XLIV, 260-272 (1936).

Schultz, J. R. "New Letters of Mark Twain." *AL*, VIII, 47-51 (March, 1936).

Slade, W. G. "Mark Twain's Educational Views." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 5-10 (Summer-Fall, 1941).

Sosey, F. H. "Palmyra and Its Historical Environment." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXIII, 361-379 (April, 1929).

Stewart, G. R. "Bret Harte upon Mark Twain in 1866." *AL*, XIII, 263-264 (Nov., 1941).

Stewart, H. L. "Mark Twain on the Jewish Problem." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XIV, 455-458 (Jan., 1935).

Swain, L. H. "Mark Twain as a Music Critic: A Case Study in Esthetic Growth." *Furman Bul.*, XIX, 48-53 (April, 1937).

Tarkington, Booth. "Mark Twain and Boys." *Mark Twain Quar.*, I, 6-7 (Fall, 1936).

Taylor, W. F. "Mark Twain and the Machine Age." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVII, 384-396 (Oct., 1938).

Templin, E. H. "On Re-reading Mark Twain." *Hispania*, XXIV, 269-276 (Oct., 1941).

Tidwell, J. N. "Mark Twain's Representation of Negro Speech." *AS*, XVII, 174-176 (Oct., 1942).

Troxell, G. McC. "Samuel Langhorne Clemens, 1835-1910." *Yale Univ. Libr. Gaz.*, XVIII, 1-5 (July, 1943).

Underhill, I. S. "Diamonds in the Rough, Being the Story of Another Book that Mark Twain Never Wrote." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 13 (Feb., 1933).

—. "The Haunted Book: A Further Exploration concerning Huckleberry Finn." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 281-291 (Autumn, 1935).

—. "An Inquiry into *Huckleberry Finn*." *Colophon*, II, Pt. 6 (June, 1931).

Van Doren, Mark. "A Century of Mark Twain." *Nation*, CXLI, 472-474 (Oct. 23, 1935).

Verdaguer, Mario. "Humorismo inglés e ironía yanqui." *La Razón* (Panama), V, 2 (July 3, 1937).

Vogelback, A. L. "*The Prince and the Pauper*: A Study in Critical Standards." *AL*, XIV, 48-54 (March, 1942).

—. "The Publication and Reception of *Huckleberry Finn* in America." *AL*, XI, 260-272 (Nov., 1939).

Von Hibler, Leo. "Mark Twain und die deutsche Sprache." *Anglia*, LXV, 206-213 (Nov., 1940).

Waggoner, H. H. "Science in the Thought of Mark Twain." *AL*, VIII, 357-370 (Jan., 1937).

Walker, Franklin. "An Influence from San Francisco on Mark Twain's *The Gilded Age*." *AL*, VIII, 63-66 (March, 1936).

Warfel, H. R. "George W. Cable Amends a Mark Twain Plot." *AL*, VI, 328-331 (Nov., 1934).

Weatherly, E. A. "Beau Tibbs and Colonel Sellers." *MLN*, LIX, 310-313 (May, 1944).

Webster, S. C. "Mark Twain: Business Man—Letters and Memoirs." *Atlantic*, CLXXIV, 37-46, 72-80, 71-77, 74-80, 90-96, 100-106 (June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1944).

Wecter, Dixon. "Mark Twain and the West." *Hunt. Lib. Quar.*, VIII, 359-377 (Aug., 1945).

—. "Mark Twain as Translator from the German." *AL*, XIII, 257-264 (Nov., 1941).

West, V. R. "Folklore in the Works of Mark Twain." *Univ. Neb. Stud.*, X, 1-87 (1930).

Whiting, B. J. "Guyuscus, Royal Nonsuch and Other Hoaxes." *So. Folklore Quar.*, VIII, 251-275 (Dec., 1944).

Willson, F. C. "Mark Twain on the Old-Fashioned Spelling Bee." *Twainian*, IV, 2-4 (March, 1945).

—. "That 'Gilded Age' Again: An Attempt to Unmuddle the Mystery of the Fifty-Seven Variants." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVII, 141-156 (Second Quar., 1943).

—. "Twain Spanks a Government Employee for Unofficial Impertinence." *Twainian*, IV, 2, 5 (Jan., 1945).

—. "Twain Tells Us How to Remove Warts and Tattoo Marks." *Twainian*, IV, 3-4 (June, 1945).

Wimberly, L. C. "Mark Twain and the Tichener Bonanza." *Atlantic*, CLXXII, 117-119 (Nov., 1943).

Winterich, J. T. "The Life and Works of Bloodgood Haviland Cutter." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 2 (May, 1930).

Wister, Owen. "In Homage to Mark Twain." *Harper's*, CLXXI, 547-556 (Oct., 1935).

[COLBY, F. M.] Clark, J. A. "A Touchstone for Intellectuals: Frank Moore Colby." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 221-234 (April-June, 1939).

[COOLBRITH, INA] Kendall, Carlton. "California Pioneer Poetess." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVII, SER. 2, 229-230 (Aug., 1929).

Stevenson, Lionel. "The Mind of Ina Coolbrith." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVIII, SER. 2, 150 (May, 1930).

[COOKE, R. T.] Rugg, W. K. "A Lady Author Comes to Town." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 11 (May 13, 1937).

[CORYELL, JOHN] Coryell, R. M. "The Birth of Nick Carter." *Bookman*, LXIX, 495-502 (July, 1929).

[CRANE, STEPHEN] "Applejoy, Petronius." "Stephen Crane Is News in 1940." *Catholic World*, CLI, 586-594 (Aug., 1940).

Beer, Thomas. "Mrs. Stephen Crane." *Am. Merc.*, XXXI, 289-295 (March, 1934).

Birss, J. H. "The Death of Stephen Crane." *SRL*, X, 288 (Nov. 25, 1933).

—. "A Letter of Stephen Crane." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 240-241 (April 7, 1934).

—. "Stephen Crane: Letter and Bibliographical Note." *N&Q*, CLXV, 243 (Oct. 7, 1933).

Bohnenberger, Carl, and Hill, N. M. "The Letters of Joseph Conrad to Stephen and Cora Crane." *Bookman*, LXIX, 225-235, 367-374 (May, June, 1929).

Crane, H. R. "My Uncle, Stephen Crane." *Am. Merc.*, XXXI, 24-29 (Jan., 1934).

Dickason, D. H. "Stephen Crane and the *Philistine*." *AL*, XV, 279-287 (Nov., 1943).

Follett, Wilson. "The Second Twenty-Eight Years: A Note on Stephen Crane, 1871-1900." *Bookman*, LXVIII, 532-537 (Jan., 1929).

Ford, F. M. "Stephen Crane." *Am. Merc.*, XXXVII, 36-45 (Jan., 1936).

—. "Techniques." *So. Rev.*, I, 20-35 (July, 1935).

Jones, Claude. "Stephen Crane at Syracuse." *AL*, VII, 82-84 (March, 1935).

Lucky, R. E. "Appreciación del poeta Stephen Crane." *Revista Ibero-americana*, V, 317-343 (Oct., 1942).

Lüdeke, Henry. "Stephen Crane's Gedichte." *Anglia*, LXII, 410-422 (May, 1938).

Nye, R. B. "Stephen Crane as Social Critic." *Mod. Quar.*, XI, 48-54 (Summer, 1940).

Pratt, L. U. "An Addition to the Canon of Stephen Crane." *Res. Stud. State Coll. Wash.*, VII, 55-58 (1939).

—. "The Formal Education of Stephen Crane." *AL*, X, 460-471 (Jan., 1939).

—. "A Possible Source for *The Red Badge of Courage*." *AL*, XI, 1-10 (March, 1939).

Randall, D. A., and Winterich, J. T. "One Hundred Good Novels: Crane, Stephen: 'The Red Badge of Courage.'" *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVI, 1625-1626 (Oct. 21, 1939).

Sewall, R. B. "Crane's *The Red Badge of Courage*." *Expl.*, III (May, 1945).

Van Doren, Carl. "Stephen Crane." *Am. Merc.*, I, 11-14 (Jan., 1924).

Webster, H. T. "Wilbur F. Hinman's *Corporal Si Klegg* and Stephen Crane's *The Red Badge of Courage*." *AL*, XI, 285-293 (Nov., 1939).

Werner, W. L. "Stephen Crane and 'The Red Badge of Courage.'" *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Sept. 30, 1945, p. 4.

Wickham, Harry. "Stephen Crane at College." *Am. Merc.*, VII, 291-297 (March, 1926).

[CRAPSEY, ADELAIDE] Jones, Llewellyn. "Adelaide Crapsey: Poet and Critic." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXVII, 535-543 (April, 1923).

Osborn, M. E. "The Vocabulary in Adelaide Crapsey's Verse." *AS*, III, 457-459 (Aug., 1938).

[CRAWFORD, F. M.] Benson, A. B. "Marion Crawford's Dr. Claudius." *Scand. Stud.*, XII, 77-85 (Feb., 1933).

Chapman, Grace. "Francis Marion Crawford: Some Observations on His Novels." *London Merc.*, XXX, 244-253 (July, 1934).

[DAVIS, R. H.] Palmer, Frederick. "Richard Harding Davis." *Scribner's*, LXXX, 472-477 (Nov., 1926).

[DELAND, MARGARET] Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Margaret Deland, 1857- . ." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 2328-2329 (Nov. 21, 1931).

[DICKINSON, EMILY] Anon. Excerpts from a letter dated Jan. 13, 1854, to Edward Everett Hale. *Autograph Album*, I, 50 (Dec., 1933).

—. "Two Unpublished Autograph Letters of Emily Dickinson." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, VI, 42-43 (Oct., 1931).

Arms, G. W., et al. "Dickinson's *A Bird Came Down the Walk*." *Expl.*, II (June, 1944).

—. "Dickinson's *These Are the Days When Birds Come Back*." *Expl.*, II (Feb., 1944).

Arnold, H. H. "'From the Garden We Have Not Seen': New Letters of Emily Dickinson." *NEQ*, XVI, 363-375 (Sept., 1943).

Baldi, S. "Appunti per uno studio selle poesia della Dickinson." *Lettatura*, VI, 76-88 (1942).

Barbot, M. E. "Emily Dickinson Parallels." *NEQ*, XIV, 689-696 (Dec., 1941).

Barney, M. H., and Carpenter, F. I. "Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson." *NEQ*, V, 217-220 (April, 1932).

Bass, Althea. "A Classmate of Emily Dickinson." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 19 (Dec., 1934).

Bennett, M. A. "A Note on Josephine Pollitt's *Emily Dickinson: The Human Background of Her Poetry*." *AL*, II, 283-296 (Nov., 1930).

Birss, J. H. "A Letter of Emily Dickinson." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 441 (Dec. 17, 1932).

—. "Emily Dickinson: A Bibliographical Note." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 421 (June 17, 1933); CLXV, 29 (July 15, 1933).

Blackmur, R. P. "Emily Dickinson: Notes on Prejudice and Fact." *So. Rev.*, III, 325-347 (Autumn, 1937).

Bloom, Margaret. "Emily Dickinson and Dr. Holland." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXXV, 96-103 (Jan., 1933).

Blunden, Edmund. "Emily Dickinson." *Nation and Athenaeum*, XLVI, 863 (March 22, 1930).

Brown, R. W. "A Sublimated Puritan." *SRL*, V, 186-187 (Oct. 6, 1928).

Catel, Jean. "Sur Emily Dickinson. À propos de deux livres." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XIII, 140-144 (Dec., 1935).

Chadwick, H. C. "Emily Dickinson: A Study." *Personalist*, X, 256-269 (Oct., 1929).

Connors, D. F. "The Significance of Emily Dickinson." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 624-633 (April, 1942).

Davidson, Frank. "A Note on Emily Dickinson's Use of Shakespeare." *NEQ*, XVIII, 407-408 (Sept., 1945).

—. "Some Emily Dickinson Letters." *Ind. Quar. for Bookmen*, I, 113-115 (Oct., 1945).

Erskine, John. "The Dickinson Saga." *Yale Rev.*, XXXV, 74-83 (Sept., 1945).

French, Yvonne. "Chronicles: Poetry." *London Merc.*, XXIX, 161-163 (Dec., 1933).

Frump, Timothy. "Emily Dickinson: A Song." *N&Q*, CLXV, 386 (Dec. 2, 1933).

Glenn, Eunice. "Emily Dickinson's Poetry: A Revaluation." *Sewanee Rev.*, LI, 574-588 (Oct.-Dec., 1943).

Hindus, Milton. "Emily's Prose: A Note." *Kenyon Rev.*, II, 88-91 (Winter, 1940).

James, Sister Mary. "Emily's Neighborhood." *Catholic World*, CLVIII, 143-149 (Nov., 1943).

Keleher, Julia. "The Enigma of Emily Dickinson." *New Mexico Quar.*, II, 326-332 (Nov., 1932).

Klett, A. M. "Doom and Fortitude: A study of poetic metaphor in Annette von Droste-Hülshoff (1797-1848) and Emily Dickinson (1830-1886)." *Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*, XXXVII, 37-54 (Jan., 1945).

McLean, S. R. "Emily Dickinson at Mount Holyoke." *NEQ*, VII, 25-42 (March, 1934).

Matthiessen, F. O. "The Problem of the Private Poet." *Kenyon Rev.*, VII, 584-597 (Autumn, 1945).

Moran, Helen. "Queens Now." *London Merc.*, XXVI, 138-146 (June, 1932).

Morse, S. F. "Emily Dickinson." *New Rep.*, LXXXVI, 282 (April 15, 1936).

Pattee, F. L. "Gentian, Not Rose: The Real Emily Dickinson." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 180-197 (April-June, 1937).

Phelps, W. L. "As I Like It." *Scribner's*, XCV, 290 (April, 1934).

Pohl, F. J. "The Emily Dickinson Controversy." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 467-482 (Oct.-Dec., 1933).

Pommer, H. F. "Dickinson's *The Soul Selects Her Own Society*." *Expl.*, III (Feb., 1945).

Powell, Desmond. "Emily Dickinson." *Colo. Coll. Pub.*, GEN. SER. CC, 1-12 (May, 1934).

Prescott, F. C. "Emily Dickinson's *Further Poems*." *AL*, I, 306-307 (Nov., 1929).

R. "Letters from Amherst." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 7 (June 30, 1937).

Schappes, M. U. "Errors in Mrs. Bianchi's Edition of Emily Dickinson's Letters." *AL*, IV, 369-384 (Jan., 1933).

Scott, A. G. "Emily Dickinson's 'Three Gems'." *NEQ*, XVI, 627-628 (Dec., 1943).

Sherrer, G. B. "A Study of Unusual Verb Construction in the Poems of Emily Dickinson." *AL*, VII, 37-46 (March, 1935).

Starke, A. H. "Emily Dickinson as a Great Unknown." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 245-246 (Aug.-Sept., 1934).

Todd, M. L. "Emily Dickinson's Literary Debut." *Harper's*, CLX, 403-471 (March, 1930).

Trueblood, C. K. "Emily Dickinson." *Dial*, LXXX, 301-311 (April, 1926).

Untermeyer, Louis. "Emily Dickinson." *SRL*, VI, 1169-1171 (July 5, 1930).

—. "Thoughts after a Centenary." *SRL*, VII, 905-906 (June 20, 1931).

Van der Vat, R. "Emily Dickinson (1830-1886)." *Eng. Stud.*, XXI, 241-260 (Dec., 1936).

Wells, A. M. "Early Criticism of Emily Dickinson." *AL*, I, 243-259 (Nov., 1929).

West, R. B. "Emily's Forest." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, V, 1 (Spring-Summer, 1941).

Whicher, G. F. "A Chronological Grouping of Some of Emily Dickinson's Poems." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 16 (March, 1934).

—, and Bingham, M. T. "Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend." *AL*, VI, 3-17, 191-193 (March, 1934).

Whiteside, M. B. "Poe and Dickinson." *Personalist*, XV, 315-326 (Autumn, 1934).

Wyck, W. V. "Emily Dickinson's Songs Out of Sorrow." *Personalist*, XVIII, 183-189 (April, 1937).

[DUNBAR, P. L.] Anon. "Dunbar—Negro Poet." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 141 (July 26, 1937).

Achille, L. T. "Paul Laurence Dunbar: Poète nègre." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XII, 504-520 (Aug., 1934).

Arnold, E. F. "Some Personal Reminiscences of Paul Laurence Dunbar." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XVII, 400-408 (Oct., 1932).

Daniel, T. W. "Paul Laurence Dunbar and the Democratic Ideal." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 206-208 (June, 1943).

[EGGLESTON, EDWARD] Flanagan, J. T. "The Hoosier Schoolmaster in Minnesota." *Minn. Hist.*, XVIII, 347-370 (Dec., 1937).

—. "The Novels of Edward Eggleston." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 250-254 (Feb., 1944).

Haller, J. M. "Edward Eggleston, Linguist." *PQ*, XXIV, 175-186 (April, 1945).

Randel, William. "Edward Eggleston's Library at Traverse de Sioux." *Minn. Hist.*, XXVI, 242-247 (Sept., 1945).

—. "Zoroaster Higgins: Edward Eggleston as a Political Satirist in Verse." *AL*, XVII, 255-260 (Nov., 1945).

Rawley, J. A. "Edward Eggleston: Historian." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XL, 341-352 (Dec., 1944).

—. "Some New Light on Edward Eggleston." *AL*, XI, 453-458 (Jan., 1940).

Stone, Edward. "Edward Eggleston's Religious Transit." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XIX, 210-218 (1939).

[EVANS, AUGUSTA] Brewton, W. W. "St. Elmo and St. Twelvemo." *SRL*, V, 1123-1124 (June 22, 1929).

Calkins, E. E. "St. Elmo: or, Named for a Best Seller." *SRL*, XXI, 3-4, 14, 16-17 (Dec. 16, 1939).

[FIELD, EUGENE] Anon. "Birthplace of Eugene Field." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 5 (Dec. 18, 1936).

—. Excerpts from two letters dated Sept. 3, 1895, and April 23, 1877. *Autograph Album*, I, 54 (Dec., 1933).

Davidson, L. J. "Eugene Field Items." *Am. N&Q*, I, 37-38 (June, 1941).

Flanagan, J. T. "Eugene Field after Sixty Years." *Kansas City Rev.*, XIII, 167-173 (Spring, 1945).

Goodrich, Mary. "The Vogue in Revival." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVII, 271-272 (Sept., 1929).

Kelsoe, W. A. "Eugene Field's St. Louis Newspaper Work." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXVII, 78-79 (Oct., 1932).

Sparks, G. R. "The Eugene Field of the Saints and Sinners Corner." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 2111-2114 (Nov. 7, 1931).

[FISHER, H. L.] Allen, George. "Two Pennsylvania-Dutch Poets." *AGR*, VIII, 10-12, 34 (Aug., 1942).

[FLOWER, B. O.] Dickason, D. H. "Benjamin Orange Flower, Patron of the Realists." *AL*, XIV, 148-156 (May, 1942).

[FOOTE, M. H.] Davidson, L. J. "Letters from Authors." *Colo. Mag.*, XIX, 122-126 (July, 1942).

[FREDERIC, HAROLD] Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Harold Frederic (1856-1898)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVI, 2164 (Dec. 15, 1934).

McWilliams, Carey. "Harold Frederic: 'A Country Boy of Genius.'" *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXV, 21-34 (1933).

Walcutt, C. C. "Harold Frederic and American Naturalism." *AL*, XI, 11-22 (March, 1939).

[FRENCH, ALICE] Sewell, Rebecca. "Clover Bend Plantation." *Southwest Rev.*, XXI, 312-318 (April, 1936).

[FULLER, H. B.] "Olybrius." "Henry B. Fuller: His Pseudonym." *N&Q*, CLXIII, 477 (Dec. 31, 1932).

Schultz, Victor. "Henry Blake Fuller: Civilized Chicagoan." *Bookman*, LXX, 34-38 (Sept., 1929).

[GARLAND, HAMLIN] Bacheller, Irving. "A Little Story of Friendship." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 14 (Summer, 1940).

Chamberlain, J. E. "Hamlin Garland in Boston." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 13 (Summer, 1940).

Clemens, Cyril. "A Lunch with Hamlin Garland." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 5-8 (Summer, 1940).

Flanagan, J. T. "Hamlin Garland, Occasional Minnesotan." *Minn. Hist.*, XXII, 157-158 (June, 1941).

Garland, Hamlin. "Roadside Meetings of a Literary Nomad." *Bookman*, LXX, 138-152, 246-257, 392-406, 514-528, 625-638 (Oct., Nov., Dec., 1929, Jan., Feb., 1930); LXXI, 44-57, 196-208, 302-313, 423-434 (March, April-May, June, July, 1930).

—. "Some of My Youthful Enthusiasms." *Eng. Jour.*, XX, 355-362 (June, 1931).

Goldstein, J. B. "Two Literary Radicals." *AL*, XVII, 152-160 (May, 1945).

Hornberger, Theodore. "American First Editions at TxU: Hamlin Garland." *Lib. Chron. Univ. Texas*, I, 27-29 (Summer, 1944).

Mott, F. L. "Exponents of the Pioneers." *Palimpsest*, XI, 61-66 (Feb., 1930).

Nevins, Allan. "Garland and the Prairies." *Lit. Rev.*, II, 881-882 (Aug. 11, 1922).

Raw, R. M. "Hamlin Garland, the Romanticist." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVI, 202-210 (April, 1928).

Sibley, Carroll. "Hamlin Garland: Delightful Host." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 3-4 (Summer, 1940).

Simpson, Claude. "Hamlin Garland's Decline." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 223-234 (Jan., 1941).

Sparks, G. R. "The Eugene Field of the Saints and Sinners Corner." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 2111-2114 (Nov. 7, 1931).

[GAYARRÉ, CHARLES] Kendall, J. S. "The Last Days of Charles Gayarré." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XV, 359-375 (July, 1932).

[GEORGE, HENRY] Madison, C. A. "Henry George, Prophet of Human Rights." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIII, 349-360 (Oct., 1944).

[GILDER, R. W.] Warfel, H. R. "George W. Cable Amends a Mark Twain Plot." *AL*, VI, 328-331 (Nov., 1934).

[GODKIN, E. L.] Stone, I. F. "Free Inquiry and Free Endeavor." *Nation*, CL, 150, 158-161 (Feb. 10, 1940).

Villard, O. G. "Godkin's 'Nation.'" *Nation*, CL, 152-154 (Feb. 10, 1940).

[GRADY, H. W.] Wade, J. D. "Henry W. Grady." *So. Rev.*, III, 479-509 (Jan., 1938).

[GREEN, A. K.] Rohlfs, Charles. "American First Editions: (Mrs.) Anna Katharine Green (Rohlfs), (1846-1935)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 1617-1618 (April 20, 1935).

Woodward, Kathleen. "Anna Katherine Green." *Bookman*, LXX, 168-170 (Oct., 1929).

[GUINEY, LOUISE] Donelin, M. C. "Louise Imogen Guiney." *Jour. Am. Irish Hist. Soc.*, XXVIII, 107-111 (1930).

Earls, Michael. "Letters of Louise Imogen Guiney." *Bookman*, LV, 163-169, 591-596 (April, Aug., 1922); LVI, 705-709 (Feb., 1923).

—. "Three Poets in a Golden Clime." *Catholic World*, CXLII, 551-561 (Feb., 1936).

Putnam, Herbert. [Louise Guiney] *Report. Lib. Cong.* (1934), p. 19.

Ryan, Corletta. "Louise Guiney's Own 'Patrius' to a Younger Friend." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, June 3, 1923.

[HALE, E. E.] Whicher, G. F., and Bingham, M. T. "Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend." *AL*, VI, 191-193 (May, 1934).

[HARBAUGH, HENRY] Allen, George. "Two Pennsylvania Dutch Poets." *AGR*, VIII, 10-12, 34 (Aug., 1934).

[HARRIS, G. W.] Blair, Walter. "Sut Lovingood." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 16 (Nov. 7, 1936).

Day, Donald. "The Humorous Works of George W. Harris." *AL*, XIV, 391-406 (Jan., 1943).

_____. "The Political Satires of George W. Harris." *Tenn. Hist. Quar.*, IV, 320-338 (Dec., 1945).

[HARRIS, J. C.] Cousins, P. "The Debt of Joel Chandler Harris to Joseph Addison Turner." *Chimes*, XLII, 3-10 (March, 1930).

English, T. H. "In Memory of Uncle Remus." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 77-83 (Feb., 1940).

Flanders, B. H. "Two Forgotten Youthful Works of Joel Chandler Harris." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 278-283 (July, 1939).

Gavigan, W. V. "Two Gentlemen of Georgia." *Catholic World*, CXLV, 584-589 (Aug., 1937).

Harris, J. C. "Uncle Remus at Home and Abroad." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 84-86 (Feb., 1940).

Hubbell, J. B. "Letters of Uncle Remus." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIII, 216-223 (Jan., 1938).

Mabbott, T. O. "Joel Chandler Harris: A Debt to Poe." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 151 (March 3, 1934).

Wade, J. D. "Joel Chandler Harris." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VIII, 123-127 (Jan., 1932).

_____. "Profits and Losses in the Life of Joel Chandler Harris." *Am. Rev.*, I, 17-35 (April, 1933).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories of Books . . . Uncle Remus." *Pub. Week.*, CXVIII, 2279-2283 (Nov. 5, 1930).

[HARTE, BRET] Anon. Excerpts from eight letters. *Autograph Album*, I, 65-66 (Dec., 1933).

Altrocchi, J. C. "Along the Mother Lode." *Yale Rev.*, XXIV, 131-145 (Sept., 1934).

Blanck, Jacob. "The Question of Bret Harte's *Mliss*." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 2102-2105 (Nov. 28, 1936).

Booth, B. A. "Unpublished Letters of Bret Harte." *AL*, XVI, 131-142 (May, 1944).

Canby, H. S. "Bret Harte's Tragedy." *SRL*, VIII, 485, 488 (Jan. 30, 1932).

Duffus, R. L. "Eyes Scan the Country of Bret Harte." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Aug. 23, 1936, pp. 9, 17.

Gohdes, Clarence. "A Check-List of Bret Harte's Works in Book Form Published in the British Isles." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVIII, 19, 36-39 (May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1943).

Hazard, L. L. "Eden to Eldorado." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXV, 107-121 (1933).

Horwill, H. W. "News and Views of Literary London." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Sept. 6, 1936, p. 8.

Mackall, L. L. "Bret Harte Exhibition." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XII, 21 (Aug. 30, 1936).

Nock, A. J. "Bret Harte as a Parodist." *Bookman*, LXIX, 246-250 (May, 1929).

Randall, D. A., and Winterich, J. T. "One Hundred Good Novels. Harte, Bret: *The Luck of Roaring Camp*." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVI, 1985-1986 (Nov. 25, 1939).

Root, S. W. "Three Lost Years of Bret Harte's Life." *Overland Mo.*, XC, SER. 2, 229-230, 246 (Oct., 1932).

Stewart, G. R., Jr. "The Bret Harte Legend." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXX, 338-350 (1928).

_____. "Bret Harte on the Frontier." *Southwest Rev.*, XI, 265-273 (April, 1926).

_____. "Bret Harte upon Mark Twain in 1866." *AL*, XIII, 263-264 (Nov., 1941).

_____. "Some Bret Harte Satires." *Frontier*, XIII, 93-101 (Jan., 1933).

_____. "The Year of Bret Harte's Birth." *AL*, I, 78 (March, 1929).

Weber, C. J. "Harte and Hardy." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 57-58 (Oct., 1943).

Williams, S. T. "Ambrose Bierce and Bret Harte." *AL*, XVII, 179-180 (May, 1945).

Winterich, J. T. "Romantic Stories of Books . . . *The Luck of Roaring Camp*." *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 2639-2643 (May 24, 1930).

[HAWTHORNE, JULIAN] Stevenson, Lionel. "The Dean of American Letters." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 164-172 (April, 1931).

Weber, C. J. "More about Lowell's 'Dead Rat.'" *NEQ*, IX, 686-688 (Dec., 1936).

[HAY, JOHN] Hicks, Granville. "The Conversion of John Hay." *New Rep.*, LXVII, 100-101 (June 10, 1931).

Louitt, W. E. "The Love of a Nun." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 504-510 (Autumn, 1937).

Moore, J. B. "John Hay: An Estimate." *SRL*, X, 249-251 (Nov. 11, 1933).

[HAZLETT, ANDREW] Campbell, E. S. "Three Mississippi Poets in the Nineteenth Century." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, V, 38-40 (Jan., 1943).

[HEARN, LAFCADIO] Anon. "Letters and the Arts: Lafcadio Hearn." *Living Age*, CCCXLI, 180 (Oct., 1931).

Beck, E. C. "Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to His Brother." *AL*, IV, 167-173 (May, 1932).

—. "Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to His Brother." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XX, 287-292 (April, 1931).

Boynton, P. H. "Lafcadio Hearn." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, III, 418-434 (July, 1927).

Kneeland, H. T. "Lafcadio Hearn's Brother." *Atlantic*, CXXXI, 20-27 (Jan., 1923).

Lawless, R. M. "A Note on Lafcadio Hearn's Brother." *AL*, X, 80-83 (March, 1938).

Rudkin, H. E. "Lafcadio Hearn." *N&Q*, CLXXVII, 419-422 (Dec. 9, 1939).

Sisson, M. H. "A Bibliography of Lafcadio Hearn." *Bul. Bibl.*, XV, 6-7, 32-34, 55-56, 73-75 (May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1933, Jan.-April, May-Aug., 1934).

Snell, George. "Poe Redivivus." *Ariz. Quar.*, I, 49-57 (Summer, 1945).

Tinker, E. L. "Lafcadio Hearn and the Sense of Smell." *Bookman*, LVIII, 519-527 (Jan., 1924).

Van Briessen, Fritz. "Lafcadio Hearn: dekident? aesthet? exotist?" *Englische Studien*, LXXI, 372-383 (June, 1937).

[HERNE, J. A.] Morton, Frederick. "James A. Herne." *Theatre Arts*, XXIV, 899-902 (Dec., 1940).

Waggoner, H. H. "The Growth of a Realist: James A. Herne." *NEQ*, XV, 62-73 (March, 1942).

[HIGGINSON, T. W.] White, F. E. "Thomas Wentworth Higginson's Idea of Democracy." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 55, 71 (Dec., 1942).

[HOLLAND, J. G.] Bloom, Margaret. "Emily Dickinson and Dr. Holland." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXXV, 96-103 (Jan., 1933).

[HOLLEY, MARIETTA] Butler, E. P. "Marietta Holley." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 13 (Fall, 1937).

[HOVEY, RICHARD] Marchand, Ernest. "Hovey's First Flight." *Dartmouth Alumni Mag.*, XXXI, 15-16 (June, 1939).

Russell, J. A. "The Hoveys." *Dartmouth Alumni Mag.*, XX, 236-239 (1928).

[HOWARD, BRONSON] Halline, A. G. "Bronson Howard's *The Amateur Benefit*." *AL*, XIV, 74-76 (March, 1942).

Marshall, T. F. "Performances of Bronson Howard's *The Amateur Benefit*." *AL*, XIV, 311-312 (Nov., 1942).

[HOWARTH, E. C.] Wegelin, Oscar. "New Jersey's Best Woman Poet." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 134-136 (April, 1935).

[HOWE, E. W.] Crawford, N. A. "Kansas Honors a Genius." *Mid-west*, I, 1, 11 (Oct., 1934).

Dick, Everett. "Ed Howe, a Notable Figure on the Sod-House Frontier." *Nebr. Hist. Mag.*, XVIII, 138-142 (April-June, 1937).

Van Doren, Carl. "Prudence Militant. E. W. Howe: Village Sage." *Century*, CVI, 151-156 (May, 1923).

[HOWE, J. W.] Orcutt, W. D. "From My Library Walls." *Chr. Sci. Mon.*, XXXV, 6 (Aug. 3, 1943).

[HOWELLS, W. D.] Arms, G. W. "Further Inquiry into Howells' Socialism." *Sci. and Soc.*, III, 245-248 (Spring, 1939).

—. "Howells' Unpublished Prefaces." *NEQ*, XVII, 580-591 (Dec., 1944).

—. "The Literary Background of Howells's Social Criticism." *AL*, XIV, 260-276 (Nov., 1942).

—. "A Novel and Two Letters." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, VIII, 9-13 (Dec., 1944).

—, and Gibson, W. M. "Five Interviews with William Dean Howells." *Americana*, XXXVII, 257-295 (April, 1943).

—. "'Silas Lapham,' 'Daisy Miller' and the Jews." *NEQ*, XVI, 118-122 (March, 1943).

Arvin, Newton. "The Usableness of Howells." *New Rep.*, XCI, 227-228 (June 30, 1937).

Belcher, H. G. "Howells's Opinions on the Religious Conflicts of His Age as Exhibited in Magazine Articles." *AL*, XV, 262-278 (Nov., 1943).

Cady, E. H. "A Note on Howells and 'The Smiling Aspects of Life.'" *AL*, XVII, 175-178 (May, 1945).

—. "William Dean Howells and the *Ashtabula Sentinel*." *Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, LIII, 1-13, 39-51 (Jan.-March, 1944).

Edwards, Herbert. "Howells and the Controversy over Realism in American Fiction." *AL*, III, 237-248 (Nov., 1931).

Firkins, O. W. "Howells Always Found the Right Word." *Chr. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVII, 6 (Jan. 22, 1945).

—. "Last of the Mountaineers." *SRL*, V, 774-775 (March 16, 1929).

Gelzels, J. W. "William Dean Howells and Socialism." *Sci. and Soc.*, II, 376-386 (Summer, 1938).

Grattan, C. H. "Howells: Ten Years After." *Am. Merc.*, XX, 42-50 (May, 1930).

Howells, W. D. "Howells' Unpublished Prefaces." *NEQ*, XVII, 580-591 (Dec., 1944).

Kazin, Alfred. "Howells: A Late Portrait." *Antioch Rev.*, I, 216-233 (June, 1941).

Kirk, Rudolf and Clara. "'Poems of Two Friends.'" *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, IV, 33-44 (June, 1941).

Rankin, D. S. "William Dean Howells: 1837-1920." *Commonweal*, XXVI, 597-598 (Oct. 22, 1937).

Smith, Bernard. "Howells the Genteel Radical." *SRL*, XI, 41-42 (Aug. 11, 1934).

Starke, A. H. "William Dean Howells and Sidney Lanier." *AL*, III, 79-82 (March, 1931).

—. "William Dean Howells Refuses an Interview." *AL*, X, 492-494 (Jan., 1939).

Taylor, W. F. "On the Origin of Howells's Interest in Economic Reform." *AL*, II, 3-14 (March, 1930).

—. "William Dean Howells and the Economic Novel." *AL*, IV, 103-113 (May, 1932).

—. "William Dean Howells. Artist and American." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVI, 288-303 (July-Sept., 1938).

Thomas, B. P. "A Unique Biography of Lincoln." *Bul. Lincoln Assn.*, No. 35, pp. 3-8 (June, 1934).

Whiteley, M. N. S. "A Visit to W. D. Howells." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 7, 24 (Fall, 1937).

[HUBBARD, ELBERT] Allen, F. L. "Elbert Hubbard." *Scribner's*, CIV, 12-14, 49-51 (Sept., 1938).

[JACKSON, H. H.] Anon. "Ramona and Helen Hunt Jackson's Centenary." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 1701-1702 (Oct. 10, 1931).

Davidson, L. J. "Letters from Authors." *Colo. Mag.*, XIX, 122-126 (July, 1942).

Nevins, Allen. "Helen Hunt Jackson, Sentimentalist vs. Realist." *Am. Schol.*, X, 269-285 (Summer, 1941).

Pound, Louise. "Biographical Accuracy and 'H. H.'" *AL*, II, 418-421 (Jan., 1931).

[JAMES, HENRY] Anon. "A Henry James Centenary Exhibition." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 34-44 (1943).

Adams, J. R. "At Isella: Some Horrible Printing Corrected." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 10, 23 (Spring, 1943).

—. "Henry James: Citizen of Two Countries." *TLS*, April 17, 1943, pp. 188, 190.

Arvin, Newton. "Henry James and the Almighty Dollar." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 434-443 (April-June, 1934).

Barzun, Jacques. "James the Melodramatist." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 508-521 (Autumn, 1943).

Beach, J. W. "The Novel from James to Joyce." *Nation*, CXXXII, 634-636 (June 10, 1931).

Beer, Thomas. "The Princess Far Away." *SRL*, I, 701-702, 707 (April 25, 1925).

Bethurum, Dorothy. "Morality and Henry James." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXI, 324-330 (July, 1923).

Blackmur, R. P. "The Critical Prefaces." *Hound and Horn*, VII, 444-477 (April-June, 1934).

—. "In the Country of the Blue." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 595-617 (Autumn, 1943).

—. "The Sacred Fount." *Kenyon Rev.*, IV, 328-352 (Autumn, 1942).

Bogan, Louise. "James on a Revolutionary Theme." *Nation*, CXLVI, 471-474 (April 23, 1938).

Bosanquet, Theodora. "Henry James." *Fortnightly Rev.*, n.s. CI, 995-1009 (June, 1917).

—. "The Record of Henry James." *Yale Rev.*, X, 143-156 (Oct., 1920).

Boughton, Alice. "A Note by His Photographer." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 478-479 (April-June, 1934).

Bradford, Gamaliel. "Portrait of Henry James." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXIII, 211-224 (Feb., 1921).

Brooks, Van Wyck. "The American Scene." *Dial*, LXXV, 29-42 (July, 1923).

—. "The First Phase." *Dial*, LXXIV, 433-450 (May, 1923).

—. "Henry James of Boston." *SRL*, XXII, 3-4 (July 13, 1940).

—. "An International Episode." *Dial*, LXXV, 225-238 (Sept., 1923).

Brown, E. K. "James and Conrad." *Yale Rev.*, XXXV, 265-285 (Dec., 1945).

Bynner, Witter. "On Henry James' Centennial: Lasting Impressions of a Great American Writer." *SRL*, XXVI, 23, 26, 28 (May 22, 1943).

Cantwell, Robert. "A Little Reality." *Hound and Horn*, VII, 494-505 (April-June, 1934).

—. "The Return of Henry James." *New Rep.*, LXXXI, 119-121 (Dec. 12, 1934).

Cestre, Charles. "La France dans l'oeuvre de Henry James." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, X, 1-13, 112-122 (Oct., 1932).

Clemens, Cyril. "Henry James, 1843-1916." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 1 (Spring, 1943).

—. "A Visit to Henry James' Old Home." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 9 (Spring, 1943).

Clemens, Katherine. "Alice James, Neglected Sister." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 6-7 (Summer-Fall, 1944).

Cooper, Harold. "Trollope and Henry James." *MLN*, LVII, 558 (Nov., 1943).

Cowley, Malcolm. "The Two Henry Jameses." *New Rep.*, CXII, 177-180 (Feb. 5, 1945).

Daiches, David. "Sensibility and Technique: Preface to a Critique." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 569-579 (Autumn, 1943).

Davray, H. D. "Une deracine Anglo-Américain: Henry James d'après sa correspondance." *Mercure de France*, CXLVI, 68-84 (Feb. 15, 1921).

de la Roche, Mazo. "Reading Henry James Aloud." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 8 (Spring, 1943).

Draper, Muriel. "I Meet Henry James." *Harper's*, CLVI, 416-421 (March, 1928).

Durham, F. H. "Henry James' Dramatization of His Novels." *Bul. Citadel*, VI, 51-64 (1942).

Egan, M. F. "The Revelation of an Artist in Literature." *Catholic World*, CXI, 289-300 (June, 1920).

Edel, Léon. "The Exile of Henry James." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, II, 520-532 (July, 1933).

—. "Henry James and the Poets." *Poetry*, LXII, 328-334 (Sept., 1943).

—. "Henry James: The War Chapter, 1914-1916." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, X, 125-138 (Jan., 1941).

—. "Henry James Discoveries." *TLS*, July 29, 1939, p. 460.

—. "A Note on the Translations of H. James in France." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 539-540 (Aug., 1930).

Edgar, Pelham. "The Art of Henry James." *Nat. Rev.*, LXXXIII, 730-739 (July, 1924).

—. "Henry James and His Method." *Proc. Royal Soc. Canada*, SER. 3, XII, 225-240 (1919).

—. "Henry James the Essential Novelist." *Queen's Quar.*, XXXIX, 181-192 (May, 1932).

—. "The Letters of Henry James." *Queen's Quar.*, XXVIII, 283-287 (Jan., 1921).

—. "Three Novels of Henry James." *Dalhousie Rev.*, IV, 467-475 (Jan., 1925).

Fadiman, Clifton. "The Revival of Interest in Henry James." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XXI, 1-2 (Jan. 14, 1945).

Fergusson, Francis. "The Drama in *The Golden Bowl*." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 407-413 (April-June, 1934).

—. "James's Idea of Dramatic Form." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 495-507 (Autumn, 1943).

Follett, Wilson. "Henry James's Portrait of Henry James." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Aug. 23, 1936, pp. 2, 16.

—. "The Simplicity of Henry James." *Am. Rev.*, I, 315-325 (May-June, 1923).

Forbes, E. L. "Dramatic Lustrum: A Study of the Effect of Henry James's Theatrical Experience on His Later Novels." *NEQ*, XI, 108-120 (March, 1938).

Ford, F. M. "Henry James." *Am. Merc.*, XXXVI, 315-327 (Nov., 1935).

—. "Three Americans and a Pole." *Scribner's*, XC, 378-386 (Oct., 1931).

—. "Techniques." *So. Rev.*, I, 20-35 (1935).

Garland, Hamlin. "Roadside Meetings of a Literary Nomad." *Bookman*, LXXI, 427-432 (July, 1930).

Gettman, R. A. "Henry James's Revision of *The American*." *AL*, XVI 279-295 (Jan., 1945).

Gide, André. "Henry James." *Yale Rev.*, XIX, 641-643 (March, 1930).

Gosse, Edmund. "Henry James." *London Merc.*, I, 673-684 (April, 1920); II, 29-41 (May, 1920).

—. "Henry James." *Scribner's*, LXVII, 422-430, 548-557 (April, May, 1920).

Grattan, C. H. "The Calm within the Cyclone." *Nation*, CXXXIV, 201-203 (Feb. 17, 1932).

Grossman, James. "The Face in the Mountain." *Nation*, CLXI, 230-232 (Sept. 8, 1945).

Hale, E. E. "The Impression of Henry James." *Faculty Papers* (Union Coll.), II, 3-17 (Jan., 1931).

Havens, R. D. "A Misprint in 'The Awkward Age'." *MLN*, LX, 497 (Nov., 1945).

—. "The Revision of *Roderick Hudson*." *PMLA*, XL, 433-434 (June, 1925).

Harvitt, Hélène. "How Henry James Revised *Roderick Hudson*." *PMLA*, XXXIX, 203-227 (March, 1924).

Hays, H. R. "Henry James, the Satirist." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 514-522 (April-June, 1934).

Hellman, G. S. "Stevenson and Henry James: The Rare Friendship between Two Stylists." *Century*, CXI, 336-345 (Jan., 1926).

Herrick, Robert. "Tolstoi and Henry James." *Yale Rev.*, XII, 181-186 (Oct., 1922).

—. "A Visit to Henry James." *Yale Rev.*, XII, 724-741 (July, 1923); XIII, 206-208 (Oct., 1923).

Hueffer, F. M. "Two Americans." *Lit. Rev.*, I, 1-2, 1-2 (March 9, 26, 1921).

Huneker, J. G. "The Lesson of the Master." *Bookman*, LI, 364-368 (May, 1920).

James, Henry. "The Ambassadors—Project of a Novel." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 541-562 (April-June, 1934).

—. "Two Unpublished Letters." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 414-416 (April-June, 1934).

Jordan, Elizabeth. "Henry James at Dinner." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 7 (Spring, 1943).

Kazin, Alfred. "Our Passion in Our Task." *New Rep.*, CVIII, 215-218 (Feb. 15, 1943).

Kenton, Edna. "Henry James in the World." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 506-513 (April-June, 1934).

—. "Henry James and Mr. Van Wyck Brooks." *Bookman*, LXII, 152-157 (Oct., 1925).

—. "Henry James to the Ruminant Reader." *Arts*, VI, 245-255 (Nov., 1924).

—. "The 'Plays' of Henry James." *Theatre Arts*, XII, 347-352 (May, 1928).

—. "Some Bibliographical Notes on Henry James." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 535-540 (April-June, 1934).

Knights, L. C. "Henry James and the Trapped Spectator." *Southern Rev.*, IV, 600-615 (Jan., 1939).

Larrabee, H. A. "The Jameses—Financier, Heretic, Philosopher." *Am. Schol.*, I, 401-413 (Oct., 1932).

Leighton, Lawrence. "Armor against Time." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 373-384 (April-June, 1934).

Lerner, David. "The Influence of Turgenev on Henry James." *Slavonic Yearbook*, XX, 28-54 (1941).

Lowndes, M. B. "Henry James in War Time." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 8 (Spring, 1943).

MacCarthy, Desmond. "The World of Henry James." *Living Age*, CCCXXXIX, 491-498 (Jan., 1931).

—. "The World of Henry James." *SRL*, VIII, 81-83 (Aug. 29, 1931).

McGill, V. J. "Henry James: Master Detective." *Bookman*, LXXII, 251-256 (Nov., 1930).

McIntyre, Clara. "The Later Manner of Henry James." *PMLA*, XXVII, 354-371 (1912).

MacKenzie, Compton. "Henry James." *Life and Letters Today*, XXXIX, 147-155 (Dec., 1943).

—. "My Meetings with Henry James." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 6-7 (Summer-Fall, 1944).

McLane, James. "A Henry James Letter." *Yale Rev.*, XIV, 205-208 (Oct., 1924).

Matthiessen, F. O. "Henry James's Portrait of the Artist." *Partisan Rev.*, XI, 71-87 (Winter, 1944).

—. "James and the Plastic Arts." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 533-550 (Autumn, 1943).

—. "The Painter's Sponge and Varnish Bottle: Henry James's Revision of *The Portrait of a Lady*." *Am. Bookman*, I, 49-68 (Winter, 1944).

McGill, V. J. "Henry James: Master Detective." *Bookman*, LXXII, 251-257 (Nov., 1930).

Michaud, Régis. "William et Henry James d'après leur correspondance." *Revue de France*, Sept. 22, 1922, pp. 145-159.

Moore, Marianne. "Henry James as a Characteristic American." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 363-372 (April-June, 1934).

Morgan, Louise. "The Weakness of Henry James." *Outlook* (London), LVII, 89 (Feb. 6, 1926).

Moses, Montrose. "Henry James as a Letter Writer." *Outlook*, CXXV, 167-168 (May 20, 1920).

Moult, Thomas. "Dedicated to Art." *Eng. Rev.*, XXXI, 183-186 (Aug., 1920).

Nadal, E. S. "Personal Recollections of Henry James." *Scribner's*, LXVIII, 89-97 (July, 1920).

Neff, J. C. "Henry James the Reporter." *New Mexico Quar.*, VIII, 9-14 (Feb., 1938).

Orcutt, W. D. "Celebrities off Parade: Henry James." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVI, 12 (Aug. 24, 1934).

—. "From My Library Walls." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXV, 7 (Aug. 17, 1943).

Pacey, W. C. D. "Henry James and His French Contemporaries." *AL*, XIII, 240-256 (Nov., 1941).

Pennell, Joseph. "In London with Henry James." *Century*, CIII, 543-548 (Feb., 1922).

Perry, R. B. "Henry James in Italy." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XLI, 189-200 (June, 1933).

Phelps, W. L. "Henry James." *Yale Rev.*, V, 783-797 (July, 1916).

—. "Henry James." *Ladies' Home Jour.*, XL, 23, 174-175 (Nov., 1923).

—. "Henry James, Reviewer." *Lit. Rev.*, I, 4 (June 4, 1921).

Porter, K. A. "The Days Before." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 481-494 (Autumn, 1943).

Rahv, Phillip. "Attitudes to Henry James." *New Rep.*, CVIII, 220-224 (Feb. 15, 1943).

—. "The Heiress of All the Ages." *Partisan Rev.*, X, 227-247 (May-June, 1943).

Randall, W. L. "Henry James as Humanist." *Fortnightly Rev.*, n.s. CX, 459-469 (Sept., 1921).

Roberts, Morley. "Meetings with Some Men of Letters." *Queen's Quar.*, XXXIX, 65-70 (Feb., 1932).

Roscoe, E. S. "Henry James at the Reform Club." *Bookman*, LX, 584-585 (Jan., 1925).

Rosenzweig, Saul. "The Ghost of Henry James." *Partisan Rev.*, XI, 436-455 (Fall, 1944).

Russell, John. "Henry James and the Leaning Tower." *New Statesman and Nation*, XXV, 254-255 (April 17, 1943).

Schneider, Isidor. "The Rediscovery of Henry James." *New Masses*, LV, 23-24 (May 28, 1945).

Smith, J. A. "Henry James and R. L. Stevenson." *London Merc.*, XXXIV, 412-420 (Sept., 1936).

Smith, L. P. "Notes on Henry James." *Atlantic*, CLXXII, 75-77 (Aug., 1943).

—. "Slices of Cake." *New Statesman and Nation*, XXV, 367-368 (June 15, 1943).

Spender, Stephen. "A Modern Writer in Search of a Moral Subject." *London Merc.*, XXXI, 128-133 (Dec., 1934).

—. "The School of Experience in the Early Novels." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 417-433 (April-June, 1934).

—. "A World Where the Victor Belonged to the Spoils." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, March 12, 1944, p. 3.

Stevens, George. "The Return of Henry James." *SRL*, XXVIII, 7-8, 30, 32-33 (March 3, 1945).

Stewart, Randall. "The Moral Aspects of Henry James's 'International Situation.'" *Univ. Rev.*, IX, 109-113 (Winter, 1943).

Sweeney, J. L. "The Demuth Pictures." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 522-532 (Autumn, 1943).

Swinnerton, Frank. "A Superb Performance." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 2 (Spring, 1943).

Tooker, L. F. "The Fiction of the Magazine." *Century*, CVIII, 260-271 (June, 1924).

Troy, William. "The Altar of Henry James." *New Rep.*, CVIII, 228-230 (Feb. 15, 1931).

—. "Henry James and Young Writers." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 351-358 (June, 1931).

Vivas, Eliseo. "Henry and William James: Two Notes." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 580-594 (Autumn, 1943).

Wade, Allen. "Henry James as Dramatic Critic." *Theatre Arts*, XXVII, 735-740 (Dec., 1943).

Walbrook, H. M. "Henry James and the Theatre." *London Merc.*, XX, 612-616 (Oct., 1929).

—. "The Novels of Henry James." *Fortnightly Rev.*, CXXVII, 680-691 (May, 1930).

Walkley, A. B. "Henry James and His Letters." *Fortnightly Rev.*, n.s. CVII, 864-873 (June, 1920).

Warren, Austin. "James and His Secret." *SRL*, VIII, 759 (May 28, 1932).

—. "Myth and Dialectic in the Later Novels." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 551-568 (Autumn, 1943).

Waterlow, S. P. "Memories of Henry James." *New Statesman and Nation*, XXVI, 514-515 (Feb. 6, 1932).

Weber, C. J. "Henry James and Thomas Hardy." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 3-4 (Spring, 1943).

Wells, H. G. "Wells and Henry James." *New Statesman and Nation*, XXV, 385 (June 12, 1943).

Westcott, Glenway. "A Sentimental Contribution." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 523-534 (April-June, 1934).

Wharton, Edith. "A Backward Glance." *Ladies' Home Journal*, LI, 19, 73, 78, 80 (Feb., 1934).

—. "Henry James in His Letters." *Quar. Rev.*, CCXXXIV, 188-202 (July, 1920).

Wheelwright, John. "Henry James and Stanford White." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 480-493 (April-June, 1934).

Whitford, R. C. "The Letters of Henry James." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XIX, 371-373 (Oct., 1920).

Williams, Blanche. "The Depth of Henry James." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 5-6 (Spring, 1943).

Williams, Orlo. "The Ambassadors." *Criterion*, VIII, 47-64 (Sept., 1928).

Wilson, Edmund. "The Ambiguity of Henry James." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 385-406 (April-June, 1934).

—. "The Exploration of Henry James." *New Rep.*, L, 112-113 (March 16, 1927).

Winters, Yvor. "Henry James and the Relation of Morals to Manners." *Am. Rev.*, IX, 482-503 (Oct., 1937).

Wolff, R. L. "The Genesis of 'The Turn of the Screw.'" *AL*, XIII, 1-8 (March, 1941).

Young, Vernon. "The Question of James." *Ariz. Quar.*, I, 57-62 (Winter, 1945).

Zabel, M. D. "Henry James' Place." *Nation*, CLVI, 597-599 (April 24, 1943).

—. "The Poetics of Henry James." *Poetry*, XLV, 270-276 (Feb., 1935).

[JAMES, WILLIAM] Ament, W. S. "William James as a Man of Letters." *Personalist*, XXIII, 199-206 (Spring, 1942).

Barzun, Jacques. "William James as Artist." *New Rep.*, CVIII, 218-220 (Feb. 15, 1943).

Bixler, J. S. "Two Questions Raised by William James's Essay on 'The Moral Equivalent of War.'" *Harvard Theol. Rev.*, XXV, 117-129 (April, 1942).

—. "Letters from Henry James to Theodule A. Ribot." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 153-161 (1945).

Buchler, Justus. "The Philosopher, the Common Man and William James." *Am. Schol.*, XI, 416-426 (Autumn, 1942).

Carpenter, F. I. "Point of Comparison between Emerson and William James." *NEQ*, II, 458-474 (July, 1929).

Edman, Irwin. "For a New World." *New Rep.*, CVIII, 224-228 (Feb. 15, 1943).

—. "William James: 1842-1942." *Nation*, CLIV, 67-68 (Jan. 17, 1942).

Evans, E. G. "William James and His Wife." *Atlantic*, CLIV, 374-387 (Sept., 1929).

Fries, Horace. "William James—January 11, 1842. Philosopher of the Practical." *Humanist*, II, 20-23 (Spring, 1942).

Lyman, E. W. "William James: Philosopher of Faith." *Jour. Rel.*, XXII, 233-250 (June, 1942).

Michaud, Régis. "William et Henry James d'après leur correspondance." *Revue de France*, Sept., 1922, pp. 145-159.

Otto, M. C. "On a Certain Blindness in William James." *Ethics*, LIII, 184-191 (April, 1943).

—. "The William James Centenary." *Humanist*, II, 137-139 (Winter, 1942).

Perry, R. B. "William James et M. Henri Bergson. Lettres (1902-1910)." *Revue des Deux Mondes*, Oct. 15, 1933, pp. 783-824.

Vivas, Eliseo. "Henry and William James: Two Notes." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 580-594 (Autumn, 1943).

[JANVIER, T. A.] Seybolt, P. S. "American First Editions: Thomas A. Janvier, 1849-1913: Check List." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVIII, 1924 (Nov. 23, 1935).

[JEWETT, S. O.] Anon. "A Letter by Sarah Orne Jewett." *Colby Merc.*, VII, 82-83 (April, 1942).

Boleman, B. A. "Deephaven and the Woodburys." *Colophon*, N. GRAPH. s. III (Sept., 1939).

Floyd, O. B. "Sara Orne Jewett's Advice to a Young Writer." *Yale Rev.*, XXVI, 430-432 (Winter, 1937).

Shackford, M. H. "Sarah Orne Jewett." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXX, 20-26 (Jan., 1922).

[JOHNSTON, R. M.] Gavigan, M. V. "Two Gentlemen of Georgia." *Catholic World*, CXLV, 584-589 (Aug., 1937).

Long, F. T. "The Life of Richard Malcolm Johnston in Maryland, 1867-1898." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIV, 305-324 (Dec., 1939); XXXV, 270-286 (Sept., 1940); XXXVI, 54-69 (March, 1941).

Parks, E. W. "Professor Richard Malcolm Johnston." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXV, 1-15 (March, 1941).

[JONES, C. C.] Bonner, J. C. "Charles Colcock Jones: The Macaulay of the South." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXVII, 324-328 (Dec., 1943).

[JONES, H. K.] Anderson, P. R. "Hiram K. Jones and Philosophy in Jacksonville." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIII, 478-520 (Dec., 1940).

[JORDAN, D. S.] Dickason, D. H. "David Starr Jordan as a Literary Man." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXVII, 345-358 (Dec., 1941).

[KEELER, L. E.] McClintock, H. A. "Lucy Elliot Keeler." *Northwest Ohio Quar.*, XVII, 9-37 (Jan., 1945).

[KING, GRACE] Faust, M. E. "In Memoriam: Grace King." *Bookman*, LXXV, 360-361 (August, 1932).

Kendall, J. S. "A New Orleans Lady of Letters." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XIX, 436-465 (April, 1936).

Vaughan, B. "A Bio-Bibliography of Grace Elizabeth King." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XVII, 752-770 (Oct., 1934).

[KIRKLAND, JOSEPH] Flanagan, J. T. "A Note on Joseph Kirkland." *AL*, XII, 107-108 (March, 1940).

—. "Joseph Kirkland, Pioneer Realist." *AL*, XI, 273-284 (Nov., 1939).

[LAMAR, MIRABEAU] Graham, Philip. "An Unsigned Poem by Mirabeau Lamar." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XIII, 113-115 (1933).

[LANIER, SIDNEY] Adams, R. G. "Notes and Queries: Correction by Lanier." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 153 (Autumn, 1936).

Allen, G. W. "Sidney Lanier as a Literary Critic." *PQ*, XVII, 121-138 (April, 1938).

Avery, M. L. "Lanier Urged for Hall of Fame." *Atlanta Jour.*, April 30, 1933.

Baskerville, W. M. "Southern Literature." *PMLA*, VII, 89-100 (1892).

Billing, B. M. "On Wings of Song." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 13-18 (Jan., 1940).

Birss, J. H. "A Humorous Quatrain by Lanier." *AL*, V, 270 (Nov., 1933).

Bocock, Macklin. "Life of Sidney Lanier in Music and Poetry." *Va. Gaz.*, Feb. 19, 1937, p. 6.

Bopes, C. F. "A Lost Occasional Poem by Sidney Lanier." *AL*, V, 269 (Nov., 1933).

Bourgeois, Y. R. "Sidney Lanier et le Goffic." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VIII, 431-432 (June, 1931).

Bradford, Gamaliel. "Portrait of Sidney Lanier." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXI, 805-817 (June, 1920).

Cady, F. W. "Writings of Sidney Lanier." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XIII, 156-173 (April, 1914).

Christy, Arthur. "The Orientalism of Sidney Lanier." *Aryan Path*, V, 638-641 (Oct., 1934).

Cottman, G. S. "James F. D. Lanier." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXII, 194-202 (June, 1926).

Doyle, T. A. "The Indomitable Courage of Sidney Lanier." *Catholic World*, CLVI, 293-301 (Dec., 1942).

Ellerbe, J. E. "Sidney Lanier." *Confederate Veteran*, XXXI, 210-211 (June, 1923).

Fagin, N. B. "Sidney Lanier: Poet of the South." *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, XX, 232-241 (March, 1932).

Foerster, Norman. "Lanier as a Poet of Nature." *Nation*, CVIII, 981-983 (June 21, 1919).

French, J. C. "First Drafts of Lanier's Verse." *MLN*, XLVIII, 27-31 (Jan., 1933).

—. "New Lanier Letters." *Ex Libris*, IV, 3-4 (May, 1935).

Furst, Clyde. "Concerning Sidney Lanier." *MLN*, XIV, 197-205 (Nov., 1899).

Goodnow, F. J. "Lanier and the University." *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, XIV, 503-505 (June, 1926).

Graham, Philip. "Lanier and Science." *AL*, IV, 288-292 (Nov., 1932).

—. "Lanier's Reading." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XI, 63-89 (1931).

—. "A Note on Lanier's Music." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVII, 107-111 (1937).

Hankins, J. DeW. "Unpublished Letters of Sidney Lanier." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 5-11 (Jan., 1940).

Harman, H. E. "Sidney Lanier—A Study." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XIV, 301-306 (Oct., 1915).

—. "A Study of Sidney Lanier's 'The Symphony.'" *So. Atl. Quar.*, XVII, 32-39 (Jan., 1918).

Hollar, R. H. "Lanier, Agrarian Poet-Prophet." *So. Lit. Mess.*, III, 71-73 (Feb., 1941).

Hubbell, J. B. "A Commencement Address by Sidney Lanier." *AL*, II, 385-404 (Jan., 1931).

—. "A Lanier Manuscript." *Lsb. Notes* (Duke Univ.), II, 2-3 (Nov., 1937).

Jackson, L. E., and Starke, Aubrey. "New Light on the Ancestry of Sidney Lanier." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLIII, 160-168 (April, 1935).

—. "Sidney Lanier in Florida." *Fla. Hist. Soc. Quar.*, XV, 118-124 (Oct., 1936).

Kelly, Frederick. "Sidney Lanier at the Peabody Institute." *Peabody Bul.*, Dec., 1939.

—. "Lanier's House on Denmead Street." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXVI, 231-232 (June, 1941).

Kent, C. W. "A Study of Lanier's Poems." *PMLA*, VII, 33-63 (April, 1892).

Klemm, G. "Sidney Lanier: Poet, Man and Musician." *Etude*, LIX, 299-300 (May, 1941).

Kuhl, E. P. "Sidney Lanier and Edward Spencer." *SP*, XXVII, 462-476 (July, 1930).

McNaspy, A. T. "Sidney Lanier, Bard of the South." *Signet*, XII, 16-20 (Oct., 1931).

Magruder, M. L. "The Laniers." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 26-27 (Jan., 1940).

Malone, Kemp. "Sidney Lanier." *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, XXI, 224-249 (March, 1933).

Mayfield, J. S. "Lanier in Lastekas." *Southwest Rev.*, XVII, 20-38 (Oct., 1931).

_____. "Lanier's Trail in Texas." *Texas Mo.*, III, 329-337 (March, 1929).

_____. "Sidney Lanier's Friendship with Charlotte Cushman." *Atlanta Jour.*, July 21, 1935.

_____. "Sidney Lanier's Immoral Bird." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 200-203 (May-June, 1935).

_____. "Sidney Lanier's War Experiences." *Macon Telegraph*, Jan. 31, 1937.

Moore, E. H. "Sidney Lanier." *Ala. Hist. Quar.*, V, 35-46 (Spring, 1943).

Oliphant, Jean. "Wesleyan College Presents Sidney Lanier, Flutist." *Wesleyan Alumnæ*, I, 4-9 (Jan., 1925).

Olney, Clark. "Archaisms in the Poetry of Sidney Lanier." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 292-294 (April 28, 1934).

Orr, Oliver. "Sidney Lanier's Fame and Memorials." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 28-32 (Jan., 1940).

Oxnam, G. B. "Sidney Lanier, a Prophet of the Social Awakening." *Methodist Rev.*, XCIX, 86-90 (Jan., 1917).

Ransom, J. C. "Hearts and Heads." *Am. Rev.*, II, 554-571 (March, 1934).

Rede, Kenneth. "Lanier's 'Owl against Robin.'" *Am. Col.*, III, 27-30 (Oct., 1926).

_____. "The Sidney Lanier Memorial Alcove." *Am. Book Col.*, III, 300-304 (May-June, 1933).

Reese, L. W. "The Spirituality of Lanier." *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, XIV, 482-484 (June, 1926).

Sapir, Edward. "The Musical Foundations of Verse." *JEGP*, XX, 213-228 (Second Quar., 1921).

Shackford, J. A. "Sidney Lanier as Southerner." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 153-173, 348-355, 480-493 (April, July, Oct., 1940).

Short, J. S. "Sidney Lanier at Johns Hopkins." *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, V, 7-24 (Nov., 1916).

_____. "Sidney Lanier, 'Familiar Citizen of the Town.'" *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXV, 121-146 (June, 1940).

Sillard, P. A. "Sidney Lanier and His Poetry." *Am. Catholic Quar. Rev.*, XLIV, 33-39 (Jan., 1919).

Starke, Aubrey. "The Agrarians Deny a Leader." *Am. Rev.*, II, 534-553 (March, 1934).

_____. "Amulet Andrews: Poet." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXV, 194-200 (April, 1936).

_____. "Lanier, the Unknown Man." *Atlanta Jour.*, Aug. 20, 1933, pp. 6, 18.

—. "Lanier's Appreciation of Whitman." *Am. Schol.*, II, 398-408 (Oct., 1933).

—. "More about Lanier." *New Rep.*, LXXVI, 337-338 (Nov. 1, 1933).

—. "An Omnibus of Poets." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 16 (March, 1934).

—. "Sidney Lanier and Paul Hamilton Hayne: Three Unpublished Letters." *AL*, I, 32-39 (March, 1929).

—. "Sidney Lanier as a Musician." *Musical Quar.*, XX, 384-400 (Oct., 1934).

—. "Sidney Lanier, Man of Science in the Field of Letters." *Am. Schol.*, II, 389-397 (Oct., 1933).

—. "An Uncollected Sonnet by Sidney Lanier." *AL*, VII, 460-463 (Jan., 1936).

—. "William Dean Howells and Sidney Lanier." *Am. Rev.*, III, 79-82 (March, 1931).

—, and Harrison, J. M. "Maternal Ancestors of Sidney Lanier." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLIV, 73-80, 160-174 (Jan., April, 1936).

Tate, Allen. "A Southern Romantic." *New Rep.*, LXXVI, 67-70 (Aug. 30, 1933).

—. "More about Lanier." *New Rep.*, LXXVI, 338 (Nov. 1, 1933).

Thorpe, H. C. "Sidney Lanier: A Poet for Musicians." *Musical Quar.*, XI, 373-382 (July, 1925).

Voigt, G. P. "Sidney Lanier." *SRL*, XIII (April 4, 1936).

Warren, R. P. "The Blind Poet: Sidney Lanier." *Am. Rev.*, II, 27-45 (Nov., 1933).

Watkins, M. A. "Sidney Lanier, Musician, Poet of the Confederacy." *Confederate Veteran*, XL, 426-427 (Dec., 1932).

White, E. L. "Reminiscences of Sidney Lanier." *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, XVII, 329-331 (June, 1929).

Wood, Clement. "The Influence of Poe and Lanier on Modern Literature." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 237-240 (April, 1939).

—. "Lanier's Religion Was Unorthodox." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 641 (Sept., 1939).

[LELAND, C. G.] Bradley, Sculley. "'Hans Breitmann' in England and America." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 65-81 (Autumn, 1935).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Charles Godfrey Leland and *Vanity Fair*." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXII, 309-323 (July, 1938).

—. "A Friend of Walt Whitman." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 91-94 (March, 1935).

Thalmann, Marianne. "Hans Breitmann." *PMLA*, LIV, 578-588 (June, 1939).

[LEYPOLDT, FREDERICK] Scherer, George. "Frederick Leypoldt and the Dragon." *AGR*, X, 6-9 (Dec., 1943).

[LIBBEY, L. J.] Gold, Louis. "Laura Jean Libbey." *Am. Merc.*, XXIV, 47-52 (Sept., 1931).

[MATTHEWS, BRANDER] Hamilton, Clayton. "Brander." *Scribner's*, LXXXVI, 82-87 (July, 1929).

[MILLER, JOAQUIN] Gettman, R. A. "A Note on Columbia College." *AL*, III, 480-482 (Jan., 1932).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Some Letters of Joaquin Miller to Lord Houghton." *MLQ*, III, 297-306 (June, 1942).

Lorch, F. W. "A Note on Joaquin Miller." *AL*, III, 75-78 (March, 1931).

Miller, Joaquin. "The Indiana Boyhood of the Poet of the Sierras." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXX, 153-160 (June, 1934).

Peterson, M. S. "Joaquin Miller: An Introductory Sketch." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, IX, 114-122 (Dec., 1930).

Ramsay, L. P. "The Birthplace of Joaquin Miller." *AL*, VIII, 204-205 (May, 1936).

Sterling, George. "Joaquin Miller." *Am. Merc.*, VII, 220-229 (Feb., 1926).

Thompson, H. C. "Reminiscences of Joaquin Miller and Canyon City." *Oregon Hist. Quar.*, XLV, 326-336 (Dec., 1944).

Turner, Arlin. "Joaquin Miller in New Orleans." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXII, 216-225 (Jan., 1939).

[MITCHELL, D. G.] Dunn, W. H. "James Whitcomb Riley and Donald G. Mitchell." *PMLA*, XLI, 767-769 (Sept., 1926).

Grattan, C. H. "Ik Marvel." *Am. Merc.*, VII, 83-86 (Jan., 1926).

Seyholt, P. S. "American First Editions: Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel) (1822-1908)." *Pub. Week.*, VII, 83-86 (Jan., 1939).

[MITCHELL, S. W.] Hinsdale, G. "S. Weir Mitchell, Poet, Novelist, Friend, Physician." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XXXVIII, 303-313 (April, 1936).

Quinn, A. H. "Weir Mitchell: Artist, Pioneer and Patrician." *Century*, CXX, 139-148 (Winter, 1930).

Richardson, L. N. "S. Weir Mitchell at Work." *AL*, XI, 58-65 (March, 1939).

[MOODY, W. V.] Adkins, N. F. "The Poetic Philosophy of William Vaughan Moody." *Texas Rev.*, IX, 97-112 (Jan., 1924).

Glasheen, F. J. and Adaline. "Moody's 'Ode in Time of Hesitation.'" *Coll. Eng.*, V, 121-129 (Dec., 1943).

Jones, H. M. "William Vaughan Moody: An American Milton." *Double Dealer*, IV, 79-86 (1922).

Lovett, R. M. "Memories of William Vaughan Moody." *Atlantic*, CXLVII, 385-393 (March, 1931).

McKeithan, D. M. "A Note on William Vaughan Moody's 'An Ode in Time of Hesitation.'" *AL*, IX, 349-351 (Nov., 1937).

Shorey, Paul. "The Poetry of William Vaughan Moody." *Univ. Rec.*, XIII, 172-200 (1927).

[MOULTON, L. C.] Anon. "Checklist of the Writings of Louise Chandler Moulton." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. XLIII, 234-236 (Oct., 1933).

[MUIR, JOHN] Wolfe, L. M. "An Unpublished Journal of John Muir." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLV, 24-51 (Spring, 1938).

[MURFREE, M. N.] Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Mary Noailles Murfree (Charles Egbert Craddock, 1850-1922)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVI, 510 (Aug. 18, 1934).

Parks, E. W. "Craddock's First Pseudonym." *E. Tenn. Hist. Soc. Pub.*, VI, 67-80 (1934).

[NORRIS, FRANK] Bixler, P. H. "Frank Norris's Literary Reputation." *AL*, VI, 109-121 (May, 1934).

Grattan, C. H. "Frank Norris." *Bookman*, LXIX, 506-510 (July, 1929).

Kazin, Alfred. "Three Pioneer Realists." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 14-15 (July 8, 1939).

Martin, W. E., Jr. "The Establishment of the Order of Paintings in Books Printed from Plates: Illustrated in Frank Norris's *The Octopus*, with Full Collations." *AL*, V, 17-28 (March, 1933).

_____. "Frank Norris's Reading at Harvard College." *AL*, VII, 203-204 (May, 1935).

_____. "Two Uncollected Essays by Frank Norris." *AL*, VIII, 190-198 (May, 1936).

Meyer, G. W. "A New Interpretation of *The Octopus*." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 351-359 (March, 1943).

Peixotto, Ernest. "Romanticist under the Skin." *SRL*, IX, 613-615 (May 27, 1933).

Reninger, H. W. "Norris Explains *The Octopus*; A Correlation of His Theory and Practice." *AL*, XII, 218-227 (May, 1940).

Walcutt, C. C. "Frank Norris on Realism and Naturalism." *AL*, XIII, 61-63 (March, 1941).

Walker, Franklin. "Frank Norris at the University of California." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXXIII, 320-349 (July, 1931).

[NORTON, C. E.] Warren, Austin. "Mr. Norton of Shady Hill." *Amer. Rev.*, VIII, 86-114 (Nov., 1936).

[NYE, BILL] Davidson, L. J. "Bill Nye and *The Denver Tribune*." *Colo. Mag.*, IV, 13-18 (1928).

Watson, Edgar. "Bill Nye's Experience." *Annals of Wyoming*, XVI, 65-70 (Jan., 1944).

[O'REILLY, J. B.] Bledsoe, Thomas. "John Boyle O'Reilly; Poet-Prophet of Democracy." *Crisis*, LII, 18-19, 28 (Jan., 1945).

Finn, B. A. "John Boyle O'Reilly, 1844-1944." *Catholic World*, CLIX, 410-416 (Aug., 1944).

Stockley, W. F. P. "Reminiscences of John Boyle O'Reilly." *Catholic World*, CXL, 664-672 (March, 1935); CXLI, 73-81 (April, 1935).

[OWEN, R. D.] Himes, N. E. "Robert Dale Owen, the Pioneer of American Neo-Malthusianism." *Am. Jour. Soc.*, XXXV, 529-547 (Jan., 1930).

[PAGE, T. N.] Gordon, A. C. "Thomas Nelson Page: An Appreciation." *Scribner's*, LXXIII, 75-80 (Jan., 1923).

Orcutt, W. D. "Celebrities Off Parade." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVII, 12 (March 22, 1935).

[PHELPS, E. S.] Hotson, C. P. "'The Gates Ajar.'" *New-Church Mag.*, LVI, 168-178 (July-Sept., 1937).

[PIATT, J. J.] Dowler, Clare. "John James Piatt, Representative Figure of a Momentous Period." *Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, XLV, 1-26 (Jan., 1936).

[PINCKNEY, SUE] Sonnichsen, C. L. "Miss Sue Pinckney and Her Private World." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIX, 80-92 (Autumn, 1943).

[PINKERTON, ALLAN] Willson, Frank. "American First Editions: Allan Pinkerton 1819-1884." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 2135-2136 (Nov. 28, 1936).

[PRESCOTT, W. H.] Angus-Butterworth, L. M. "William Hickling Prescott." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIV, 217-226 (April, 1945).

[PULITZER, JOSEPH] St. Johns, G. S. "Joseph Pulitzer." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXV, 201-218, 404-420, 563-575 (Jan., April, July, 1931); XXVI, 54-67, 163-178, 267-280 (Oct., 1931, Jan., April, 1932).

—. "Joseph Pulitzer, Early Life in St. Louis and His Founding of the Post-Dispatch up to 1883." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, VI, 163-178, 267-280 (Jan., April, 1932).

[READ, OPIE] Morris, R. L. "Opie Read, Arkansas Journalist." *Ark. Hist. Quar.*, II, 246-254 (Sept., 1943).

[REMINGTON, FREDERICK] Allen, E. D. "Frederick Remington—Author and Illustrator." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, LI, 895-912 (Dec., 1945).

[RILEY, J. W.] Anon. "The Riley Home at Greenfield." *Ind. Hist. Bul.*, XIV, 151-152 (April, 1937).

Cottman, G. S. "The Western Association of Writers." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXIX, 187-197 (Sept., 1933).

Dunn, W. H. "James Whitcomb Riley and Donald G. Mitchell." *PMLA*, XLI, 767-769 (Sept., 1926).

Hitt, G. C. "James Whitcomb Riley." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXII, 189-206 (Sept., 1936).

Masters, E. L. "James Whitcomb Riley: A Sketch of His Life and an Appraisal of His Work." *Century*, CXIV, 704-715 (Oct., 1927).

Peattie, D. C. "Riley as a Nature Poet." *SRL*, XVI, 10 (July 3, 1937).

Price, Robert. "James Whitcomb Riley in 1876." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXV, 129-140 (June, 1939).

[RUSSELL, IRWIN] Campbell, E. S. "Three Mississippi Poets of the Nineteenth Century." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, V, 38-40 (1943).

Kendall, J. S. "Irwin Russell in New Orleans." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XIV, 321-345 (July, 1931).

[SHAW, H. W.] Clemens, Cyril. "Josh Billings: A Neglected Humorist." *Overland Mo.*, XCII, 12 (Jan., 1934).

Jones, Joseph. "Josh Billings: Some Yankee Notions of Humor." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XXIII, 148-161 (1943).

—. "Josh Billings Visits a Mark Twain Shrine." *Am. N&Q*, IV, 83-84 (Sept., 1944).

[SHILLABER, B. P.] Clemens, Cyril. "Benjamin Shillaber and His 'Carpet Bag.'" *NEQ*, XIV, 519-537 (Sept., 1941).

—. "Shillaber and the Carpet Bag." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 11-21 (Winter-Spring, 1945-1946).

—. "Shillaber's Birth and Childhood." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 9-11, 24 (Summer-Fall, 1944).

Masters, E. L. "Benjamin Penhallow Shillaber." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 22, 24 (Fall-Winter, 1940-1941).

Meine, F. J. "Shillaber's Place in American Literature." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 8 (Summer-Fall, 1944).

[SILL, E. R.] Arvin, Newton. "The Failure of E. R. Sill." *Bookman*, LXXII, 581-589 (Feb., 1931).

[SMITH, F. H.] Hornberger, Theodore. "The Effect of Painting in the Fiction of F. Hopkinson Smith." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XXIII, 162-192 (1943).

—. "Painters and Painting in the Writing of F. Hopkinson Smith." *AL*, XVI, 1-10 (March, 1944).

[SNELLING, W. J.] Emch, Lucille. "An Indian Tale by William J. Snelling." *Minn. Hist.*, XXVI, 211-221 (Sept., 1945).

Flanagan, J. T. "William Joseph Snelling, Forgotten Critic." *PQ*, XVI, 376-393 (Oct., 1937).

Woodall, A. E. "William Joseph Snelling and the Early Northwest." *Minn. Hist.*, X, 367-385 (Dec., 1929).

[STEDMAN, E. C.] DeMille, G. E. "Stedman, Arbiter of the Eighties." *PMLA*, XLI, 756-766 (Sept., 1926).

Kirk, Rudolph. "'Kearny at Seven Pines.'" *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, VIII, 70-71 (June, 1945).

Pritchard, J. P. "Stedman and Horatian Criticism." *AL*, V, 166-169 (May, 1933).

Tinker, C. B. "Pan in Wall Street." *SRL*, X, 365-366 (Dec. 23, 1933).

[STOCKTON, F. R.] Pforzheimer, W. L. "The Lady, the Tiger, and the Author." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 261-270 (Autumn, 1935).

Werner, W. L. "The Escapes of Frank Stockton." *Essays in Honor of A. Howry Espenshade* (1937), pp. 21-45.

[STODDARD, C. W.] Hubbell, J. B. "George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters." *AL*, V, 146-165 (May, 1933).

[STODDARD, R. H.] Fenn, W. P. "Richard Henry Stoddard's Chinese Poems." *AL*, XI, 417-438 (Jan., 1940).

[TABB, J. B.] Anon. "John Banister Tabb: Priest and Poet." *TLS*, March 24, 1945, p. 138.

—. "The Tabbalbum and a Literary Friendship." *Ex Libris*, III, 2 (March, 1943).

Kessler, Emile. "Tabb and Wordsworth." *Catholic World*, CXLIII, 572-576 (Aug., 1936).

Kincheloe, H. G. "Father Tabb: a Neglected Southern Poet." *Furman Bul.* (Furman Univ., S. C.), XX, 46-52 (Jan., 1938).

Litz, F. E. "Father Tabb: Writer of Prose." *Catholic World*, CLX, 499-507 (March, 1945).

McDevitt, William. "Father Tabb at St. Charles' College." *Catholic World*, CLVI, 412-419 (Jan., 1943).

Starke, Aubrey. "Father John B. Tabb: A Checklist." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 101-104 (March, 1935).

—. "Tabbiana." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 427-434 (Summer, 1938).

Tabb, J. B. "Some Notes on My Life: Written at St. Charles College 1896." *Borromeian*, X, 25-27 (Dec., 1936).

[THAXTER, C. L.] Stubbs, M. W. "Celia Leighton Thaxter 1835-1894." *NEQ*, VIII, 518-533 (Dec., 1935).

[THOMSON, M. N.] Kuethe, J. L. "Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B., Neologist." *AS*, XII, 111-116 (April, 1937).

[TORREY, BRADFORD] Badger, Kingsbury. "Bradford Torrey: New England Nature Writer." *NEQ*, XVIII, 234-246 (June, 1945).

[TOURGÉE, A. W.] Nye, R. B. "Judge Tourgée and Reconstruction." *Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, L, 101-114 (April, 1941).

[TUCKER, B. R.] Madison, C. A. "Benjamin R. Tucker: Individualist and Anarchist." *NEQ*, XVI, 444-467 (Sept., 1943).

[TURNER, F. J.] Craven, Avery. "Frederick Jackson Turner, Historian." *Wis. Mag. Hist.*, XXV, 408-424 (June, 1942).

Mood, Fulmer. "The Development of Frederick Jackson Turner as a Historical Thinker." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXIV, 283-352 (1943).

Shafer, J. "The Author of the 'Frontier Hypothesis.'" *Wis. Mag. Hist.*, XV, 86-103 (Sept., 1931).

[TYLER, M. C.] Borson, R. M. "Moses Coit Tyler, Historian of the American Genesis." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 416-427 (July, 1941).

[WALLACE, LEWIS] McKee, Irving. "The Early Life of Lew Wallace." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXVII, 205-216 (Sept., 1941).

[WATTERSON, HENRY] Beard, W. E. "Henry Watterson—Last of the Oracles." *Tenn. Hist. Mag.*, I, 233-252 (July, 1931).

Pringle, H. F. "Kentucky Bourbon: Marse Henry Watterson." *Scribner's*, XCVII, 10-18 (Jan., 1935).

[WHEELER, E. L.] Fee, C. A. "Deadwood Dick's Danger Ducks: A 'Novel of Oregon.'" *Oregon Hist. Quar.*, XLV, 177-186 (June, 1944).

[WHITMAN, WALT] Anon. "A Canadian Interview with Walt Whitman." *Am. N&Q*, III, 19-24, 35-36 (May, June, 1943).

_____. "Edward Carpenter." *Manchester Guardian Weekly*, XXI, 18 (July 5, 1929).

_____. "In 'The Week.' An incident relative to Walt Whitman's being placed in the Hall of Fame." *New Rep.*, LXVII, 30 (May 27, 1931).

Adkins, N. F. "Walt Whitman and William Motherwell: 'Goodbye My Fancy.'" *N&Q*, CLXIX, 268-269 (Oct. 12, 1935).

Admari, Ralph. "Leaves of Grass—First Edition." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 150-152 (May-June, 1934).

Alexander, C. C. "A Note on Walt Whitman." *AL*, IX, 242-243 (May, 1937).

Allen, G. W. "Biblical Analogies for Walt Whitman's Prosody." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XII, 490-507 (Aug., 1933).

—. "Biblical Echoes in Whitman's Works." *AL*, VI, 302-315 (Nov., 1934).

—. "Walt Whitman and Jules Michelet." *Etudes Anglaises*, I, 230-237 (May, 1937).

—. "Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918-1934." *Bul. Bibl.*, XV, 84-88 (Sept.-Dec., 1934).

—. "Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1935-1942." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 209-210 (Jan.-April, 1943).

—. "Walt Whitman in Contemporary Literature." *Comp. Lit. News Letter*, II, 4-5 (Dec., 1943).

—. "Walt Whitman—Nationalist or Proletarian." *Eng. Jour.*, XXVI, 48-52 (Jan., 1937).

—. "Walt Whitman's 'Long Journey' Motif." *JEGP*, XXXVIII, 76-95 (Jan., 1939).

Baker, Portia. "Walt Whitman and *The Atlantic Monthly*." *AL*, VI, 283-301 (Nov., 1934).

—. "Walt Whitman's Relations with Some New York Magazines." *AL*, VII, 274-301 (Nov., 1935).

Beck, Maximilian. "Walt Whitman's Intuition of Reality." *Ethics*, LIII, 14-24 (Oct., 1942).

Benson, A. B. "Walt Whitman's Interest in Swedish Writers." *JEGP*, XXXI, 332-345 (July, 1932).

Bernard, E. G. "Some New Whitman Manuscript Notes." *AL*, VIII, 59-63 (March, 1936).

Berry, E. G. "Whitman's Canadian Friend." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XXIV, 77-82 (April, 1944).

Birss, J. H. "A Note on 'O Captain! My Captain!'" *N&Q*, CLXI, 233 (Sept. 26, 1931).

—. "Notes on Whitman." *N&Q*, CXLIII, 311-312 (Oct. 29, 1932).

—. "A Satire on Whitman." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 6-7 (Jan. 7, 1933).

—. "Whitman and Herman Melville." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 280 (April 22, 1933).

Blodgett, Harold. "Walt Whitman in England." *Am. Merc.*, XVII, 490-496 (Aug., 1929).

—. "Whitman and Buchanan." *AL*, II, 131-140 (May, 1930).

—. "Whitman and Dowden." *AL*, I, 171-182 (May, 1929).

Boatwright, M. C. "Whitman and Hegel." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, IX, 134-150 (1929).

Bozard, J. F. "Horace Traubel's Socialistic Interpretation of Whitman." *Furman Bul.*, XX, 35-45 (Jan., 1938).

Bradley, Sculley. "The Fundamental Metrical Principles in Whitman's Poetry." *AL*, X, 457-459 (Jan., 1939).

_____. "Mr. Walter Whitman." *Bookman*, LXXVI, 227-232 (March, 1933).

_____. "The Problem of a Variorum Edition of Whitman's *Leaves of Grass*." *Eng. Inst. Annual* (1941), pp. 129-158.

_____. "Walt Whitman and the Postwar World." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLII, 220-224 (July, 1943).

_____. "Walt Whitman on Timber Creek." *AL*, V, 235-246 (Nov., 1933).

_____. "Walt Whitman, Poet of the Present War." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XLV, 7-14 (Oct., 1942).

Burgess, Janna. "Walt Whitman and Elias Hicks." *Friends' Intelligencer*, CI, 54-55 (1944).

Burke, Kenneth. "Acceptance and Rejection." *So. Rev.*, II, 600-632 (Winter, 1937).

Cairns, W. B. "Swinburne's Opinion of Whitman." *AL*, III, 125-136 (May, 1931).

Campbell, Killis. "The Evolution of Whitman as Artist." *AL*, VI, 254-263 (Nov., 1934).

_____. "Miscellaneous Notes on Whitman." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XIV, 116-122 (1934).

Canby, H. S. "Who Speaks for New World Democracy." *SRL*, XXVI, 3-4, 16-18 (Jan. 16, 1943).

Carpenter, F. I. "Walt Whitman's 'Eidolon.'" *Coll. Eng.*, III, 534-545 (March, 1942).

Catel, Jean. "L'Atelier de Walt Whitman." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VI, 527-530 (Aug., 1929).

_____. "Un inédit de Walt Whitman." *Etudes Anglaises*, III, 359-360 (Oct., 1939).

_____. "Poésie moderne aux Etats-Unis." *Revue des Cours et Conférences*, 210-224, 345-357 (May 15, 30, 1933).

Cestre, Charles. "Un intermède de la renommée de Walt Whitman en France." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XII, 136-140 (Dec., 1935).

_____. "Walt Whitman, l'inadapté." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 385-409 (June, 1930).

_____. "Walt Whitman, le mystique, le lyrique." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VI, 482-505 (Aug., 1930).

_____. "Walt Whitman, le poète." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 19-42 (Oct., 1930).

Coad, O. S. "Seven Whitman Letters." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, VIII, 18-26 (Dec., 1944).

—. "A Walt Whitman Manuscript." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, II, 6-10 (Dec., 1938).

—. "Whitman as Parent." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, VII, 31-32 (Dec., 1943).

—. "Whitman vs. Parton." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, IV, 1-8 (Dec., 1940).

Cooke, A. L. "Whitman's Background in the Industrial Movements of His Time." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XV, 76-91 (1935).

—. "Whitman's Indebtedness to the Scientific Thought of His Day." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVI, 115-124 (1936).

Coy, Rebecca. "A Study of Whitman's Diction." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVI, 115-124 (July, 1936).

Crocker, Lionel. "The Rhetorical Influence of Henry Ward Beecher." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XVIII, 82-87 (Feb., 1932).

—. "Walt Whitman's Interest in Public Speaking." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXVI, 657-667 (Dec., 1940).

Curti, Merle. "Walt Whitman, Critic of America." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVI, 130-138 (April, 1928).

Daniel, L. C. "Two Etchings for Walt Whitman's 'Song of the Open Road.'" *Forum*, XCIII, 32-33 (Jan., 1935).

DuBois, A. E. "On Being Born as Whitman Was." *Univ. Rev.*, IX, 129-138 (Winter, 1942).

Dugdale, Clarence. "Whitman's Knowledge of Astronomy." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVI, 124-137 (1936).

Dykes, E. B. "Democracy and Walt Whitman." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VI, 175-177 (May, 1943).

Dykes, M. M. "'A Nondescript Monster' with 'Terrible Eyes.'" *North-west Missouri State Teachers Coll. Stud.*, IV, 3-32 (June, 1940).

Eastman, Max. "Walt Whitman: Poet of Democracy." *Reader's Dig.*, XLII, 29-33 (June, 1943).

Elliott, G. R. "Browning's Whitmanism." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 164-171 (April, 1929).

Erskine, John. "Whitman's Prosody." *SP*, XX, 336-344 (July, 1923).

Falk, R. P. "Shakespere's Place in Walt Whitman's America." *Shakespeare Assn. Bul.*, XVII, 86-96 (April, 1942).

—. "Walt Whitman and German Thought." *JEGP*, XL, 315-330 (July 1941).

Fawcett, Waldo. "One Hundred Critics Gauge Walt Whitman's Fame." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, June 10, 1923.

Foerster, Norman. "Whitman as a Poet of Nature." *PMLA*, XXXI, 736-758 (1916).

Francis, Sculley. "Walt Whitman." *Andean Quar.*, II, 52-61 (Jan., 1943).

Freedman, F. B. "Walt Whitman and Heinrich Zschokke: A Further Note." *AL*, XV, 181-182 (May, 1943).

Frenz, Horst. "American Literature and World Literature." *Comp. Lit. News Letter*, II, 4-6 (Feb., 1944).

Frump, Timothy. "A Whitman Manuscript." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 206 (March 24, 1934).

Fulghum, W. B., Jr. "Whitman's Debt to Joseph Gostwick." *AL*, XII, 491-486 (Jan., 1941).

Furness, C. J. "Walt Whitman Looks at Boston." *NEQ*, I, 353-370 (1928).

_____. "Walt Whitman's Estimate of Shakespeare." *Harvard Stud. and Notes in Phil. and Lit.*, XIV, 1-33 (1932).

_____. "Walt Whitman's Politics." *Am. Merc.*, XVI, 459-466 (April, 1929).

Glucksberg, C. I. "A Friend of Walt Whitman." *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 91-94 (March, 1935).

_____. "Walt Whitman and Bayard Taylor." *N&Q*, CLXXIII, 5-7 (July 3, 1937).

_____. "Walt Whitman and Heinrich Zschokke." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 382-384 (June 2, 1934).

_____. "Walt Whitman in 1862." *AL*, VI, 264-282 (Nov., 1934).

_____. "Walt Whitman in New Jersey: Some Unpublished Manuscripts." *N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, LV, 42-46 (Jan., 1937).

_____. "Walt Whitman in the Civil War." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, IX, 327-328 (April, 1932).

_____. "A Walt Whitman Parody." *AL*, VI, 436-437 (Jan., 1935).

_____. "Walt Whitman, the Journalist." *Americana*, XXX, 474-490 (July, 1936).

_____. "Whitman and Bryant." *Fantasy*, V, 2 (1935).

_____. "A Whitman Discovery." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 227-233 (Autumn, 1935).

Gohdes, Clarence. "The 1876 English Subscription for Whitman." *MLN*, L, 257-258 (April, 1935).

_____. "A Note on Whitman's Use of the Bible as a Model." *MLQ*, II, 105-108 (March, 1941).

_____. "Whitman and Emerson." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 79-93 (Jan., 1929).

Goodale, David. "Some of Walt Whitman's Borrowings." *AL*, X, 202-213 (May, 1938).

Harrison, R. C. "Walt Whitman and Shakespeare." *PMLA*, XLIV, 1201-1238 (Dec., 1929).

Hartmann, Sadakichi. "Salut au Monde: A Friend Remembers Whitman." *Southwest Rev.*, XII, 262-267 (July, 1927).

Hays, Will. "The Birth of a Bible." *Texas Rev.*, VIII, 21-31 (Oct., 1923).

Holcomb, E. L. "Whitman and Sandburg." *Eng. Jour.*, XVII, 549-555 (Sept., 1928).

Holloway, Emory. "Childhood Traits in Whitman." *Dial*, LXXII, 169-177 (Feb., 1922).

_____. "More Light on Whitman." *Am. Merc.*, II, 183-189 (Feb., 1924).

_____. "Notes from a Whitman Student's Scrapbook." *Am. Schol.*, II, 269-278 (May, 1933).

_____. "Some New Whitman Letters. *Am. Merc.*, XVI, 183-188 (Feb., 1929).

_____. "Walt Whitman's Visit to the Shakers." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 13 (March, 1933).

_____. "Whitman as Critic in America." *SP*, XX, 345-369 (July, 1923).

_____. "Whitman as Journalist." *SRL*, VIII, 677, 679-680 (April 23, 1932).

_____. "Whitman His Own Press Agent." *Am. Merc.*, XVIII, 482-488 (Dec., 1929).

_____. "A Whitman Manuscript." *Am. Merc.*, III, 475-480 (Dec., 1924).

_____. "Whitman on the War's Finale." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 1 (March, 1930).

_____. "Whitman's Embryonic Verse." *Southwest Rev.*, X, 28-40 (July, 1925).

Howard, Leon. "For a Critique of Whitman's Transcendentalism." *MLN*, XLVII, 79-85 (Feb., 1932).

_____. "Walt Whitman and the American Language." *AS*, V, 441-451 (Aug., 1930).

Hubach, R. R. "A Kansas City Newspaper Greets Walt Whitman." *N&Q*, CLXXXV, 365-366 (Dec. 18, 1943).

_____. "Three Uncollected St. Louis Interviews of Walt Whitman." *AL*, XIV, 141-147 (May, 1942).

_____. "Walt Whitman in Kansas." *Kansas Hist. Quar.*, X, 150-155 (May, 1941).

_____. "Walt Whitman Visits St. Louis." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXXVII, 386-394 (July, 1943).

Hume, R. A. "Walt Whitman and the Peace." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 313-319 (March, 1945).

_____. "Wine with Walt." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLI, 437-440 (Oct., 1942).

Hungerford, Edward. "Walt Whitman and His Chart of Bumps." *AL*, II, 350-384 (Jan., 1931).

Johnson, M. O. "Walt Whitman as a Critic of Literature." *Univ. Neb. Stud.*, XVI, 1-73 (1938).

Jordy, W. H. "Henry Adams and Walt Whitman." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 132-145 (April, 1941).

Lafourcade, Georges. "Swinburne et Walt Whitman." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VIII, 49-50 (Oct., 1931).

Lessing, O. F. "Walt Whitman and His German Critics Prior to 1910." *Am. Col.*, III, 7-15 (Oct., 1926).

—. "Whitman and His German Critics." *JEGP*, IX, 85 (First Quar., 1910).

Lindsay, Vachel. "Walt Whitman." *New Rep.*, XXXVII, 3-5 (Dec. 5 [Part II], 1923).

Lowell, Amy. "Walt Whitman and the New Poetry." *Yale Rev.*, XVI, 502-519 (April, 1927).

Mabbott, T. O. "Early Quotations and Allusions of Walt Whitman." *N&Q*, CL, 169-170 (March 6, 1926).

—. "Notes on Walt Whitman's 'Franklin Evans.'" *N&Q*, CXLIX, 419-420 (Dec. 12, 1925).

—. "Some Account of Sojourner Truth." *Am. Col.*, IV, 18-20 (April, 1927).

—. "Walt Whitman and the *Aristidean*." *Am. Merc.*, II, 205-207 (June, 1924).

—. "Walt Whitman and the *Brooklyn Freeman*." *N&Q*, CLXXXIII, 186-187 (Sept. 26, 1942).

—. "Walt Whitman and William Motherwell." *N&Q*, CLXVIII, 314 (May 4, 1935).

—. "Walt Whitman's 'Tis but Ten Years Since.'" *AL*, XV, 61-62 (March, 1943).

—. "Walt Whitman's Use of 'Libertad.'" *N&Q*, CLXXIV, 367-368 (May 21, 1938).

—. "Whitman: Notes on Emerson." *N&Q*, CLXXXV, 14 (Feb. 26, 1944).

—. "Whitman's Lines on Duluth." *AL*, III, 316-317 (Nov., 1931).

—, and Silver, R. G. "Mr. Whitman Reconsiders." *Colophon*, III, Pt. 9 (Feb., 1932).

—. "William Winter's Serious Parody of Walt Whitman." *AL*, V, 63-66 (March, 1933).

McCain, Rea. "Walt Whitman in Italy." *Italica*, XX, 4-16 (March, 1943).

—. "Walt Whitman in Italy: A Bibliography." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 66-67, 92-93 (Jan.-April, May-Aug., 1941).

McCusker, Honor. "Leaves of Grass: First Editions and Manuscripts in the Whitman Collection." *More Books*, XIII, 179-192 (May, 1938).

Mackall, L. L. "Whitman and Bucke. Notes for Bibliophiles." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XII, 23 (April 12, 1936).

Mann, Klaus. "The Present Greatness of Walt Whitman." *Decision*, I, 14-30 (April, 1941).

Martí, José. "Martí in His Own Words. I. Walt Whitman." *Bul. Pan Am. Union*, II, 270-272 (May, 1945).

Mathews, J. C. "Walt Whitman's Reading of Dante." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XIX, 177-179 (1939).

Maxwell, William. "Some Personalist Elements in the Poetry of Whitman." *Personalist*, XII, 190-199 (July, 1931).

Mirsky, D. S. "Walt Whitman: Poet of American Democracy." *Dialogues*, I, 11-29 (1937).

Molinoff, Katherine. "Walt Whitman at Smithtown." *Long Island Forum*, IV, 179-180, 182-184 (Aug., 1941).

Monroe, W. S. "Recent Walt Whitman Literature in America." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VII, 138-141 (Dec., 1930).

—. "Swinburne's Recantation of Walt Whitman." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VIII, 347-352 (April, 1931).

Moore, J. B. "The Master of Whitman." *SP*, XXIII, 77-89 (Jan., 1926).

Morgan, J. A. "Early Reminiscences of Walt Whitman." *AL*, XIII, 9-17 (March, 1941).

—. "A Reply." *AL*, XIII, 414-416 (Jan., 1942).

Myers, H. A. "Whitman's Conception of the Spiritual Democracy, 1855-1856." *AL*, VI, 239-253 (Nov., 1934).

—. "Whitman's Consistency." *AL*, VIII, 243-257 (Nov., 1936).

Nathan, Hans. "Walt Whitman and the Marine Band." *More Books*, XVIII, 47-56 (Feb., 1943).

Naumburg, Edward, Jr. "A Collector Looks at Walt Whitman." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 1-18 (Nov., 1941).

Neumann, H. "Walt Whitman." *Am. Schol.*, II, 261-268 (May, 1933).

"Olybrius." "Whitman: Notes on Emerson." *N&Q*, CLXXXV, 14 (Feb. 26, 1944).

Paine, Gregory. "The Literary Relations of Whitman and Carlyle with Especial Reference to Their Contrasting Views on Democracy." *SP*, XXXVI, 550-563 (July, 1939).

Parry, Albert. "Walt Whitman in Russia." *Am. Merc.*, XXXIII, 100-107 (Sept., 1934).

Parsons, O. W. "Whitman the Non-Hegelian." *PMLA*, LVIII, 1073-1093 (Dec., 1943).

Pound, Louise. "Doubtful Whitman Lore." *AL*, XIII, 411-413 (Jan., 1942).

_____. "Note on Walt Whitman and Bird Poetry." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 31-36 (Jan., 1930).

_____. "Walt Whitman and the Classics." *Southwest Rev.*, X, 75-83 (Jan., 1925).

_____. "Walt Whitman and the French Language." *AS*, I, 421-429 (May, 1926).

_____. "Walt Whitman and Italian Music." *Am. Merc.*, VI, 58-63 (Sept., 1925).

_____. "Walt Whitman's Neologisms." *Am. Merc.*, IV, 199-201 (Feb., 1925).

Rahv, Philip. "Paleface and Redskin." *Kenyon Rev.*, I, 251-256 (Summer, 1939).

Randall, H. F. "Whitman and Verhaeren—Priests of Human Brotherhood." *French Rev.*, XVI, 36-43 (Oct., 1942).

Reed, H. B. "The Heraclitan Obsession of Walt Whitman." *Personalist*, XV, 125-138 (Spring, 1934).

Remenyi, Joseph. "Walt Whitman in Hungarian Literature." *AL*, XVI, 181-185 (Nov., 1944).

Rhodes, S. A. "The Influence of Walt Whitman on André Gide." *RR*, XXXI, 156-171 (April, 1940).

Ridley, H. "Walt Whitman and Anne Gilchrist." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XI, 521-526 (Jan., 1932).

Rodgers, Cleveland. "Walt Whitman, the Politician." *Lit. Rev.*, IV, 57-58 (1923).

Romig, E. D. "More Roots for Leaves of Grass." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, SER. B, II, 322-328 (Oct., 1945).

_____. "The Paradox of Walt Whitman." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, V, 95-132 (June, 1926).

Ross, E. C. "Whitman's Verse." *MLN*, XLV, 363-364 (June, 1930).

Rubin, J. J. "John Neal's Poetics as an Influence on Whitman and Poe." *NEQ*, XIV, 359-362 (June, 1941).

_____. "Tupper's Possible Influence on Whitman's Style." *Am. N&Q*, I, 101-102 (Oct., 1941).

_____. "Whitman as a Dramatic Critic." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXVIII, 45-49 (Feb., 1942).

_____. "Whitman and Carlyle: 1846." *MLN*, LIII, 370 (May, 1938).

_____. "Whitman in 1840: A Discovery." *AL*, IX, 239-242 (May, 1937).

_____. "Whitman and the Boy-Forger." *AL*, X, 214-215 (May, 1938).

—. "Whitman on Byron, Scott, and Sentiment." *N&Q*, CLXXVI, 171 (March 11, 1939).

—. "Whitman's *New York Aurora*." *AL*, XI, 214-217 (May, 1939).

Scott, F. N. "A Note on Whitman's Prosody." *JEGP*, VII, 134-153 (Second Quar., 1908).

Shepard, Esther. "An Error of Omission in Mabbott and Silver's 'Walt Whitman's "Tis but Ten Years Since.'" " *AL*, XV, 421 (Jan., 1944).

Silver, R. G. "Concerning Walt Whitman." *N&Q*, CLXVII, 96 (Aug., 11, 1934).

—. "For the Bright Particular Star." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 197-216 (Winter, 1937).

—. "A Note about Whitman's Essay on Poe." *AL*, VI, 435-436 (Jan., 1935).

—. "Oscar Makes a Call." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 20 (March, 1935).

—. "A Parody on Walt Whitman." *N&Q*, CLXVII, 150 (Sept. 1, 1934).

—. "Seven Letters of Walt Whitman." *AL*, VII, 76-81 (March, 1935).

—. "Thirty-one Letters of Walt Whitman." *AL*, VIII, 417-438 (Jan., 1937).

—. "Walt Whitman: First Appearance of 'Virginia—the West.'" *N&Q*, CLXXV, 348-349 (Nov. 12, 1938).

—. "Walt Whitman's Lecture in Elkton." *N&Q*, CLXX, 190-191 (March 14, 1936).

—. "Whitman." *N. Y. Times*, Nov. 3, 1935, Sect. IV, 9.

—. "Whitman and Dickens." *AL*, V, 370-371 (Jan., 1934).

—. "Whitman Interviews Himself." *AL*, X, 84-87 (March, 1938).

Sixbey, G. L. "'Chanting the Square Deific'—A Study in Whitman's Religion." *AL*, IX, 171-195 (May, 1937).

Smith, F. M. "Whitman's Debt to Carlyle's *Sartor Resartus*." *MLQ*, III, 51-65 (March, 1942).

—. "Whitman's Poet-Prophet and Carlyle's Hero." *PMLA*, LV, 1146-1164 (Dec., 1940).

Soto Paz, Rafael. "Un gran poeta." *America; Revista de la Asociación de Escritores y Artistas Americanos*, X, 5 (June, 1941).

Spiegelman, Julia. "Walt Whitman and Music." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLI, 167-176 (April, 1942).

Springer, Otto. "Walt Whitman and Ferdinand Freiligrath." *AGR*, XI, 22-26, 38 (Dec., 1944).

Starr, W. T. "Jean Giono and Walt Whitman." *French Rev.*, XIV, 118-129 (Dec., 1940).

Stewart, G. R. "Whitman and His Own Country." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIII, 210-218 (April, 1925).

Story, I. C. "The Structural Pattern of *Leaves of Grass*." *Pacific Univ. Bul.*, XXXVIII, 2-12 (Jan., 1942).

Stovall, Floyd. "Main Drifts in Whitman's Poetry." *AL*, IV, 3-22 (March, 1932).

—. [On Whitman's Calamus poems.] *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 68-69 (Feb., 1942).

Strauch, C. F. "The Structure of Walt Whitman's 'Song of Myself.'" *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVII, 597-607 (Sept., 1938).

Swayne, Mattie. "Whitman's Catalogue Rhetoric." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XXI, 162-178 (1941).

Toruno, A. F. "El Sentido humano de la poesia social de Walt Whitman." *Comizahualt*, IV, 1-5, 23-27 (June, 1944).

Traubel, Horace. "Walt Whitman on Himself." *Am. Merc.*, III, 186-192 (Oct., 1924).

—. "Whitman on His Contemporaries." *Am. Merc.*, II, 328-332 (July, 1924).

Trilling, Lionel. "Sermon on a Text from Whitman." *Nation*, CLX, 214-220 (Feb. 24, 1945).

Turina, Pepita. "Walt Whitman, Cotidano y Eterno." *Anales de la Universidad de Chile*, XLV-XLVI, 190-205 (1942).

Van Doren, Mark. "Walt Whitman, Stranger." *Am. Merc.*, XXXV, 277-285 (July, 1935).

Ware, Lois. "Poetic Conventions in *Leaves of Grass*." *SP*, XXVI, 47-57 (Jan., 1929).

Wecter, Dixon. "Walt Whitman as Civil Servant." *PMLA*, LVIII, 1094-1109 (Dec., 1943).

Wells, Carolyn. "On Collecting Whitman." *Colophon*, N. GRAPH. s. I, 47-54 (1939).

Werner, W. L. "Whitman's 'The Mystic Trumpeter' as Autobiography." *AL*, VII, 455-458 (Jan., 1936).

White, V. C. "Thoreau's Opinion of Whitman." *NEQ*, VIII, 262-264 (June, 1935).

White, William. "Walt Whitman and Sir William Osler." *AL*, XI, 73-77 (March, 1939).

—. "Walt Whitman on Osler: 'He Is a Great Man!'" *Bul. Hist. Med.*, XV, 79-90 (Jan., 1940).

Wiley, A. N. "Reiterative Devices in *Leaves of Grass*." *AL*, I, 161-170 (May, 1929).

Williams, S. T. "The Adrian Van Sinderen Collection of Walt Whitman." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette*, XV, 49-53 (Jan., 1941).

Winwar, Frances. "Walt Whitman's 'Dark Lady.'" *Univ. Rev.*, IX, 191-197 (Spring, 1943).

—. "Whitman's Calamus Poems." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 66-68 (Feb., 1942).

Yorke, Dana. "Whitman in Camden." *Am. Merc.*, VIII, 355-362 (July, 1926).

Zunder, T. A. "Walt Whitman and Nathaniel Hawthorne." *MLN*, XLVII, 314-316 (May, 1932).

—. "Whitman Interviews Barnum." *MLN*, XLVIII, 40 (Jan., 1933).

—. "William B. Marsh: The First Editor of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 93-95 (Aug., 1933).

[WINTER, WILLIAM] McGaw, C. S. "William Winter: Critic of the Brown Decades." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXXI, 162-167 (April, 1945).

[WOOLSON, C. F.] Hubbell, J. B. "Some New Letters of Constance Fenimore Woolson." *NEQ*, XIV, 715-735 (Dec., 1941).

Pattee, F. L. "Constance Fenimore Woolson and the South." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 130-141 (April, 1939).

Richardson, L. N. "Constance Fenimore Woolson, Novelist Laureate of America." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIX, 18-36 (Jan., 1940).

[WRIGHT, CHAUNCEY] Wiener, P. P. "Chauncey Wright's Defense of Darwin and the Neutrality of Science." *Jour. Hist. Ideas*, VI, 19-45 (Jan., 1945).

[WRIGHT, WILLIAM] Lillard, R. G. "Dan De Quille, Comstock Reporter and Humorist." *Pacific Hist. Rev.*, XIII, 251-259 (Sept., 1944).

IV. 1900-1945

[ADAMIC, LOUIS] Mann, Klaus. "Profile of the Month: Louis Adamic." *Decision*, II, 76-79 (Oct., 1941).

Remenyi, Joseph. "Louis Adamic, a Portrait." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 62-70 (Nov., 1943).

[ADAMS, ANDY] Berland, Hal. "The Magnetic West." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Aug. 15, 1943, pp. 6, 18.

[ADAMS, F. P.] "Elspeth." "Shall We Accost F.P.A.?" *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 289-291 (Jan. 17, 1931).

Van Doren, Carl. "Day In and Day Out: Adams, Morley, Marquis, and Broun, Manhattan Wits." *Century*, CVII, 309-315 (Dec., 1923).

[ADAMS, J. T.] Bates, E. S. "James Truslow Adams: The Magazine Philosopher." *Mod. Mo.*, VII, 648, 655 (Dec., 1933).

[ADAMS, S. H.] Maurice, A. B. "Samuel Hopkins Adams." *Bookman*, LXX, 275-278 (Nov., 1929).

[AIKEN, CONRAD] Anon. "Virtues of Abundance: Current Feeling and Tradition." *TLS*, Sept. 4, 1937, pp. 629-630.

Edison, George. "Thematic Symbols in the Poetry of Aiken and MacLeish." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, X, 12-26 (Oct., 1940).

Hoagland, Clayton. "Explorer of the Ego." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 259-263 (April, 1940).

Kunitz, S. J. "The Poetry of Conrad Aiken." *Nation*, CXXXIII, 393-394 (Oct. 14, 1931).

[ALLEN, HERVEY] Allen, Hervey. "The Sources of 'Anthony Adverse'." *SRL*, X, 401, 408-410 (Jan. 13, 1934).

Bamm, Peter. "Hervey Allen's 'Oberst Franklin'." *Die Literatur*, XL, 147-148 (Dec., 1937).

Clark, Emily. "Hervey Allen." *SRL*, X, 323 (Dec. 9, 1933).

Cohn, L. H. "American First Editions: William Hervey Allen, 1889- ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIV, 914-915 (Sept. 16, 1933).

Kinneman, J. A. "Anthony Adverse or Theodore Canot?" *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XXX, 304-310 (July, 1945).

[ANDERSON, MAXWELL] Anon. "The Critic's Award." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 14 (March 31, 1937).

_____. "Maxwell Anderson." *Current Biog.*, III, 1-4 (Nov., 1942).

Boyce, Benjamin. "Anderson's *Winterset*." *Expl.*, II (Feb., 1944).

Calverton, V. F. "The American Theatre: I. Maxwell Anderson." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 3-5 (May, 1937).

Childs, H. E. "Playgoer's Playwright: Maxwell Anderson." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVII, 475-485 (June, 1938).

Geismar, Maxwell. "Maxwell Geismar Writes of Anderson's 'Winesburg'." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, July 18, 1943, p. 4.

Halline, A. G. "Maxwell Anderson's Dramatic Theory." *AL*, XVI, 63-81 (May, 1944).

Harris, Ainslie. "Maxwell Anderson." *Madison Quar.*, IV, 30-44 (Jan., 1944).

Healey, R. C. "Anderson, Saroyan, Sherwood: New Directions." *Catholic World*, CLII, 174-180 (Nov., 1940).

Isaacs, E. J. R. "Maxwell Anderson." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 795-803 (Dec., 1936).

Mersand, Joseph. "Speech in the New Plays: The Poetic Dramas of Shakespeare and Maxwell Anderson Dominate the New York Stage." *Correct Eng.*, XXXVII, 68-69; 94, 117-118 (March, April, 1937).

Rodell, J. S. "Maxwell Anderson: A Criticism." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 272-277 (Spring, 1943).

Rosenberg, Harold. "Poetry and the Theatre." *Poetry*, LVII, 258-263 (Jan., 1941).

Sampley, A. M. "Theory and Practice in Maxwell Anderson's Poetic Tragedies." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 412-418 (May, 1944).

Wall, Vincent. "Maxwell Anderson: The Last Anarchist." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 339-369 (July-Sept., 1941).

Watts, H. H. "Maxwell Anderson: The Tragedy of Attrition." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 220-230 (Jan., 1943).

Woodbridge, H. E. "Maxwell Anderson." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIV, 55-68 (Jan., 1945).

[ANDERSON, SHERWOOD] Adams, M. "A Small-town Editor Airs His Mind." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Sept. 22, 1929, p. 6.

Anderson, Sherwood. "The Story-Teller's Job." *Book Buyer*, II, 8 (Dec., 1936).

Barker, R. H. "The Storyteller Role." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 433-442 (Feb., 1942).

Carson, S. "In Reply to Sherwood Anderson." *Mod. Mo.*, VII, 347, 351 (July, 1933).

Boynton, P. H. "Sherwood Anderson." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXIV, 140-150 (March-April-May, 1927).

Dell, Floyd. "How Sherwood Anderson Became an Author." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XVIII, 1-2 (April 12, 1942).

Fadiman, Clifton. "Sherwood Anderson: The Search for Salvation." *Nation*, CXXXV, 454-456 (Nov. 9, 1932).

Fagin, N. B. "Sherwood Anderson." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIII, 256-262 (Oct., 1944).

—. "Sherwood Anderson and Our Anthropological Age." *Double Dealer*, VII, 91-99 (1925).

Faÿ, Bernard. "Portrait de Sherwood Anderson: américain." *Revue de Paris*, Oct. 15, 1934, pp. 886-902.

Geismar, Maxwell. "Anderson's Winesburg." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, July 18, 1943, p. 4.

Gregory, Alyse. "Sherwood Anderson." *Dial*, LXXV, 243-246 (Sept., 1923).

Jessup, Mary. "A Check-List of the Writings of Sherwood Anderson." *Am. Col.*, V, 157-158 (1928).

Johnson, A. T. "Realism in Contemporary American Literature: Notes on Dreiser, Anderson, Lewis." *Southwestern Bul.*, Sept., 1929, pp. 3-16.

Lovett, R. M. "Sherwood Anderson." *New Rep.*, LXXXIX, 103-105 (Nov. 25, 1936).

Rosenfeld, Paul. "Sherwood Anderson." *Dial*, LXXII, 29-42 (Jan., 1922).

Smith, Rachel. "Sherwood Anderson: Some Entirely Arbitrary Reactions." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 159-163 (April, 1929).

Trilling, Lionel. "Sherwood Anderson." *Kenyon Rev.*, III, 293-302 (Summer, 1941).

Whipple, T. K. "Sherwood Anderson." *Lit. Rev.*, II, 481-482 (March 11, 1922).

[ASCH, SHLOM] Slochower, Harry. "Franz Werfel and Sholom Asch: The Yearning for Status." *Accent*, V, 73-82 (Autumn, 1945).

[ATHERTON, GERTRUDE] Clemens, Cyril. "Gertrude Atherton." *Overland Mo.*, XC, 239-259 (Oct., 1932).

Maurice, A. B. "Gertrude Atherton." *Bookman*, LXXII, 62-64 (Sept., 1930).

Stevenson, Lionel. "Atherton versus Grundy: The Forty Years' War." *Bookman*, LXIX, 464-472 (July, 1929).

[AUSTIN, MARY] Du Bois, A. E. "Mary Austin, 1868-1934." *Southwest Rev.*, XX, 231-264 (Spring, 1935).

Field, L. M. "Mary Austin, American." *Bookman*, LXXXV, 819-821 (Dec., 1932).

Major, Mabel. "Mary Austin in Forth Worth." *New Mexico Quar.*, IV, 307-310 (Nov., 1934).

Maunsell, Louise. "Mary Austin, American." *Bookman*, LXXV, 819-821 (Dec., 1932).

Sergeant, E. S. "Mary Austin: A Portrait." *SRL*, XI, 96 (Sept. 8, 1934).

Wynn, Dudley. "Mary Austin, Woman Alone." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XIII, 243-256 (Spring, 1937).

[BABBITT, IRVING] Adams, J. L. "Humanism and Creation." *Hound & Horn*, VI, 173-196 (Oct.-Dec., 1933).

Bandler, Bernard, II. "The Individualism of Irving Babbitt." *Hound & Horn*, III, 57-70 (Oct.-Dec., 1929).

Blackmur, R. P. "Humanism and Symbolic Imagination. Notes on Re-reading Irving Babbitt." *So. Rev.*, VII, 309-325 (Autumn, 1941).

Cappon, A. P. "Irving Babbitt and His Fundamental Thinking." *New Humanist*, VI, 9-13 (Sept.-Oct., 1933).

Dubbel, S. E. "He Searched the Past." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXV, 50-61 (Jan., 1936).

Eliot, T. S. "The Humanism of Irving Babbitt." *Forum*, LXXX, 37-44 (July, 1928).

Elliott, G. R. "Irving Babbitt as I Knew Him." *Am. Rev.*, VIII, 36-60 (Nov., 1936).

_____. "The Religious Dissension of Babbitt and More." *Am. Rev.*, IX, 252-265 (Summer, 1937).

_____. "T. S. Eliot and Irving Babbitt." *Am. Rev.*, VII, 442-454 (Sept., 1936).

MacCampbell, Donald. "Irving Babbitt." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 164-174 (April, 1935).

Mather, F. J. "Irving Babbitt." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, CLXVI, 65-84 (Dec., 1933).

Mercier, L. J. A. "The Legacy of Irving Babbitt." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XLII, 327-347 (June, 1934).

More, P. E. "Irving Babbitt." *Am. Rev.*, III, 23-40 (April, 1934).

Parkes, H. B. "D. H. Lawrence and Irving Babbitt." *Adelphi*, IX, 328-331 (March, 1935).

Russell, F. T. "The Romanticism of Irving Babbitt." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXII, 399-411 (Oct., 1933).

Salpeter, Harry. "Irving Babbitt, Calvinist." *Outlook and Independent*, CLV, 421-423, 439 (July 16, 1930).

Seilliére, Ernest. "La Reaction contre le naturisme aux Etats-Unis." *Journal des Débats*, Oct. 6, 1933, pp. 580-583.

Sypher, Wylie. "Irving Babbitt: A Reappraisal." *NEQ*, XIV, 64-76 (May, 1941).

Warren, Austin. "Portrait of Irving Babbitt." *Commonweal*, XXIV, 234-236 (June 26, 1936).

Wilson, Edmund. "Notes on Babbitt and More." *New Rep.*, LXIV, 115-120 (March 19, 1930).

_____. "Sophocles, Babbitt and Freud." *New Rep.*, LXV, 68-70 (Dec. 3, 1930).

[BACHELLER, IRVING] Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Irving (Addison) Bacheller, 1859- . . ." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 2645 (Dec. 19, 1931).

Watkins, E. W. "The Irving Bacheller Collection." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXVI, 64 (July, 1942).

[BAKER, R. S.] Anderson, W. E. "American First Editions: Roy Stanard Baker (David Grayson) 1870- . . ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 612-613 (Aug. 22, 1936).

[BATES, E. S.] Calverton, V. F. "Ernest Sutherland Bates." *Mod. Quar.*, XI, 2-4 (Fall, 1939).

[BATES, K. L.] Boyd, E. P. "Katherine Lee Bates: Poet-Teacher." *Eng. Jour.*, XX, 455-462 (June, 1931).

[BEEBE, WILLIAM] Anon. "Un poésie inattendue." *Journal des Débats*, XXXIX, 198-199 (Feb., 1932).

[BEER, THOMAS] Clark, Emily. "Thomas Beer." *SRL*, X, 689 (May 12, 1934).

Lane, J. W. "Thomas Beer." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 241-246 (Nov., 1931).

[BEHRMAN, S. N.] Mersand, Joseph. "S. N. Behrman and the American Comedy of Manners." *Players' Mag.*, XVII, 6-8 (April, 1941).

[BELASCO, DAVID] Brock, H. I. "Belasco, Magician of the Stage, Is 75." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, July 21, 1929.

Young, Stark. "Belasco." *New Rep.*, LXVII, 123-124 (June 17, 1931).

[BENÉT, S. V.] Bacon, Leonard. "Stephen Vincent Benét." *SRL*, X, 609 (April 7, 1934).

Becker, Carl. "Benét's Sympathetic Understanding." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 13 (Winter-Spring, 1943-1944).

Benét, W. R. "My Brother Steve: A Poet Who Never Cared Much about an Ivory Tower." *SRL*, XXVI, 5-7 (March 27, 1943).

Chubb, T. C. "Recollections of Steve Benét." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 10-12 (Winter-Spring, 1943-1944).

Clemens, Cyril. "A Chat with Stephen Benét." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 7-9 (Winter-Spring, 1943-1944).

_____. "For Stephen Benét." *America*, LXVIII, 550 (Aug., 1943).

Daniels, S. R. "A Saga of the American Civil War." *Contemp. Rev.*, CXLVI, 466-471 (Oct., 1934).

La Farge, Christopher. "The Narrative Poetry of Stephen Vincent Benét." *SRL*, XXVII, 106-108 (Aug., 1944).

MacLeish, Archibald, *et al.* "As We Remember Him." *SRL*, XXVI, 7-11 (March 27, 1943).

Nathan, Robert. "Stephen Vincent Benét and His America." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VI, 45 (Winter-Spring, 1943-1944).

Wells, H. W. "Stephen Vincent Benét." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 8-13 (Oct., 1943).

Wiley, P. L. "The Phaeton Symbol in *John Brown's Body*." *AL*, XVII, 231-242 (Nov., 1945).

Winwar, Frances. "Two Poets, Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 415-427 (Feb., 1941).

[BENÉT, W. R.] Winwar, Frances. "Two Poets, Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 415-427 (Feb., 1941).

[BENSON, STELLA] Gettman, R. A. "Benson's 'The Man Who Missed the Bus.'" *Expl.*, III (Dec., 1944).

[BLACKMUR, R. P.] Baker, Carlos. "R. P. Blackmur: A Checklist." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 99-106 (April, 1942).

Schwartz, Delmore. "The Critical Method of R. P. Blackmur." *Poetry*, LIII, 28-39 (Oct., 1938).

West, R. B., Jr. "An Examination of Modern Critics: R. P. Blackmur." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VIII, 139-145 (Summer, 1945).

[BOGAN, LOUISE] Hubbell, Lindley. "Portrait of Louise Bogan." *Book Buyer*, III, 20-21 (Oct., 1937).

[BOURNE, RANDOLPH] Mumford, Lewis. "The Image of Randolph Bourne." *New Rep.*, LXIV, 151-152 (Sept. 24, 1930).

Teall, Dorothy. "Bourne into Myth." *Bookman*, LXXV, 590-599 (Oct., 1932).

[BOYD, JAMES] Boyd, James. "Answer Sky." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VI, 61 (Feb., 1945).

—. "Away! Away!" *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VI, 62-76 (Feb., 1945).

Burt, Struthers. "James Boyd." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VI, 56-60 (Feb., 1945).

McLaury, Helen, and Young, Malcolm. "James Boyd: A Check-List." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VI, 77-81 (Feb., 1945).

Meade, J. R. "James Boyd." *SRL*, XII, 10-11 (June 29, 1935).

Stone, Frank. "American First Editions: James Boyd, 1888- . ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXV, 1461 (April 15, 1939).

[BOYLE, KAY] Anon. "Kay Boyle." *Current Biog.*, III, 13-15 (June, 1942).

[BRADFORD, GAMALIEL] Anon. "Personal Letters of Gamaliel Bradford." *Atlantic*, CLIII, 431-440 (April, 1934).

Ezban, Selim. "Gamaliel Bradford et Leopardi." *Italica*, XXII, 205-211 (Dec., 1945).

Knickerbocker, F. W. "Gamaliel Bradford Looks at His Art." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLII, 91-99 (Jan.-March, 1934).

Macy, John. "Gamaliel Bradford: Portrayer of Souls." *Bookman*, LXXV, 144-149 (May, 1932).

Richards, G. R. B. "The Life and 'Lives' of Gamaliel Bradford." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, VIII, 4 (April 24, 1932).

Warren, Dale. "Gamaliel Bradford." *Mod. Thinker*, I, 364-366 (Aug., 1932).

—. "Gamaliel Bradford: A Personal Sketch." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXII, 9-18 (Jan., 1933).

[BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY] Teresa, Sister Francis. "Poet's Discoverer." *Phylon*, V, 375-378 (Fourth Quar., 1944).

[BRISBANE, ARTHUR] Anon. "Arthur Brisbane." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 14 (Dec. 29, 1936).

[BROMFIELD, LOUIS] Anon. "Louis Bromfield." *Current Biog.*, V, 8-11 (July, 1944).

Bordeaux, Henry. "Un nouveau romancier Américain: Louis Bromfield." *Revue Hebdomadaire*, May 16, 1931, pp. 267-275.

Derrenbacher, Merle. "Louis Bromfield: A Bibliography." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 112, 141-145 (Sept.-Dec., 1941, Jan.-April, 1942).

Field, L. M. "Louis Bromfield: Novelist." *Bookman*, LXXV, 43-48 (May, 1932).

Gillet, Louis. "Terre d'Amérique." *Revue des Deux Mondes*, XVIII, 201-212 (Nov. 1, 1933).

Inescort, Frieda. "Louis Bromfield of Mansfield." *SRL*, X, 629 (April 14, 1934).

Lefèvre, Frédéric. "Une heure avec Louis Bromfield." *Nouvelles Littéraires*, XII, 6 (Nov. 3, 1934).

[BROOKS, VAN WYCK] Anon. "Emerson's New England: A Lost Leadership." *TLS*, Dec. 22, 1936, pp. 1021-1022.

Glicksberg, C. I. "Van Wyck Brooks." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 175-186 (April-June, 1935).

Guerard, Albert, Jr. "The Last Opinions of Van Wyck Brooks." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VI, 1-3 (Winter, 1942).

Kenton, Edna. "Henry James and Mr. Van Wyck Brooks." *Bookman*, LXII, 152-157 (Oct., 1925).

Kohler, Dayton. "Van Wyck Brooks: Traditionally American." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 629-639 (April, 1941).

Maynard, Theodore. "Van Wyck Brooks." *Catholic World*, CXL, 412-421 (Jan., 1935).

Smith, Bernard. "Van Wyck Brooks." *New Rep.*, LXXXVIII, 69-72 (Aug. 26, 1936).

_____. "Van Wyck Brooks." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 93-99 (Nov., 1942).

Wellek, René. "Van Wyck Brooks and a National Literature." *Am. Prefaces*, VII, 292-306 (Summer, 1942).

[BROUN, HEYWOOD] Cerf, Bennett. "Heywood Broun." *SRL*, XXV, 14-16 (Dec. 19, 1942).

Van Doren, Carl. "Day In and Day Out: Adams, Morley, Marquis and Broun: Manhattan Wits." *Century*, CVII, 309-315 (Dec., 1923).

[BROWNELL, W. C.] Bandler, Bernard, II. "The Humanism of W. C. Brownell." *Hound & Horn*, II, 205-222 (1929).

Mercier, L. J. A. "W. C. Brownell and Our Neo-Barbarism." *Forum*, LXXXI, 376-381 (June, 1929).

Wharton, Edith. "William C. Brownell." *Scribner's*, LXXXIV, 596-602 (Nov., 1928).

[BUCK, P. S.] Benét, S. V. and Rosemary. "Two-World Success Story: Pearl Buck." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, VIII, 21 (Jan. 18, 1942).

Bentley, Phyllis. "The Art of Pearl S. Buck." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 791-800 (Dec., 1935).

Buck, P. S. "Advice to Unborn Novelists." *SRL*, XI, 513-514, 520-521 (March 2, 1935).

_____. "A Debt to Dickens." *SRL*, XIII, 11, 20, 25 (April 4, 1936).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Pearl S. Buck 1892-1934." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 272 (Jan. 20, 1934).

Shuler, Max. "Pearl Buck (Mrs. Richard Walsh)." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVIII, 5 (Jan. 29, 1936).

_____. "We Dream Too Much." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVIII, 54 (Jan. 29, 1936).

[BURKE, KENNETH] Glicksberg, C. I. "Kenneth Burke: The Critics' Critic." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVI, 74-84 (Jan., 1937).

Warren, Austin. "Kenneth Burke: His Mind and Art." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 344-363 (July-Sept., 1933).

[BYNNER, WITTER] Flanner, Hildegarde. "Witter Bynner's Poetry." *Univ. Rev.*, VI, 269-274 (June, 1940).

[CABELL, J. B.] Allen, G. W. "Jurgen and Faust." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 485-492 (Oct.-Dec., 1931).

Boynton, Percy. "American Authors of Today: Mr. Cabell Expounds Himself." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 258-265 (April, 1923).

Brewster, P. G. "Jurgen and Figures of Earth and the Russian Skazki." *AL*, XIII, 305-319 (Jan., 1942).

Bulluck, R. D., Jr. "The Cream of the Jest." *N&Q*, CLXIX, 115 (Aug. 17, 1935).

Cabell, J. B. "The Genteel Tradition in Sex." *Am. Spectator*, I, 3 (Nov., 1932).

Clark, Emily. "The Case of Mr. Cabell." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, V, 336-345 (July, 1929).

Fadiman, Clifton. "James Branch Cabell." *Nation*, CXXXVI, 409-410 (April 12, 1933).

Glasgow, Ellen. "The Biography of Manuel." *SRL*, VI, 1108-1110 (June 7, 1930).

Hatcher, H. H. "On Not Having Read James Branch Cabell." *Bookman*, LXXII, 597-599 (Feb., 1931).

Hergesheimer, Joseph. "James Branch Cabell." *Am. Merc.*, XIII, 38-47 (Jan., 1928).

Hooker, E. N. "Something about Cabell." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 192-203 (April, 1929).

Howard, J. M. "The Fate of Mr. Cabell." *Reading and Collecting*, II, 5-7 (Jan., 1938).

Howard, Leon. "Figures of Allegory." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLII, 54-66 (Jan.-March, 1934).

Jack, P. M. "James Branch Cabell Period." *New Rep.*, LXXXIX, 323-326 (Jan. 13, 1937).

Kronenberger, Louis. "Mr. Cabell Suffers No Sea-Change." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, XXXVII, 2 (Feb. 7, 1932).

Le Breton, Maurice. "James Branch Cabell, romancier. I. Les premières-œuvres." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XI, 112-128, 223-236 (Dec., 1933, Jan., 1934).

—. "James Branch Cabell, romancier. II. Les Romans de Poictesme." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XII, 223-238 (Feb., 1934).

Parker, E. R. "A Key to Cabell." *English Jour.*, XXI, 431-440 (June, 1932).

Schrt, E. T. "Die Weltanschauung James Branch Cabells (im Anschluss an seinen Roman *Figures of Earth*)." *Englische Studien*, LXXII, 355-399 (Aug., 1938).

[Caldwell, Erskine] Carmichael, P. A. "Jeeter Lester." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 21-29 (Jan., 1940).

Coindreau, M. E. "Erskine Caldwell." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, Nov. 1, 1936, pp. 908-912.

Davidson, Donald. "Erskine Caldwell's Picture Book." *So. Rev.*, IV, 15-25 (July, 1938).

Kubie, L. W. "'God's Little Acre': An Analysis." *SRL*, XI, 305-306, 312 (Nov. 24, 1934).

MacLachlan, J. M. "Folk and Culture in the Novels of Erskine Caldwell." *So. Folklore Quar.*, IX, 93-101 (Jan., 1945).

Rosati, S. "Erskine Caldwell." *La Nuova Europa*, II, 42 (1945).

Squire, Marian. "American First Editions: Erskine (Preston) Caldwell 1903-." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIX, 1276 (March 21, 1936).

Wade, J. D. "Sweet Are the Uses of Degeneracy." *So. Rev.*, I, 449-466 (Winter, 1936).

[Calverton, V. F.] Glicksberg, C. I. "V. F. Calverton: Marxism without Dogma." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVI, 338-351 (July-Sept., 1938).

[Campbell, Killis] Law, R. A. "Killis Campbell, 1872-1937." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVII, 7-14 (1937).

Stovall, Floyd, and McDowell, Tremaine. "In Memoriam Killis Campbell, 1872-1937." *AL*, X, 76 (March, 1938).

[CANBY, H. S.] Anon. "Henry Seidel Canby." *Current Biog.*, III, 3-8 (Sept., 1942).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Henry Seidel Canby." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 420-433 (Oct.-Dec., 1936).

[CARMAN, BLISS] Anon. "Bliss Carman." *Lit. Dig.*, CII, 21 (June 6, 1929).

Roberts, C. G. D. "Bliss Carman." *Dalhousie Rev.*, IX, 409-417 (Jan., 1930).

—. "More Reminiscences of Bliss Carman." *Dalhousie Rev.*, X, 2-9 (April, 1930).

[CARMER, CARL] Van Gelder, Robert. "An Interview with Mr. Carl Carmér." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Jan. 11, 1942, pp. 2, 4.

[CATHER, WILLA] Adams, F. B., Jr. "Willa Cather. Early Years: Trial and Error." *Colophon*, N. GRAPH. S. I (Sept., 1939).

—. "Willa Cather. Middle Years: The Right Road Taken." *Colophon*, N. GRAPH. S. I, 103-108 (1939).

Benét, S. V. and Rosemary. "Willa Cather: Civilized and Very American." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XVII, 6 (Dec. 15, 1940).

Brown, E. K. "Willa Cather and the West." *Univ. Toronto Rev.*, V, 444-466 (1936).

Chamaillard, Pierre. "La Cas de Marian Forrester." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VIII, 419-428 (June, 1931).

Cottman, G. S. "The Western Association of Writers." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXIX, 187-197 (Sept., 1933).

Fadiman, Clifton. "Willa Cather: The Past Recaptured." *Nation*, CXXXV, 563-565 (Dec. 7, 1932).

Fay, E. G. "Borrowing from Anatole France by Willa Cather and Robert Nathan." *MLN*, LVI, 377 (May, 1941).

Footman, R. H. "The Genius of Willa Cather." *AL*, X, 123-141 (May, 1938).

Hicks, Granville. "The Case against Willa Cather." *Eng. Jour.*, XXII, 703-710 (Nov., 1933).

Jessup, M. E. "A Bibliography of the Writings of Willa Cather." *Am. Col.*, VI, 67 (May-June, 1928).

Jones, H. M. "The Novels of Willa Cather." *SRL*, XVII, 3-4 (Aug. 5, 1938).

Kazin, Alfred. "A State before There Were People in It." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXV, 6 (Jan. 30, 1943).

Myers, W. L. "The Novel Dedicate." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VIII, 410-418 (July, 1932).

Trilling, Lionel. "Willa Cather." *New Rep.*, LXXX, 10-13 (Feb. 10, 1937).

Wagenknecht, Edward. "Willa Cather." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 221-239 (April, 1929).

Whipple, T. K. "Willa Cather." *Lit. Rev.*, IV, 331-332 (1923).

White, G. L., Jr. "Willa Cather." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 18-25 (Jan.-March, 1942).

[CHAPIN, K. G.] Anon. "Katherine Garrison Chapin." *Cur. Biog.*, IV, 9-11 (Oct., 1943).

[CHASE, M. E.] Anon. "Mary (Coyle) Chase." *Cur. Biog.*, VI, 12-14 (Oct., 1945).

Boynton, P. H. "Two New England Regionalists." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 291-299 (Jan., 1940).

[CHENEY, RALPH] LeClaire, Gordon. "Dr. Ralph Cheney, 1896-1941." *Verse Craft*, XI, 152-153 (Nov.-Dec., 1941).

[CHESTNUTT, C. W.] Burris, A. M. "American First Editions: Charles Waddell Chestnut, 1868-1933." *Pub. Week.*, CXXI, 2033 (May 15, 1937).

[CHURCHILL, WINSTON] Anon. "Two Etymologies." *Word Study*, IX, 5-7 (Nov., 1933).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Winston Churchill." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 327 (Jan. 17, 1931).

[COBB, F. I.] Pringle, H. F. "The Newspaper Man as an Artist: Frank I. Cobb." *Scribner's*, XCVII, 101-110 (Feb., 1935).

[COBB, I. S.] Maurice, A. B. "Irvin S. Cobb." *Bookman*, LXIX, 511-514 (July, 1929).

[COFFIN, R. P. T.] Benét, W. R. "Man from Maine." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 523-533 (Sept., 1936).

[CONKLING, HILDA] Fairchild, H. N. "Belated Appreciation." *Poet Lore*, XLII, 267-275 (Winter, 1935).

[CONNELLY, MARC] Withington, Robert. "Notes on the Corpus Christi Plays and 'The Green Pastures.'" *Shakespeare Assn. Bul.*, IX, 193-197 (Oct., 1934).

Young, Starke. "The Green Pastures." *New Rep.*, LXII, 128-129 (March 19, 1930).

[CRANE, HART] Birss, J. H. "American First Editions: (Harold) Hart Crane (1892-1932)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 2223 (June 16, 1934).

Crane, Hart. "Letters." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 677-682 (July-Sept., 1934).

Frank, Waldo. "An Introduction to Hart Crane." *New Rep.*, LXXIV, 11-16 (Feb. 15, 1933).

Horton, Philip. "The Greenberg Manuscript and Hart Crane's Poetry." *So. Rev.*, II, 148-159 (Summer, 1936).

Waggoner, H. H. "Hart Crane and the Broken Parabola." *Univ. Kansas City Rev.*, VIII, 173-177 (Summer, 1945).

—. "Hart Crane's Bridge to Cathay." *AL*, XVI, 115-130 (May, 1944).

[CROTHERS, RACHEL] Anon. "Rachel Crothers—Peacemaker for American Social Comedy." *Theatre Arts*, XVI, 971-972 (Dec., 1932).

[CUMMINGS, E. E.] Anon. "The Great 'I Am.'" *SRL*, IX, 533, 536 (April 15, 1933).

Arthos, John. "The Poetry of E. E. Cummings." *AL*, XIV, 372-383 (Jan., 1943).

Axelrod, Joseph. "Cummings and Phonetics." *Poetry*, LXV, 88-94 (Nov., 1944).

Bishop, J. P. "The Poems and Prose of E. E. Cummings." *So. Rev.*, IV, 173-186 (July, 1938).

Finch, John. "New England Prodigal." *NEQ*, XII, 643-653 (Dec., 1939).

[DANIELS, B. K.] Daniels, B. K. "My Last Frontier." *Atlantic*, CXLVIII, 710-718 (Dec., 1931).

[DARGAN, O. T.] Knickerbocker, F. W. "American Writers." *TLS*, March 21, 1936, p. 244.

[DAVIS, W. S.] McKendrick, W. S. "William Stearns Davis." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XXXVIII, 457-462 (June, 1930).

[DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN] De Casseres, Benjamin. "Why I am a Romantic." *Thinker*, IV, 66-69 (Dec., 1931).

[DEVOTO, BERNARD] Wilson, Edmund. "Complaints: II. Bernard DeVoto." *New Rep.*, LXXXIX, 405-408 (Feb. 3, 1937).

[DEWEY, JOHN] Edman, Irwin. "Our Foremost Philosopher at Seventy." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Oct. 13, 1929, pp. 3, 23.

Leander, Folke. "John Dewey and the Classical Tradition." *Am. Rev.*, IX, 504-527 (Oct., 1937).

[DOS PASSOS, JOHN] Bradford, C. B. "John Dos Passos—A Defense." *Univ. Rev.*, VIII, 267-272 (Summer, 1942).

Calmer, Alan. "John Dos Passos." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 341-349 (July-Sept., 1932).

Chamberlain, John. "John Dos Passos." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 14-15 (June 3, 1939).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Reviewers on Parade." *New Rep.*, XCIII, 371-372 (Feb. 2, 1938); XCIV, 23-24 (Feb. 9, 1938).

DeVoto, Bernard. "John Dos Passos: Anatomist of Our Times." *SRL*, XIV, 3-4, 12-13 (Aug. 8, 1936).

Footman, R. H. "John Dos Passos." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 365-382 (July, 1939).

Gibson, William. "A Dos Passos Checklist." *Book Col. Jour.*, I, 6, 9 (May, 1936).

Gold, Michael. "The Education of John Dos Passos." *Eng. Jour.*, XXII, 87-97 (Feb., 1933).

Hicks, Granville. "Dos Passos's Gift." *New Rep.*, LXVIII, 157-158 (June 24, 1931)

—. "John Dos Passos." *Bookman*, LXXV, 32-42 (April, 1932).

Latorre, Mariano. "John Dos Passos y su última novela." *Atenea*, XV, 216-222 (Feb., 1938).

McHugh, Vincent. "Dos Passos Trilogy Revalued." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Sept. 5, 1943, p. 8.

Marshall, Margaret. "John Dos Passos." *Nation*, CL, 15-18 (Jan. 6, 1940).

Pierhal, Armand. "Le Grand romancier Dos Passos est à Paris." *Nouvelles Littéraires*, June 5, 1937, p. 9.

Reid, J. T. "Spain as Seen By Some Contemporary Writers." *Hispania*, XX, 139-150 (May, 1937).

Rugoff, Milton. "Dos Passos, Novelist of Our Time." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 453-468 (Oct.-Dec., 1941).

Schwartz, Delmore. "John Dos Passos and the Whole Truth." *So. Rev.*, IV, 351-367 (Oct., 1938).

[DREISER, THEODORE] Anon. "The Liberation of American Literature." *TLS*, June 15, 1933.

Arnavan, Cyrille. "Theodore Dreiser and Painting." *AL*, XVII, 113-126 (May, 1945).

Boynton, Percy. "American Authors of Today: Theodore Dreiser." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 180-188 (March, 1923).

Chamberlain, John. "Theodore Dreiser." *New Rep.*, LXXXIX, 236-238 (Dec. 23, 1936).

Fadiman, Clifton. "Dreiser and the American Dream." *Nation*, CXXV, 364-365 (Oct. 19, 1932).

Farrell, J. T. "An American Tragedy." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, March 6, 1945, pp. 6, 16.

—. "James T. Farrell Revalues Dreiser's 'Sister Carrie.'" *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, July 4, 1943, p. 3.

—. "Some Aspects of Dreiser's Fiction." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, April 29, 1945, pp. 7, 28.

—. "A Literary Behemoth against the Backdrop of His Era." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, July 4, 1943, p. 3.

Ford, F. M. "Theodore Dreiser." *Am. Merc.*, XL, 488-496 (April, 1937).

Huth, J. F., Jr. "Dreiser and Success: An Additional Note." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 406-410 (Summer, 1938).

—. "Theodore Dreiser, Success Manager." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 120-133 (Winter, 1938).

—. "Theodore Dreiser: 'The Prophet.'" *AL*, IX, 208-217 (May, 1937).

Johnson, A. T. "Realism in Contemporary American Literature: Notes on Dreiser, Anderson, Lewis." *Southwestern Bul.*, Sept., 1929, pp. 3-16.

Le Verrier, Charles. "Un grand romancier américain: Theodore Dreiser." *Revue Hebdomadaire*, Jan. 21, 1933, pp. 280-295.

Marx, Caroline. "Book Marks." *N. Y. World-Telegram*, Sept. 25, 1936.

McDonald, E. D. "Dreiser before 'Sister Carrie.'" *Bookman*, LXVII, 369-374 (June, 1928).

Schneider, Isidor. "Theodore Dreiser." *SRL*, X, 533, 534-535 (March 10, 1934).

Vivas, Eliseo. "Dreiser, an Inconsistent Mechanist." *Ethics*, XLVIII, 498-508 (July, 1938).

Walcutt, C. C. "The Three Stages of Theodore Dreiser's Naturalism." *PMLA*, LV, 266-289 (March, 1940).

[DUNNE, F. P.] Adams, F. P. "Mr. Dooley." *New Rep.*, LXXXIV, 390-391 (May 4, 1938).

Canby, H. S. "Mr. Dooley and Mr. Hennessy." *SRL*, XIV, 3-4 (May 9, 1936).

Daly, T. A. "I See by th' Pa-apers." *SRL*, XIV, 4, 16 (May 9, 1936).

[EAMES, WILBERFORCE] Lydenberg, H. M. "Wilberforce Eames, 1855-1937." *Am. Lib. Assn. Bul.*, XXII, 25-27 (Jan., 1938).

Wegelin, Oscar. "Wilberforce Eames, Bookseller." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 243-244 (Nov., 1933).

Winship, G. P. "Wilberforce Eames: Bookseller." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLII, 3-9 (Jan., 1938).

[EASTMAN, MAX] Eastman, Max. "Bunk about Bohemia." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 200-208, 240-300 (May, June, 1934).

—. "John Reed and the Old Masses." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 19-22 (Oct., 1936).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Max Eastman: Literary Insurgent." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 323-337 (July-Sept., 1936).

[EDMONDS, W. D.] Anon. "Walter D(umaux) Edmonds." *Cur. Biog.*, III, 10-13 (Sept., 1942).

Edmonds, W. D. "A Novelist Takes Stock." *Atlantic*, CLXXII, 73-77 (July, 1943).

Gay, R. M. "The Historical Novel: Walter D. Edmonds." *Atlantic*, CLXV, 656-658 (May, 1940).

Kohler, Dayton. "Walter D. Edmonds: Regional Historian." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVII, 1-11 (Jan., 1938).

[EGAN, M. F.] Earle, Michael. "Maurice Francis Egan: A Reminiscence." *Catholic World*, CXL, 40-50 (Oct., 1934).

[ELIOT, T. S.] Anon. "Play for a Cathedral." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVIII, 30 (Dec. 3, 1935).

—. "T. S. Eliot Goes Home." *Living Age*, CCCXLIII, 234-236 (May, 1932).

Arms, G. W., et al. "Eliot's Burbank with a Baedeker: Bleistein with a Cigar." *Expl.*, III (May, 1945).

Basler, R. P., and Kirschbaum, Leo. "Eliot's *Sweeney among the Nightingales*." *Expl.*, II (Dec., 1943).

Blackmur, R. P., et al. "Mr. Eliot and Notions of Culture: A Discussion." *Partisan Rev.*, XI, 302-312 (Summer, 1944).

Brooks, Cleanth. "The Waste Land: An Analysis." *So. Rev.*, III, 106-136 (Summer, 1937).

—. "Three Revolutions in Poetry. III. Metaphysical Poetry and the Ivory Tower." *So. Rev.*, I, 568-583 (Winter, 1936).

Brown, W. C. "T. S. Eliot and the Demon of the Ego." *New Humanist*, VIII, 81-85 (June-July-Aug., 1935).

Buck, Gerhard. "Uber die Anspielungen in T. S. Eliots *Waste Land*." *Anglia*, LXV, 214-225 (Nov., 1940).

Burke, Kenneth. "Acceptance and Rejection." *So. Rev.*, II, 600-632 (Winter, 1937).

Calverton, V. F. "T. S. Eliot: An Inverted Marxian." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 372-373 (July, 1934).

Campbell, H. M. "An Examination of Modern Critics: T. S. Eliot." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VIII, 128-138 (Summer, 1944).

Carter, B. B. "Modern English Poetry." *Catholic World*, CXLIII, 292-300 (1936).

Collin, W. E. "T. S. Eliot, the Critic." *Sewanee Rev.*, 419-424 (Oct.-Dec., 1931).

_____. "T. S. Eliot." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 13-24 (Jan.-March, 1931).

Elliott, G. R. "T. S. Eliot and Irving Babbitt." *Am. Rev.*, VII, 442-454 (Sept., 1936).

Foster, G. W. "The Archetypal Imagery of T. S. Eliot." *PMLA*, LX, 567-585 (June, 1945).

Fowlie, Wallace. "Eliot and Tchelitchew." *Accent*, V, 166-170 (Spring, 1945).

Frank, Waldo. "The 'Universe' of T. S. Eliot." *Adelphi*, V, 321-325 (Feb., 1933).

George, R. E. G. "The Return of the Native." *Bookman*, LXXV, 423-431 (Sept., 1932).

Gillet, Louis. "M. T. S. Eliot et les faux dieux." *Revue des Deux Mondes*, XXII, 199-211 (July 1, 1934).

Häusermann, H. W. "'East Coker' and 'The Family Reunion.'" *Life and Letters Today*, XLVII, 32-38 (Oct., 1945).

_____. "T. S. Eliot's religiöse Entwicklung." *Englische Studien*, LXIX, 373-391 (Jan., 1935).

Hilton, Charles. "The Poetry of T. S. Eliot." *Eng. Jour.*, XX, 749-761 (Nov., 1931).

Hogan, J. P. "Eliot's Later Verse." *Adelphi*, XXVIII, 54-58 (Jan.-March, 1942).

Hodin, J. P. "The Condition of Man Today: An Interview with T. S. Eliot." *Horizon*, XII, 83-88 (Aug., 1945).

Hook, Sidney. "The Dilemma of T. S. Eliot." *Nation*, CLX, 69-71 (Jan. 20, 1945).

Jack, P. M. "A Review of Reviews: T. S. Eliot's Four Quartets." *Am. Bookman*, I, 91-99 (Winter, 1944).

Jameson, R. D. "Poetry and Plain Sense: A Note on the Poetic Method of T. S. Eliot." *Tsing Hua Rev.* (National Univ., Peiping, China), Nov., 1931.

Knickerbocker, W. S. "Bellwether." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 64-78 (Jan.-March, 1933).

Kronenberger, Louis. "T. S. Eliot as Critic." *Nation*, CXL, 452-453 (April 17, 1935).

Laboullle, M. J. J. "T. S. Eliot and Some French Poets." *Revue de Littérature Comparée* (April-June, 1936), pp. 389-399.

Lea, Richard. "T. S. Eliot's Four Quartets." *Adelphi*, n.s. XXI, 186-187 (July-Sept., 1945).

Loring, M. L. S. "T. S. Eliot on Matthew Arnold." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 479-488 (Oct.-Dec., 1935).

McLuhan, H. M. "Eliot's *The Hippopotamus*." *Expl.*, II (May, 1944).

Matthiessen, F. O. "Eliot's Quartets." *Kenyon Rev.*, V, 161-178 (Spring, 1943).

Montgomerie, William. "Harry, Meet Mr. Prufrock (T. S. Eliot's Dilemma)." *Life and Letters Today*, XXXI, 115-128 (Nov., 1941).

Nicoll, Allardyce. "T. S. Eliot and the Revival of Classicism." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 269-278 (April, 1934).

Nitze, W. A. "The Waste Land: A Celtic Arthurian Theme." *MP*, XLIII, 58-62 (Aug., 1945).

Oliphant, E. H. C. "Tourneur and Mr. T. S. Eliot." *SP*, XXXII, 546-552 (Oct., 1935).

Otake, Masaru. "T. S. Eliot: The Lyric Prophet of Chaos." *Stud. in Eng. Lit.*, XVI, 542-554 (Oct., 1936).

Peschmann, Hermann. "The Later Poetry of T. S. Eliot." *Eng.*, V, 180-185 (Autumn, 1945).

Pope, J. C. "Prufrock and Raskolnikov." *AL*, XVII, 213-230 (Nov., 1945).

Praz, Mario. "T. S. Eliot and Dante." *So. Rev.*, II, 525-548 (Winter, 1937).

Rees, Garnet. "A French Influence on T. S. Eliot: Rémy de Gourmont." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XVI, 760-767 (Oct., 1936).

Roberts, Michael. "The Poetry of T. S. Eliot." *London Merc.*, XXXIV, 38-44 (May, 1936).

Schwartz, Delmore. "T. S. Eliot as the International Hero." *Partisan Rev.*, XII, 199-206 (Spring, 1945).

Scott, E. "There Is Humor in T. S. Eliot." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 6 (Jan. 11, 1944).

Spencer, Theodore. "The Poetry of T. S. Eliot." *Atlantic*, CLI, 60-68 (Jan., 1933).

Utley, F. L. "Eliot's *The Hippopotamus*." *Expl.*, III (Nov., 1944).

Vivas, Eliseo. "The Objective Correlative of T. S. Eliot." *Am. Bookman*, I, 7-18 (Winter, 1944).

Waggoner, H. H. "T. S. Eliot and *The Hollow Men*." *AL*, XV, 101-126 (May, 1943).

Walcott, C. C. "Eliot's *Sweeney among the Nightingales*." *Expl.*, II (April, 1944).

Wheelwright, Philip. "The Burnt Norton Trilogy." *Chimera*, I, 7-18 (Autumn, 1942).

Winters, Yvor. "T. S. Eliot: The Illusion of Reaction." *Kenyon Rev.*, III, 7-30, 221-239 (Winter, Spring, 1941).

Wyatt, E. V. "St. Thomas à Becket." *Catholic World*, CXLIII, 207-211 (May, 1936).

[Engle, Paul] Anon. "Paul (Hamilton) Engle." *Cur. Biog.*, III, 20-23 (June, 1942).

Van Gelder, Robert. "An Interview with Iowa's Paul Engle." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, March 22, 1942, p. 2.

[Erskine, John] Maurice, A. B. "John Erskine." *Bookman*, LXXI, 165-166 (April-May, 1930).

[Farrell, J. T.] Anon. "James T(homas) Farrell." *Cur. Biog.*, III, 13-16 (Sept., 1942).

Farrell, J. T. "Lonigan, Lonergan, and New York's Finest." *Nation*, CLVIII, 338 (March 18, 1944).

—. "A Novelist Begins." *Atlantic*, CXLII, 330-334 (Sept., 1938).

Hatfield, Ruth. "The Intellectual Honesty of James T. Farrell." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 337-346 (Jan., 1942).

Lovett, R. M. "James T. Farrell." *Eng. Jour.*, XXVI, 347-354 (May, 1937).

[Faulkner, William] Aiken, Conrad. "William Faulkner: The Novel as Form." *Atlantic*, CLXIV, 650-654 (Nov., 1939).

Beck, Warren. "Faulkner and the South." *Antioch Rev.*, I, 82-94 (Spring, 1941).

—. "Faulkner's Point of View." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 736-749 (May, 1941).

—. "A Note on Faulkner's Style." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VI, 5-14 (Spring-Summer, 1942).

Buttitta, Anthony. "William Faulkner: That Writin' Man of Oxford." *SRL*, XVIII, 6-8 (May 21, 1938).

Calverton, V. F. "William Faulkner: Southerner at Large." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 11-12 (March, 1938).

Caraceni, A. "William Faulkner." *Aretusa*, II, 23-28 (1945).

Coindreau, M. E. "William Faulkner." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, XIX, 926-931 (June 1, 1931).

Cowley, Malcolm. "William Faulkner Revisited." *SRL*, XXVIII, 13-16 (April 14, 1945).

—. "William Faulkner's Human Comedy." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Oct. 29, 1944, p. 4.

DeVoto, Bernard. "Witchcraft in Mississippi." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 14 (Oct. 31, 1936).

Evans, Medford. "Oxford, Mississippi." *Southwest Rev.*, XV, 46-63 (Autumn, 1929).

Green, A. W. "William Faulkner at Home." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 294-306 (July-Sept., 1932).

Hicks, Granville. "The Past and Future of William Faulkner." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 17-23 (Sept., 1931).

Kubie, L. S. "William Faulkner's *Sanctuary*: An Analysis." *SRL*, XI, 218, 224-226 (Oct. 20, 1934).

LeBreton, Maurice. "Technique et psychologie chez William Faulkner." *Etudes Anglaises*, I, 418-438 (Sept., 1937).

Machlachlan, J. M. "William Faulkner and the Southern Folk." *So. Folklore Quar.*, IX, 153-167 (Sept., 1945).

Malraux, André. "Préface à 'Sanctuaire' de W. Faulkner." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, XLI, 744-747 (Nov., 1933).

O'Donnell, G. M. "Faulkner's Mythology." *Kenyon Rev.*, I, 285-299 (Summer, 1939).

Rascoe, Burton. "Faulkner's New York Critics." *Am. Merc.*, L, 243-247 (June, 1940).

Sartre, J. P. "Sartoris, par W. Faulkner." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, XXVI, 323-328 (Feb., 1938).

Schwartz, Delmore. "The Fiction of William Faulkner." *So. Rev.*, VII, 145-160 (Summer, 1941).

Smith, M. J. "Faulkner of Mississippi." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 411-417 (Dec., 1931).

Starke, Aubrey. "An American Comedy: An Introduction to a Bibliography of William Faulkner." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 19 (Dec., 1934).

[FEARING, KENNETH] Abbott, C. D. "The Politics of Mr. Fearing." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, ser. B, II, 382-387 (Oct., 1945).

Rosenthal, Macha. "The Meaning of Kenneth Fearing's Poetry." *Poetry*, LXIV, 208-223 (July, 1944).

[FERBER, EDNA] Bromfield, Louis. "Edna Ferber." *SRL*, XII, 10-12 (June 15, 1935).

White, W. A. "A Friend's Story of Edna Ferber." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 101-106 (Feb., 1930).

[FERRIL, T. H.] Swallow, Allan. "Two Rocky Mountain Poets." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, III, 1-3 (Fall, 1938).

[FICKE, A. D.] Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Arthur Davison Ficke, 1883- . ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIV, 513 (Aug. 19, 1933).

[FIRKINS, O. W.] Allin, J. B. "Oscar W. Firkins." *Am. Rev.*, I, 313-343 (June, 1933).

[FISHER, D. C.] Boynton, P. H. "Two New England Regionalists." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 291-299 (Jan., 1940).

Phelps, W. L. "Dorothy Canfield Fisher." *Eng. Jour.*, XXII, 1-8 (Jan., 1933).

Wyckoff, E. C. "Dorothy Canfield: A Neglected Best Seller." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 40-44 (Sept., 1931).

[FITZGERALD, F. S.] Berryman, John. "F. Scott Fitzgerald." *Kenyon Rev.*, VIII, 103-112 (Winter, 1946).

Embler, Weller. "F. Scott Fitzgerald and the Future." *Chimera*, IV, 48-55 (Autumn, 1945).

Gurko, Leo and Miriam. "The Essence of F. Scott Fitzgerald." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 372-376 (April, 1944).

O'Hara, John, and Schulberg, Budd, Jr. "In Memory of Scott Fitzgerald." *New Rep.*, CIV, 311-312 (March 3, 1941).

Schneider, Isidor. "A Pattern of Failure." *New Masses*, LVII, 23-24 (Dec. 4, 1945).

Troy, William. "Scott Fitzgerald: The Authority of Failure." *Accent*, VI, 56-60 (Autumn, 1945).

Weir, Charles, Jr. "An Invite with Gilded Edges." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XX, 100-113 (April, 1944).

[FLETCHER, J. G.] Cappon, Alexander. "An Alien among the Imagists: John Gould Fletcher." *Univ. Rev.*, IV, 165-172 (Spring, 1938).

Fulkerson, Baucum. "John Gould Fletcher." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVI, 278-288 (July-Sept., 1938).

[FORD, T. B.] Jillson, W. R. "Thomas Benton Ford and Laura Catherine Ford. Biographical and Literary Notes and Criticisms." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XLI, 11-43 (Jan., 1943).

[FRANK, WALDO] Glicksberg, C. I. "Waldo Frank: Critic of America." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXV, 13-26 (Jan., 1936).

Harrison, C. Y. "An Open Letter to Waldo Frank." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 6-8 (Jan., 1937).

Jocelyn, John. "Getting at Waldo Frank." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 405-413 (Oct.-Dec., 1932).

Rees, Richard. "Waldo Frank's Masterpiece." *Adelphi*, X, 147-153 (June, 1935).

Salaberry, R. C. "Waldo Frank et le nouvel idéal américain." *Mercure de France*, CCXIX, 353-362 (April 15, 1930).

Valle, R. H. "Diálogo con Waldo Frank." *Universidad*, III, 36-44 (Jan., 1937).

[FROST, ROBERT] Anon. "Robert (Lee) Frost." *Cur. Biog.*, III, 18-22 (Sept., 1942).

—. Part of a letter, dated December 14, 1932, in which Frost refers to Amy Lowell, Ezra Pound, and others. *Autograph Album*, I, 56 (Dec., 1933).

Aykroyd, G. O. "The Classical in Robert Frost." *Poet Lore*, XL, 610-614 (Winter, 1929).

Berkelman, R. G. "Robert Frost and the Middle Way." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 347-353 (Jan., 1942).

Boutell, H. S. "A Bibliography of Robert Frost." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 2 (May, 1930).

Clausen, B. C. "A Portrait for Peacemakers." *Friends' Intelligencer*, CI, 71-72 (Jan. 29, 1944).

Cook, R. L. "Robert Frost: A Time to Listen." *Coll. Eng.*, VII, 66-71 (Nov., 1945).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Frost: A Dissenting Opinion." *New Rep.*, CXI, 312-313, 345-347 (Sept. 11, 18, 1944).

Cox, S. H. "New England and Robert Frost." *New Mexico Quar.*, IV, 89-94 (May, 1934).

Croft, Grace. "A Side-Light on Robert Frost." *Christmas Books* (Hunter Coll.), pp. 29-30 (Dec., 1937).

Dabbs, J. M. "Robert Frost and the Dark Woods." *Yale Rev.*, XXIII, 514-520 (March, 1934).

—. "Robert Frost, Poet of Action." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 443-451 (June, 1936).

DeVoto, Bernard. "The Critics and Robert Frost." *SRL*, XVII, 3-4, 14-15 (Jan. 1, 1938).

Eckert, R. P., Jr. "Robert Frost in England." *Mark Twain Quar.*, III, 14-16 (Spring, 1940).

Elliott, G. R. "An Undiscovered America in Frost's Poetry." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, I, 205-215 (July, 1925).

Farrar, John. "Robert Frost and Other Green Mountain Writers." *Eng. Jour.*, XVI, 581-587 (Oct., 1927).

Fletcher, J. G. "Robert Frost the Outlander." *Mark Twain Quar.*, III, 5-8 (Spring, 1940).

Foster, C. H. "Robert Frost and the New England Tradition." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, SER. B, II, 370-381 (Oct., 1945).

Melcher, Frederic. "Robert Frost and His Books." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 2 (May, 1930).

Morse, Stearns. "The Wholeness of Robert Frost." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XIX, 412-416 (Sept., 1943).

Munson, G. B. "Robert Frost." *SRL*, I, 625-626 (March 28, 1925).

—. "Robert Frost and the Humanistic Temper." *Bookman*, LXXXI, 419-422 (July, 1930).

Newdick, R. S. "Bibliographies and Exhibits of the Work of Robert Frost." *Amherst Grad. Quar.*, XXVI, 79-80 (Nov., 1936).

—. "Children in the Poems of Robert Frost." *Ohio Schools*, XV, 286-287, 313 (Sept., 1937).

—. "Design in the Books of Robert Frost." *Reading and Collecting*, I, 5-6, 15 (Sept., 1937).

—. "The Early Verse of Robert Frost and Some of His Revisions." *AL*, VII, 181-187 (May, 1935).

—. "Foreign Responses to Robert Frost." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 289-290 (Winter, 1937).

—. "Robert Frost and the American College." *Jour. Higher Ed.*, VII, 237-243 (May, 1936).

—. "Robert Frost and the Dramatic." *NEQ*, X, 262-269 (June, 1937).

—. "Robert Frost and the Classics." *Classical Jour.*, XXXV, 403-416 (April, 1940).

—. "Robert Frost and the Sound of Sense." *AL*, IX, 289-300 (Nov., 1937).

—. "Robert Frost as Teacher." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 632-637 (Oct., 1936).

—. "Robert Frost Looks at War." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 52-59 (Jan., 1939).

—. "Robert Frost Speaks Out." *Seawance Rev.*, XLV, 239-241 (April-June, 1937).

—. "Robert Frost's Other Harmony." *Seawance Rev.*, XLVIII, 409-418 (July, 1940).

—. "Some Notes on Robert Frost and Shakespeare." *Shakespeare Assn. Bul.*, XII, 187-189 (July, 1937).

—. "Three Poems by Robert Frost." *AL*, VII, 329 (Nov., 1935).

—. "Uncollected Poems of Robert Frost." *Book Col. Jour.*, II, 1-2 (Feb., 1937).

Ortiz-Vargas, Alfredo. "Perfiles anglo-americanas." *Revista Iberoamericana*, IV, 163-176 (Feb., 1942).

Paz, Octavio. "Visita al poeta Robert Frost." *Sur*, XIV, 33-39 (Nov., 1945).

Prévost, Jean. "Robert Frost." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, May 1, 1939, pp. 818-840.

Saul, G. B. "Brief Observations on Frost and Stephens." *News Letter Coll. Eng. Assn.*, IV, 6 (Oct., 1942).

Schwartz, Karl. "Robert Frost—Ein Dichter Neu Englands." *Hochschule und Ausland*, XIII, 46-50 (March, 1935).

Van Doren, Carl. "The Soil of the Puritans, Robert Frost: Quintessence and Subsoil." *Century*, CV, 629-636 (Feb., 1923).

Van Doren, Mark. "The Permanence of Robert Frost." *Am. Schol.*, V, 190-198 (Spring, 1936).

Waggoner, H. H. "The Humanistic Idealism of Robert Frost." *AL*, XIII, 207-223 (Nov., 1941).

Walcott, C. C. "Frost's *Death of the Hired Man*." *Expl.*, III (Oct., 1944).

Wilson, J. S. "Robert Frost: American Poet." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VII, 316-320 (April, 1931).

[GILDERSLEEVE, B. L.] Smith, C. F. "Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve: An Intimate View." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXII, 162-175 (April, 1924).

[GILLETTE, WILLIAM] Brock, H. I. "Sherlock Holmes Returns to the Stage." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Nov. 10, 1929, pp. 14, 20.

Frenz, Horst, and Campbell, L. W. "William Gillette on the London Stage." *Queen's Quar.*, LII, 443-456 (Winter, 1945-1946).

[GLASGOW, ELLEN] Adams, J. D. "Speaking of Books." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Sec. 2, Dec. 2, 1945, p. 2.

Canby, H. S. "Ellen Glasgow: A Personal Memory." *SRL*, XXVIII, 13 (Dec. 22, 1945).

—. "Ellen Glasgow: Ironic Tragedian." *SRL*, XVIII, 3-4, 14 (Sept. 10, 1938).

Clark, Emily. "Ellen Glasgow." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, V, 182-191 (April, 1929).

Egly, W. H. "Bibliography of Ellen Anderson Gholson Glasgow." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 47-50 (Sept., 1940).

Freeman, D. S. "Ellen Glasgow: Idealist." *SRL*, XII, 11-12 (Aug. 31, 1935).

Haardt, Sara. "Ellen Glasgow and the South." *Bookman*, LXXIX, 133-139 (April, 1929).

Glasgow, Ellen. "One Way to Write Novels." *SRL*, XI, 335, 344, 350 (Dec. 8, 1934).

Mims, Edwin. "The Social Philosophy of Ellen Glasgow." *Jour. Soc. Forces*, IV, 495-503 (March, 1926).

Parker, W. R. "Ellen Glasgow: A Gentle Rebel." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XX, 187-194 (March, 1931).

Rawlings, M. K. "Regional Literature of the South." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 381-389 (Feb., 1940).

Snelling, Paula. "Ellen Glasgow and Her South." *No. Ga. Rev.*, VI, 26-27 (Winter, 1941).

Stone, Grace. "Ellen Glasgow's Novels." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 289-300 (July-Sept., 1942).

Villard, Léonie. "L'Oeuvre d'Ellen Glasgow, romancière américaine." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XI, 97-111 (Dec., 1933).

Wilson, J. S. "Ellen Glasgow. Ironic Idealist." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XV, 121-126 (Winter, 1939).

Young, Stark. "Deep South Notes, VI: At Sheltered Valley." *New Rep.*, LXXII, 100-102 (Sept. 7, 1932).

[GLASPELL, SUSAN,] Crawford, B. J. "Susan Glaspell." *Palimpsest*, XI, 517-521 (Dec., 1930).

[GREEN, JULIEN] Bespalov, Rachel. "Notes sur Julien Green." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, XLVI, 416-428 (March 1, 1936).

Brock, I. W. "Julien Green: A French Novelist with a Southern Background." *Emory Univ. Quar.*, I, 31-43 (March, 1945).

—. "Julien Green: The Mood and Style of His Novels." *Emory Univ. Quar.*, I, 259-264 (Dec., 1945).

Darbelnet, J. "Un écrivain américain d'expression française." *Bul. des Etudes Françaises*, XXV, 31-35 (May-June, 1945).

Kohler, Dayton. "Julien Green: Modern Gothic." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 139-148 (April-June, 1932).

Lehner, Frederick. "Julien Green." *French Rev.*, XV, 385-394 (March, 1942).

[GREEN, PAUL] Anon. "Justice to the South in a Play." *Lit. Dig.*, III, 17 (Oct. 24, 1931).

Carmer, Carl. "Paul Green—the Making of an American Dramatist." *Theatre Arts*, XVI, 995-1006 (Dec., 1932).

Isaacs, E. J. R. "Paul Green—a Case in Point." *Theatre Arts*, XXV, 489-498 (July, 1941).

Jones, H. M. "Paul Green." *Southwest Rev.*, XIV, 1-8 (Oct., 1928).

Meade, J. R. "Paul Green." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 503-507 (Jan.-Feb., 1932).

[GRIGGS, SUTTON] Gloster, Hugam. "Sutton E. Griggs, Novelist of the New Negro." *Phylon*, IV, 335-345 (Oct.-Dec., 1943).

[HALL, HAZEL] Powell, L. C. "A Note on Hazel Hall and Her Poetry." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XXXVII, 14-25 (1933).

[HARRIS, CORRA] Dickey, C. H. "Something about the Circuit Rider by the Circuit Rider's Wife." *Richmond Times-Dispatch*, Feb. 24, 1935, pp. 3, 12.

[HART, MOSS] Gilder, Rosamund. "The Fabulous Hart." *Theatre Arts*, XXVIII, 89-98 (Feb., 1944).

[HELLMAN, LILLIAN] Clark, B. H. "Lillian Hellman." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 127-133 (Dec., 1944).

Isaacs, E. J. R. "Lillian Hellman: A Playwright on the March." *Theatre Arts*, XXVIII, 19-24 (Jan., 1944).

[HEMINGWAY, ERNEST] Adams, J. D. "Ernest Hemingway." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVIII, 87-94 (Feb., 1939).

Allen, Hugh. "The Dark Night of Ernest Hemingway." *Catholic World*, CL, 522-529 (Feb., 1940).

Baker, Carlos. "The Hard Trade of Mr. Hemingway." *Delphian Quar.*, XXIII, 12-17 (July, 1940).

Bishop, J. P. "Homage to Hemingway." *New Rep.*, LXXXIX, 39-42 (Nov. 11, 1936).

Brooks, Cleanth, and Warren, R. P. "The Killers." *Am. Prefaces*, VII, 195-209 (Spring, 1942).

Calverton, V. F. "Ernest Hemingway: Primevalite." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 6-7 (Dec., 1937).

Cecchi, E. "Ernest Hemingway." *Mercurio*, II, 111-123 (1945).

Cohn, L. H. "A Note on Ernest Hemingway." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 119-122 (Summer, 1935).

Coindreau, M. E. "To Have and to Have Not, par Ernest Hemingway." *Nouvelle Revue Française*, XXVI, 501-504 (March, 1938).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Hemingway and the Hero." *New Rep.*, CI, 754-758 (Dec. 4, 1944).

—. "Hemingway at Midnight." *New Rep.*, CXI, 190-195 (Aug. 14, 1944).

—. "Notes for a Hemingway Omnibus." *SRL*, XXVII, 7-8, 23-24 (Sept. 23, 1944).

Daiches, David. "Ernest Hemingway." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 735-736 (May, 1941).

Delpech, Jeanine. "Ernest Hemingway romancier de la vie dangereuse." *Nouvelles Littéraires*, April 3, 1937, p. 9.

Dewing, Arthur. "The Mistake about Hemingway." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXXII, 364-371 (Oct., 1931).

Fadiman, Clifton. "Ernest Hemingway: An American Byron." *Nation*, CXXXVI, 63-65 (Jan. 18, 1933).

Farrell, J. T. "Ernest Hemingway, Apostle of a 'Lost Generation.'" *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Aug. 1, 1943, pp. 6, 14.

Fenimore, Edward. "English and Spanish in *For Whom the Bell Tolls*." *ELH*, X, 73-86 (March, 1943).

Garnett, David. "Books in General." *New Statesman and Nation*, VII, 192 (Feb. 10, 1934).

Geismar, Maxwell. "No Man Alone Now." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XVII, 517-534 (Sept., 1941).

Jameson, Storm. "The Craft of the Novelist." *Eng. Rev.*, LVIII, 28-43 (Jan., 1934).

—. "The Craft of the Novelist." *Mod. Thinker*, IV, 290-302 (March, 1934).

John, Edgar. "Farewell the Separate Peace." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 289-300 (July-Sept., 1940).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Ernest Hemingway." *Pub. Week.*, CXXI, 870 (Feb. 20, 1932).

Lovett, R. M. "Ernest Hemingway." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 609-617 (Oct., 1932).

Lundkvist, Artur. "Ernest Hemingway." *Bonniers Litterära Magasin*, VIII, 198-204 (March, 1939).

Orton, Vrest. "Some Notes Bibliographical and Otherwise on the Books of Ernest Hemingway." *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 884-886 (Feb. 15, 1930).

Paul, Elliott. "Hemingway and the Critics." *SRL*, XVI, 3-4 (Nov. 6, 1937).

Reid, J. T. "Spain as Seen by Some Contemporary Writers." *Hispania*, XX, 139-150 (May, 1937).

Schwartz, Delmore. "Ernest Hemingway's Literary Situation." *So. Rev.*, III, 769-782 (April, 1938).

Sickels, E. M. "Farewell to Cynicism." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 31-38 (Oct., 1941).

Stein, Gertrude. "Ernest Hemingway and the Post-War Decade." *Atlantic*, CLII, 197-208 (Aug., 1933).

Wilson, Edmund. "Ernest Hemingway, Bourbon Gauge of Morale." *Atlantic*, CLXIII, 36-46 (July, 1939).

[HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH] Boynton, P. H. "Joseph Hergesheimer." *Eng. Jour.*, XVI, 335-345 (May, 1927).

Cabell, J. B. "About One and Another: A Note as to Joseph Hergesheimer." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, VI, 1, 6 (June 15, 1930).

Fadiman, Clifton. "The Best People's Best Novelist." *Nation*, CXXXVI, 175-177 (Feb. 15, 1933).

Glasgow, Ellen. "The Biography of Manuel." *SRL*, VI, 1108-1110 (June 7, 1930).

Haardt, Sara. "Joseph Hergesheimer's Methods." *Bookman*, LXIX, 398-403 (June, 1929).

Hergesheimer, Joseph. "Scholasticus, in se Scholia Facit. Or, Java Head Revisited." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 52-55 (Feb., 1942).

Kelley, Leon. "America and Mr. Hergesheimer." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 171-193 (April-June, 1932).

West, Geoffrey. "Joseph Hergesheimer: An Appreciation." *Eng. Rev.*, LIII, 556-564 (Oct., 1931); *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VIII, 95-108 (Jan., 1932).

[HERRICK, ROBERT] Arvin, Newton. "Homage to Robert Herrick." *New Rep.*, LXXXII, 93-95 (March 6, 1935).

Hicks, Granville. "Robert Herrick, Liberal." *New Rep.*, LXVII, 129-130 (June 17, 1931).

Lüdeke, Henry. "Robert Herrick: Novelist of American Democracy." *Eng. Stud.*, XVIII, 49-57 (April, 1936).

[HEYWARD, DUBOSE] Anon. "Charleston (and Gershwin) Provide Folk Opera." *Lit. Dig.*, CXX, 18 (Oct. 26, 1935).

Cohen, Hennan. "American First Editions: DuBose Heyward." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIX, 163 (April 18, 1936).

de Saint Jean, Robert. "DuBose Heyward dans sa cabane." *Nouvelles Littéraires*, XII, 8 (March 24, 1934).

Watkins, Wren. "DuBose Heyward." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 422-425 (July, 1940).

[HICKS, GRANVILLE] Anon. "Granville Hicks." *Cur. Biog.*, III, 43-46 (May, 1942).

Farrell, J. T. "Mr. Hicks: Critical Vulgarian." *Am. Spect.*, IV, 21-26 (April, 1936).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Granville Hicks and Marxist Criticism." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 129-140 (April, 1937).

[HILLYER, ROBERT] Haraszti, Zoltán. "Robert Hillyer's *Riverhead*." *NEQ*, IX, 273-280 (June, 1936).

[HOUGH, EMERSON] Grahame, Pauline. "A Novelist of the Unsung." *Palimpsest*, XI, 67-77 (Feb., 1930).

[HOWARD, SIDNEY] Clark, B. H. "Letters from Sidney Howard." *Theatre Arts*, XXV, 276-286 (April, 1941).

Krutch, J. W. "The Dramatic Variety of Sidney Howard." *Nation*, CXXXVII, 294-295 (Sept. 13, 1933).

[HOWE, M. A. DEW.] Cather, Willa. "The House on Charles Street." *Lit. Rev.*, III, 173-174 (1922).

[HUBBARD, F. MCK.] Chamberlin, J. H. "Abe Martin: Hoosier Sage." *SRL*, XXVII, 19-21 (June 24, 1944).

[HUGHES, HATCHER] Leake, Grace. "Southern Personalities: Hatcher Hughes, Dramatist." *Holland's*, LVI, 12, 67 (Feb., 1937).

[HUGHES, LANGSTON] Birss, J. H. "American First Editions: Langston Hughes (1902)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 2135 (Nov. 28, 1936).

Hughes, Langston. "Simple and Me." *Phylon*, VI, 349-352 (Fourth Quar., 1945).

[HUNEKER, JAMES] Fay, E. C. "Huneker's Criticism of French Literature." *French Rev.*, XIV, 130-137 (Dec., 1940).

Smith, Bernard. "Huneker, Man of the Tribe." *SRL*, X, 49-50 (Aug., 19, 1933).

Van Roosbroeck, G. L. "Review of *Essays*, by James Huneker, 1929." *RR*, XXII, 62-64 (Jan.-March, 1931).

[HURST, FANNIE] Hurston, Z. N. "Fannie Hurst." *SRL*, XVI, 15-16 (Oct. 9, 1937).

Maurice, A. B. "Fannie Hurst." *Bookman*, LXIX, 258-260 (May, 1929).

Van Gelder, Robert. "An Interview with Miss Fannie Hurst." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Jan. 25, 1942, pp. 2, 18.

[HURSTON, Z. N.] Gloster, H. M. "Zora Neale Hurston, Novelist and Folklorist." *Phylon*, IV, 153-159 (Second Quar., 1943).

[IDELL, A. E.] Anon. "Albert E(dward) Idell." *Cur. Biog.*, IV, 26-28 (Oct., 1943).

[JANEWAY, ELIZABETH] Anon. "Elizabeth (Hall) Janeway." *Cur. Biog.*, V, 35-36 (March, 1944).

[JEFFERS, ROBINSON] Busch, Niven. "Duel on a Headland." *SRL*, XI, 533 (March 9, 1935).

Carpenter, F. I. "Death Comes for Robinson Jeffers." *Univ. Rev.*, VII, 97-105 (Dec., 1940).

—. "The Values of Robinson Jeffers." *AL*, XI, 353-366 (Jan., 1940).

Flewelling, R. T. "Tragic Drama—Modern Style." *Personalist*, XX, 229-241 (July, 1939).

Gates, G. G. "The Bread That Every Man Must Eat Alone." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 170-174 (Dec., 1942).

Giersch, Walter. "Robinson Jeffers." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVIII, 284-295 (April, 1939).

Humphries, Rolfe. "Robinson Jeffers." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 680-689, 748-753 (Jan., Feb., 1935).

Jeffers, Robinson. "First Book." *Colophon*, X, Pt. 10 (May, 1932).

Johnson, W. S. "The 'Savior' in the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers." *AL*, XV, 159-168 (May, 1943).

Lehman, B. H. "Robinson Jeffers." *SRL*, VIII, 91-99 (Sept. 5, 1931).

Miller, Benjamin. "Toward a Religious Philosophy of the Theatre." *Personalist*, XX, 361-376 (Oct., 1934).

Schwartz, Delmore, and Taylor, Frajam. "The Enigma of Robinson Jeffers." *Poetry*, LV, 30-38 (Oct., 1934).

Short, R. W. "The Tower beyond Tragedy." *So. Rev.*, VII, 132-134 (Summer, 1941).

Swallow, Alan. "The Poetry of Robinson Jeffers." *Intermountain Rev.*, II, 8-9 (Fall, 1937).

Waggoner, H. H. "Science and the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers." *AL*, X, 275-288 (Nov., 1938).

Wann, Lewis. "Robinson Jeffers—Counterpart of Walt Whitman." *Personalist*, XIX, 297-308 (July, 1938).

Watts, H. H. "Multivalence in Robinson Jeffers." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 109-120 (Nov., 1941).

_____. "Robinson Jeffers and Eating the Serpent." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 39-55 (Jan., 1941).

Wells, H. W. "A Philosophy of War: The Outlook of Robinson Jeffers." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 81-88 (Nov., 1944).

White, William. "Some Unnoticed Jeffers Poems." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIV, 362-363 (Dec., 1940).

_____. "Uncollected Poems of Robinson Jeffers." *Am. N&Q*, I, 149-151 (Jan., 1942).

Wronecki, Jeanne. "Un Poète américain d'aujourd'hui: Robinson Jeffers." *Revue de France*, II, 283-286 (March 15, 1939).

[JOHNSON, J. W.] Aery, W. A. "James Weldon Johnson: American Negro of Distinction." *School and Soc.*, XLVIII, 291-294 (Sept. 3, 1938).

[JOHNSON, OWEN] Maurice, A. B. "Owen Johnson." *Bookman*, LXX, 414-416 (Dec., 1929).

[JOHNSTON, MARY] Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Mary Johnston 1870- ." *Pub. Week.*, CXVIII, 276-277 (July 19, 1930).

Sherman, C. D. "The Rediscovery of Mary Johnston." *So. Lit. Mess.*, IV, 431-432 (Sept., 1942).

Wagenknecht, Edward. "The World and Mary Johnston." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 188-206 (April-June, 1936).

[JONES, R. E.] Young, Stark. "Robert Edmond Jones." *New Rep.*, CXII, 556 (April 23, 1945).

[KAUFMAN, GEORGE] Carmer, Carl. "George Kaufman—Playmaker to Broadway." *Theatre Arts*, XVI, 807-815 (Oct., 1932).

Moses, M. J. "George S. Kaufman." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXXVII, 76-83 (Jan., 1934).

[KILMER, JOYCE] Faherty, W. B. "Wisconsin's Kilmer Memorial." *Wis. Mag. of Hist.*, XXVI, 61-71 (Sept., 1942).

Williams, Constance, *et al.* "American Verse Quotation." *N&Q*, CLXXXIII, 104 (Aug. 7, 1937).

[KIRKLAND, JACK] Day, Dorothy. "Tobacco Road." *Commonweal*, XXXIX, 140-141 (Nov., 1943).

[KRUTCH, J. W.] Beach, J. W. "Mr. Krutch and Ideal Values in Literature." *International Jour. Ethics*, XLVIII, 487-497 (July, 1938).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Joseph Wood Krutch: Critic of Despair." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 77-93 (Jan.-March, 1936).

[LA FARGE, OLIVER] Bird, John. "The Future of Oliver La Farge." *Bookman*, LXXII, 11-14 (Sept., 1930).

[LAMB, HAROLD] Hoffman, A. S. "Harold Lamb and Historical Romance." *Bookman*, LXXI, 40-43 (March, 1930).

[LARDNER, RING] Farrell, J. T. "Ring Lardner's Success-Mad World." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, June 18, 1944, pp. 8, 18.

Fitzgerald, F. S. "Ring." *New Rep.*, LXXVI, 254-255 (Oct. 11, 1933).

[LEONARD, W. E.] Cason, C. E. "William Ellery Leonard." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, IV, 359-366 (July, 1928).

Jones, H. M. "William Ellery Leonard." *Double Dealer*, VIII, 332-335 (1926).

Leonard, W. E. "The Poetic Process from the Inside." *Bookman*, LXXV, 327-333 (Aug., 1932).

Meyer, E. L. "William Ellery Leonard." *Am. Merc.*, XXXII, 334-340 (July, 1934).

[LEWIS, SINCLAIR] Anon. "Lewis Travels Far." *Lit. Dig.*, CXV, 18-19 (March 4, 1933).

—. "Newspaper Comments on the Dreiser-Lewis Quarrel." *Lit. Dig.*, CIX, 15-16 (April, 1931).

—. "Sinclair Lewis." *SRL*, VII, 357 (Nov. 22, 1930).

—. "W.P.A. to Present Sinclair Lewis Play." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVIII, 2 (Aug. 22, 1936).

Baker, J. E. "Sinclair Lewis, Plato, and the Regional Escape." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVIII, 460-472 (June, 1939).

Benét, W. R. "The Earlier Lewis." *SRL*, X, 421-422 (Jan. 20, 1934).

Binsse, H. L., and Trounstine, J. J. "Europe Looks at Sinclair Lewis." *Bookman*, LXXII, 453-457 (Jan., 1931).

Boynton, P. H. "Sinclair Lewis." *Eng. Jour.*, XVI, 251-260 (April, 1927).

Cabell, J. B. "A Note as to Sinclair Lewis." *Am. Merc.*, XX, 394-397 (Aug., 1930).

Calverton, V. F. "The Prodigal Lewis." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 11-13, 16 (Feb., 1938).

_____. "Sinclair Lewis, the Last of the Literary Liberals." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 77-86 (March, 1934).

Cantwell, Robert. "Sinclair Lewis." *New Rep.*, LXXXVIII, 298-301 (Oct. 21, 1936).

Chesterton, G. K. "Chesterton Sums Us Up—Paradoxically." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 405 (July 12, 1931).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Nobel Prize Oration." *New. Rep.*, LXXXVIII, 36-38 (Aug. 19, 1936).

Crocker, Lionel. "Sinclair Lewis on Public Speaking." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXI, 232-237 (April, 1935).

DeVoto, Bernard. "Sinclair Lewis." *SRL*, IX, 397-398 (Jan. 22, 1933).

Faÿ, Bernard. "Portrait de Sinclair Lewis: l'Américain à rebrousse-poil." *Revue de Paris*, May 15, 1934, pp. 401-416.

Fischer, Walther. "Samuel Dodsworth bereist Europa." *Nachrichten der Giessener Hochschulgesellschaft*, IX, 31-42 (June, 1933).

Gale, Zona. "The American Village Defended." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 1-2, 21 (July 19, 1931).

Gurko, Leo and Miriam. "The Two Main Streets of Sinclair Lewis." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 288-292 (Feb., 1943).

Hansen, Harry. "Fashions in Fiction." *Forum*, LXXXIX, 152-155 (March, 1933).

Hibler, Leo von. "Sinclair Lewis und die Amerikanischer Wirtschaft." *Anglia*, LIX, 448-460 (July, 1935).

Hicks, Granville. "Sinclair Lewis and the Good Life." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 265-273 (April, 1936).

Horton, T. D. "Sinclair Lewis: The Symbol of an Era." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLVIII, 374-393 (Winter, 1939).

Hulsenbeck, Richard. "Sinclair Lewis." *Living Age*, CCCXXXIX, 479-482 (Jan., 1931).

Johnson, A. T. "Realism in Contemporary American Literature: Notes on Dreiser, Anderson, Lewis." *Southwestern Bul.*, Sept., 1929, pp. 3-16.

Jones, H. M. "Mr. Lewis's America." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VII, 427-432 (July, 1931).

Karlfeldt, E. A. "Sinclair Lewis and the Nobel Prize." *SRL*, VII, 524-525 (Jan. 10, 1931).

Le Verrier, Charles. "La Femme affranchie d'après M. Sinclair Lewis: Ann Vickers." *Revue Hebdomadaire*, May 13, 1933, pp. 228-238.

Lewis, Sinclair. "Breaking into Print." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 217-221 (Winter, 1937).

—. "Enemies of the Book." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIX, 2011-2014 (May, 23, 1936).

Loiseau, J. "La Croisade de Sinclair Lewis." *Etudes Anglaises*, II, 120-133 (April-June, 1938).

Maurice, A. B. "Sinclair Lewis." *Bookman*, LXIX, 52-53 (March, 1929).

Morris, Lloyd. "Sinclair Lewis—His Critics and the Public." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLV, 381-390 (Summer, 1938).

Murry, J. M. "The Hell It Can't." *Adelphi*, XI, 321-327 (March, 1936).

Phelps, W. L. "Mr. Lewis's Fourteenth Novel." *Scribner's*, XCIX, 59-60 (Jan., 1936).

Russell, F. T. "The Growing Up of Sinclair Lewis." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXXII, 319-324 (July, 1930).

—. "The Young Mr. Lewis." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXX, 417-427 (Oct. 1928).

Sherwood, R. E. "Is the Nobel Prize an Insult?" *Scribner's*, LXXXIX, 11-12 (Jan., 1931).

Stolbert, Benjamin. "Sinclair Lewis." *Am. Merc.*, LIII, 450-460 (Oct., 1941).

Van Doren, Carl. "The Real Sinclair Lewis." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Mag.*, Feb. 17, 1935, pp. 5, 22.

Wharton, Don. "Dorothy Thompson." *Scribner's*, CI, 9-14 (May, 1937).

[LEWISOHN, LUDWIG] Brande, Dorothea. "Mr. Lewisohn Interprets America." *Am. Rev.*, II, 189-198 (Dec., 1933).

Goldberg, Isaac. "Ludwig Backstream Lewisohn." *Am. Spect.*, II, 13-14 (Oct., 1936).

[LINDERMAN, F. B.] Van de Water, F. F. "The Work of Frank B. Linderman." *Frontier and Midland*, XIX, 148-152 (Spring, 1939).

[LINDSAY, HOWARD] Beiswanger, George. "Lindsay and Crouse." *Theatre Arts*, XXVIII, 79-88 (Feb., 1944).

[LINDSAY, VACHEL] Anon. "Vachel Lindsay." *SRL*, VIII, 437 (Jan. 9, 1932).

Armstrong, A. J. "Vachel Lindsay as I Knew Him." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 6-11 (Fall-Winter 1942-1943).

Drinkwater, John. "Two American Lives." *Quar. Rev.* (London), CCLXVI, 122-135 (Jan., 1936).

Graham, Stephen. "Vachel Lindsay." *Spectator*, V, 104 (Jan. 23, 1932).

Lee, C. P. "Adulation and the Artist." *SRL*, XXII, 7, 18-19 (Aug. 10, 1940).

Masters, E. L. "The Tragedy of Vachel Lindsay." *Am. Merc.*, XXIX, 357-369 (July, 1933).

—. "Vachel Lindsay and America." *SRL*, XII, 3-4, 16 (Aug. 10, 1935).

Rittenhouse, J. B. "Vachel Lindsay." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXII, 266-282 (July, 1933).

Robinson, H. M. "The Ordeal of Vachel Lindsay." *Bookman*, LXXV, 6-9 (April, 1932).

Spencer, Hazelton. "The Life and Death of Vachel Lindsay." *Am. Merc.*, XXV, 455-462 (April, 1932).

Starke, Aubrey, *et al.* "They Knew Vachel Lindsay: A Symposium of Personal Reminiscences." *Latin Quar.*, I, 128-140 (Autumn, 1934).

Untermeyer, Louis. "Vachel Lindsay: 1879-1931." *SRL*, VIII, 368 (Dec. 12, 1931).

[LOMAX, JOHN] Day, Donald. "John Lomax and His Ten Thousand Songs." *SRL*, XXVIII, 5-7 (Sept. 22, 1945).

[LONDON, JACK] Anon. Excerpts from two letters, dated August 7, 1901, and July 27, 1906. *Autograph Album*, I, 83-84 (Dec., 1933).

Bosworth, Hobart. "My Jack London." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 2-5, 24 (Fall-Winter, 1942-1943).

Dickason, D. H. "A Note on Jack London and David Starr Jordan." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXVIII, 407-410 (Dec., 1942).

Hawkes, E. G., "Jack London: A Brief Sketch of His Life." *Overland Mo.*, XC, 109-110 (May, 1932).

Murphy, C. G. "Library Collected by Jack London." *Overland Mo.*, XC, 111-112 (May, 1932).

Walcott, C. C. "Naturalism and the Superman in the Novels of Jack London." *Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXIV, 89-107 (1938).

Whipple, T. K. "Jack London—Wonder Boy." *SRL*, XVII, 3-4, 16-17 (Sept. 24, 1938).

[LOWELL, AMY] Frost, Robert. Letter, dated December 14, 1932. *Autograph Album*, I, 56 (Dec., 1933).

Isoré, Pierre. "L'Originalité d'Amy Lowell." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VI, 317-326 (April, 1929).

Kemp, Frances. "Bibliography of Amy Lowell." *Bul. Bibl.*, XV, 8-9, 25-26, 50-53 (May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1933, Jan.-April, 1934).

Lowes, J. L. "The Poetry of Amy Lowell." *SRL*, II, 169-170, 174-175 (Oct. 3, 1925).

MacLeish, Archibald. "Amy Lowell and the Art of Poetry." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXI, 508-521 (March, 1925).

Perkins, E. W. "Amy Lowell of New England." *Scribner's*, LXXXII, 329-335 (Sept., 1927).

Schwartz, W. L. "A Study of Amy Lowell's Far Eastern Verse." *MLN*, XLIII, 145-152 (March, 1928).

Scott, W. T. "Amy Lowell after Ten Years." *NEQ*, VIII, 320-330 (Aug., 1939).

Snyder, E. D. "Poe and Amy Lowell." *MLN*, XLIII, 152-153 (March, 1928).

Untermeyer, Louis. "Storm Center in Brookline." *Harper's*, CLXXIX, 265-275 (Aug., 1939).

[LUMMUS, C. F.] Field, Ben. "Charles Fletcher Lummus." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVII, SER. 2, 197-203 (July, 1929).

[McKAY, CLAUDE] Burris, A. M. "American First Editions: Claude McKay, 1889- . ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 1767-1768 (Oct. 30, 1937).

[MACKAYE, PERCY] Botkin, B. A. "Folk Speech in the Kentucky Mountain Cycle of Percy Mackaye." *AS*, VI, 267-276 (April, 1931).

[MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD] Anon. "The First American Ballet." *Living Age*, CCCXLVIII, 87-88 (March, 1935).

Chamberlain, John. "Archibald MacLeish." *SRL*, XX, 10-11 (June 24, 1939).

Donnald, Elizabeth. "An Ideal of Confidence Reflected by Some Contemporary American Poets." *Furman Bul.*, XXII, 3-17 (April, 1940).

Edison, George. "Thematic Symbols in the Poetry of Aiken and MacLeish." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, X, 12-16 (Oct., 1940).

Gillmor, Frances. "The Curve of the Continent." *New Mexico Quar.*, IV, 114-122 (May, 1934).

Honig, Edwin. "History, Document, and Archibald MacLeish." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 385-396 (July, 1940).

Humphries, Rolfe. "Archibald MacLeish." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 264-270, 274 (June, 1934).

Jones, Llewellyn. "Archibald MacLeish: A Modern Metaphysical." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 441-451 (June, 1935).

Kohler, Dayton. "MacLeish and the Modern Temper." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 416-426 (Oct., 1939).

MacLeish, Archibald. "The Writer and Revolution." *SRL*, XI, 441-442 (Jan. 26, 1935).

Melcher, F. G. "Check List of Archibald MacLeish." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIV, 180 (July 15, 1933).

Mizener, Arthur. "The Poetry of Archibald MacLeish." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 501-519 (Oct., 1938).

Myhr, I. L. "MacLeish's . . . & Forty-Second Street." *Expl.*, III (April, 1945).

Powell, Charles. "The Poetry of 1933." *Manchester Guardian Week.*, Supplement, XXIX, 9 (Dec. 8, 1933).

Rice, P. B. "Poets and the Wars." *Nation*, CXL, 189-192 (Feb. 13, 1935).

Rosenberg, Harold. "The God in the Car." *Poetry*, LII, 334-342 (Sept., 1938).

Sickels, E. M. "Archibald MacLeish and American Democracy." *AL*, XV, 223-237 (Nov., 1943).

Van Ghent, Dorothy. "The Poetry of Archibald MacLeish." *Sci. and Soc.*, V, 500-511 (Fall, 1938).

Wade, Mason. "The Anabasis of A. MacLeish." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLIII, 330-343 (Summer, 1937).

Waggoner, H. H. "Archibald MacLeish and the Aspect of Eternity." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 402-412 (April, 1943).

Zabel, M. D. "The Poet on Capitol Hill." *Partisan Rev.*, VIII, 2-19, 128-145 (Jan.-March, 1941).

[MARKHAM, EDWIN] Anon. "Edwin Markham." *Chri. Sci. Mon.* XXIX, 14 (Feb. 16, 1937).

Clemens, Cyril, *et al.* "Edwin Markham Number." *Mark Twain Quar.*, IV, 1-20 (Spring, 1941).

Field, B. F. "California's Literary Wealth." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXIX, 19-20 (Nov., 1931).

—. "Edwin Markham and His Eightieth Birthday Celebration." *Overland Mo.*, XC, 143-144 (July, 1932).

—. "Edwin Markham, Dean of American Poets." *Overland Mo.*, XCI, 147-148 (Nov., 1933).

Goldstein, J. S. "Edwin Markham, Ambrose Bierce, and 'The Man with the Hoe.'" *MLN*, LVIII, 165-175 (March, 1943).

—. "Escapade of a Poet." *Pacific Hist. Rev.*, XIII, 303-313 (Sept., 1944).

—. "Two Literary Radicals." *AL*, XVII, 152-160 (May, 1945).

Grose, G. R. "Edwin Markham: Poet of the Social Conscience." *Personalist*, XVII, 149-156 (April, 1936).

Harris, L. H. "Markham's 'The Man with the Hoe.'" *Expl.*, III (March, 1945).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Edwin Markham (1852-)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVI, 220 (July 21, 1934).

Markham, Edwin. "Letter from Edwin Markham to *The Overland Monthly*." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXIX, 14 (Nov., 1931).

Towne, C. H. "Edwin Markham, 1852-1940." *Poetry*, LVI, 30-31 (April, 1940).

[MARQUAND, J. P.] Benét, Stephen and Rosemary. "J. P. Marquand, a Really Remarkable Writer." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XVII, 5 (March 16, 1941).

Hatcher, Harlan. "John Phillips Marquand." *Col. Eng.*, I, 107-118 (Nov., 1939).

[MARQUIS, DON] Gilder, Rodman. "American First Editions: Don (Robert Perry) Marquis 1878- ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 209-210 (July 17, 1937).

Van Doren, Carl. "Day In and Day Out. Adams, Morley, Marquis and Broun: Manhattan Wits." *Century*, CVII, 309-315 (Dec., 1923).

[MASTERS, E. L.] Altrocchi, Rudolph. "Edgar Lee Masters and Joinville." *MLN*, XLV, 360-362 (June, 1930).

Childs, H. E. "Agrarianism and Sex." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 331-342 (July-Sept., 1933).

Dubois, A. A. "Shelley, Browning and Masters." *Personalist*, XVIII, 405-416 (Oct., 1937).

E., R. F. "Portrait in Line Introducing Edgar Lee Masters." *Book-buyer*, II, 18 (Feb., 1937).

Masters, E. L. "The Genesis of Spoon River." *Am. Merc.*, XXVIII, 38-55 (Jan., 1933).

—. "Literary Boss of the Middle West." *Am. Merc.*, XXXIV, 450-455 (April, 1935).

—. "William Marion Reedy." *AS*, IX, 96-98 (April, 1934).

Powys, J. C. "Edgar Lee Masters." *Bookman*, LXIX, 650-655 (Aug., 1929).

Van Gelder, Robert. "An Interview with Mr. Edgar Lee Masters." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Feb. 15, 1942, pp. 2, 28.

Van Wyck, William. "Edgar Lee Masters and Twentieth Century Prosody." *Personalist*, XVII, 75-80 (Jan., 1937).

Wisewell, C. E. "Marivaux and E. L. Masters." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, X, 298-303 (April-June, 1930).

[MENCKEN, H. L.] Anon. "Mencken, Moralist!" *Catholic World*, CXXXIX, 257-266 (June, 1934).

Angoff, Charles. "Mencken Twilight." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLVI, 216-232 (Winter, 1938).

Calverton, V. F. "H. L. Mencken: A Devaluation." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 7-11 (Dec., 1936).

Clark, J. A. "H. L. Mencken: An Obituary." *Am. Spect.*, pp. 11-12 (Dec., 1936—Jan., 1937).

Harrold, C. F. "Two Critics of Democracy." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVII, 130-141 (April, 1928).

Kronenberger, Louis. "H. L. Mencken." *New Rep.*, LXXXVIII, 243-245 (Oct. 7, 1936).

Lippmann, Walter. "H. L. Mencken." *SRL*, III, 413-414 (Dec. 11, 1926).

Maynard, Theodore. "Mencken Leaves 'The American Mercury.'" *Catholic World*, CXXXIX, 10-20 (April, 1934).

Van Doren, Carl. "Smartness and Light." *Century*, CV, 791-796 (March, 1923).

[MILLAY, E. ST. V.] Dabbs, J. McB. "Edna St. Vincent Millay: Not Resigned." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVII, 54-66 (Jan., 1938).

Dickson, Arthur. "Millay's *Euchid Alone Has Looked on Beauty Bare*." *Expl.*, III (Dec., 1944).

DuBois, A. E. "Edna St. Vincent Millay." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 80-104 (Jan.-March, 1935).

Gierasch, Walter. "Millay's *Memorial to D. C.*: Elegy." *Expl.*, II (May, 1944).

Macdougall, A. R. "Husband of a Genius." *Delineator*, CXXV, 21, 40-41 (Oct., 1934).

Parks, E. W. "Edna St. Vincent Millay." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVIII, 42-49 (Jan.-March, 1930).

[MILLER, HENRY] Chiaromonte, Nicola. "The Return of Henry Miller." *New Rep.*, CXI, 751-752 (Dec. 4, 1944).

Muller, H. J. "The World of Henry Miller." *Kenyon Rev.*, II, 312-318 (Summer, 1940).

Neiman, Gilbert. "No Rubbish, No Albatrosses." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, IX, 69-76 (Winter, 1945).

[MITCHELL, MARGARET] Rosenbaum, B. "Why Do They Read It?" *Scribner's*, CII, 23-24, 69-70 (Aug., 1937).

[MONROE, HARRIET] Boie, Mildred. "A Wider Audience for Poetry." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLV, 408-414 (Summer, 1938).

Gregory, Horace. "The 'Unheard of Adventure,' Harriet Monroe and Poetry." *Am. Schol.*, VI, 195-200 (Spring, 1937).

Hayakawa, S. I. "Harriet Monroe as Critic." *Stud. in Eng.* (Tokyo), XIV, 1-7 (1934).

Pattee, F. L. "Poetry and Miss Monroe." *SRL*, IX, 13, 17 (July 30, 1932).

Z., M. D. "Poetry's Quarter Century." *Poetry*, LI, 28-34 (Oct., 1937).

[MOORE, MARIANNE] Burke, Kenneth. "Motives and Motifs in the Poetry of Marianne Moore." *Accent*, II, 157-169 (Spring, 1942).

Lewis, May. "Marianne Moore: An Appreciation." *Forum*, XCVI, 48-49 (Sept. 23, 1936).

[MOORE, MERRILL] Fitts, Dudley. "The Sonnets of Merrill Moore." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 268-293 (April-June, 1939).

Untermeyer, Louis. "Merrill Moore." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 58-61 (Jan.-March, 1935).

Wells, F. L. "The Mental Measure of Merrill Moore." *Life and Letters Today*, XXI, 27-35 (March, 1939).

[MORE, P. E.] Brett, G. S. "Paul Elmer More: A Study." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, IV, 279-295 (April, 1935).

Brown, S. G. "Toward an American Tradition." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 476-497 (Oct., 1939).

Elliott, G. R. "Mr. More and the Gentle Reader." *Bookman*, LXIX, 143-147 (April, 1929).

_____. "More's Chistology." *Am. Rev.*, IX, 35-46 (April, 1937).

_____. "The Religious Dissension of Babbitt and More." *Am. Rev.*, IX, 252-265 (Summer, 1937).

Grattan, C. H. "The So-Called Humanism of Paul Elmer More." *New Humanist*, VIII, 219-223 (Nov.-Dec., 1935).

Gregory, Horace. "On Paul Elmer More and His Shelburne Essays." *Accent*, IV, 140-149 (Spring, 1944).

Leander, Folke. "More—'Puritan à Rebours.'" *Am. Schol.*, VII, 438-453 (Autumn, 1938).

Mercier, L. J. A. "The Challenge of Paul Elmer More." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XXXIV, 556-569 (June, 1926).

More, L. P. "Shelburne Revisited: An Intimate Glimpse of Paul Elmer More." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 457-460 (Oct., 1940).

Richards, P. S. "The Religious Philosophy of Paul Elmer More." *Criterion*, XVI, 205-219 (Jan., 1937).

Seilliére, Ernest. "La Réaction contre le Naturisme aux Etats-Unis." *Journal des Débats*, Oct. 13, 1933, pp. 580-582.

Spaeth, J. D. "Conversations with Paul Elmer More." *Sewanee Rev.*, LI, 532-545 (Oct.-Dec., 1943).

Stamm, Rudolf. "Paul Elmer Mores Suche nach einer lebendigen Tradition." *Englische Studien*, LXXII, 58-72 (Oct., 1937).

Wilson, Edmund. "Mr. More and the Mithraic Bull." *New Rep.*, XCI, 64-68 (May 26, 1937).

Young, Stark. "Art and Decision." *New Rep.*, XCI, 307-308 (July 21, 1937).

_____. "Dear Mr. Wilson." *New Rep.*, XCI, 130-131 (June 9, 1937).

Z., M. D. "An American Critic." *Poetry*, L, 330-336 (Sept., 1937).

[MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER] Altick, R. D. "Average Citizen in Grub Street: Christopher Morley after Twenty-five Years." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLI, 18-31 (Jan., 1942).

Canby, Henry Seidel. "Christopher Morley." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 9-11 (Jan., 1930).

McCord, David. "Christopher Morley." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 1-9 (Jan., 1930).

Van Doren, Carl. "Day In and Day Out. Adams, Morley, Marquis and Broun: Manhattan Wits." *Century*, CVII, 309-315 (Dec., 1923).

[MUMFORD, LEWIS] Duff, Edward. "Lewis Mumford: The Post-Christian in an Anti-Christian World." *Commonweal*, XXXVII, 38-42 (Oct. 30, 1942).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Lewis Mumford and the Organic Synthesis." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 55-73 (Jan.-March, 1937).

[NATHAN, G. J.] Anon. "George Jean Nathan." *Cur. Biog.*, VI, 32-36 (April, 1945).

Isaacs, E. J. R. "The Critical Arena: I. The Theatre of George Jean Nathan." *Theatre Arts*, XXVI, 104-112 (Feb., 1942).

Van Gelder, Robert. "An Interview with George Jean Nathan." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Feb. 1, 1942, pp. 2, 20.

[NATHAN, ROBERT] Dorian, E. M. "Robert Nathan: Novelist of Simplicity." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 129-143 (April-June, 1933).

Fay, E. G. "Borrowing from Anatole France by Willa Cather and Robert Nathan." *MLN*, LVI, 377 (May, 1941).

Redman, B. R. "Expert in Depression: A Portrait of Robert Nathan." *SRL*, XI, 206 (Oct. 13, 1934).

Tapley, Robert. "Robert Nathan: Poet and Ironist." *Bookman*, LXXVI, 607-614 (Nov., 1932).

[NEIHARDT, J. G.] Adkins, N. F. "A Study of John G. Neidhardt's 'Song of Three Friends.'" *AS*, III, 276-290 (April, 1928).

[NEWTON, A. E.] Birss, J. H. "American First Editions: Alfred Edward Newton (1863-): Checklist." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVI, 1664-1665 (Nov. 3, 1934).

[O'NEILL, EUGENE] Anon. "Emperor Jones in a Raucous Triumph." *Lit. Dig.*, CXV, 15 (Jan. 21, 1933).

—. "Mr. Eugene O'Neill. An Iconoclast in the Theatre." *TLS*, May 8, 1937, pp. 353-354.

—. "O'Neill before the Cross." *Living Age*, CCCXLVII, 554-556 (Feb., 1935).

Anderson, John. "Eugene O'Neill." *Theatre Arts*, XV, 938-942 (Nov., 1931).

Baldensperger, Fernand. "Eugene O'Neill, Prix Nobel de Littérature." *Revue Bleue* (Feb. 6, 1937), pp. 73-78.

Barron, Samuel. "The Dying Theater." *Harper's*, CLXXII, 108-117 (Dec., 1935).

Battenhouse, R. W. "'Mourning Becomes Electra.'" *Christendom*, VII, 332-345 (Summer, 1942).

Blackburn, Clara. "Continental Influences on Eugene O'Neill's Expressionistic Dramas." *AL*, XIII, 103-133 (May, 1941).

Boyd, Ernest. "Eugene O'Neill and Others." *Bookman*, LXIX, 179-181 (April, 1929).

Brie, Friedrich. "Eugene O'Neill als Nachfolger der Griechen." *Germanisch-Romanischen Monatsschrift*, XXI, 46-59 (Jan.-Feb., 1933).

Carpenter, F. I. "The Romantic Tragedy of Eugene O'Neill." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 250-258 (Feb., 1945).

Cestre, Charles. "Eugene O'Neill." *Etudes Anglaises*, I, 93-94 (Jan., 1937).

Clark, B. H. "Aeschylus and O'Neill." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 699-710 (Nov., 1932).

Corbin, John. "O'Neill and Aeschylus." *SRL*, VIII, 693-695 (April 30, 1932).

Davidson, L. J. "Lazarus in Modern Literature." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XVIII, 16-23 (June, 1929).

DeVoto, Bernard. "Minority Report." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 16 (Nov. 21, 1936).

Dobrée, Bonamy. "The Plays of Eugene O'Neill." *So. Rev.*, II, 435-446 (Winter, 1937).

Dony, Françoise. "Vices et vertus du personnage O'Neillien." *Renaissance*, I, 589-598 (Oct.-Dec., 1945).

Dukes, Ashley. "The English Scene: O'Neill Succeeds." *Theatre Arts*, XXII, 101-107 (Feb., 1938).

Eaton, W. P. "The Eugene O'Neill Collection." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, XVIII, 5-8 (July, 1943).

—. "O'Neill—New Risen Attic Stream?" *Am. Schol.*, VI, 304-312 (Summer, 1937).

Ferguson, Francis. "Eugene O'Neill." *Hound & Horn*, III, 145-160 (Jan.-March, 1930).

Frenz, Horst. "Eugene O'Neill in France." *Books Abroad*, XIX, 140-141 (Spring, 1944).

—. "Eugene O'Neill in Russia." *Poet Lore*, XLIX, 241-247 (Autumn, 1943).

—. "List of Foreign Editions and Translations of Eugene O'Neill's Dramas." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVIII, 33-34 (Sept.-Dec., 1943).

—. "O'Neill Collections I Have Seen." *Ind. Quar. for Bookmen*, II, 27-34 (Jan., 1945).

Gaddes, V. "Eugene O'Neill." *Theatre Arts*, XV, 943-946 (Nov., 1931).

Haucher, Dorothy. "Modern Dramatic Structure: Eugene O'Neill." *Univ. Missouri Stud.*, III, 125-158 (Oct., 1928).

Helburn, Theresa. "O'Neill: An Impression." *SRL*, XV, 10 (Nov. 21, 1936).

Jones, C. "A Sailor's O'Neill." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XII, 226-229 (Feb., 1935).

Kemelman, H. G. "O'Neill and Highbrow Melodrama." *Bookman*, LXXV, 482-491 (Sept., 1932).

Lanoire, Maurice. "Eugene O'Neill." *Revue de Paris*, Feb. 1, 1937, pp. 595-612.

Lundkvist, Artur. "Eugene O'Neill." *Bonniers Litterära Magasin*, V, 784-786 (Dec., 1936).

McAneny, M. L. "Eleven Manuscripts of Eugene O'Neill." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, IV, 86-89 (April, 1943).

Mackall, L. L. "Notes for Bibliophiles: Eugene O'Neill's Bibliography." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XCI, 15 (Aug. 9, 1931).

Martínez-Hague, Carlos. "Eugenio O'Neill, Premio Nobel." *Letras* (Lima, Peru), II, 427-432 (1936).

Moses, M. J. "The 'New' Eugene O'Neill." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXXVI, 543-549 (Dec., 1933).

Naranjo Martínez, Enrique. "Perfiles Angloamericanos. I. Eugene O'Neill." *Revista Iberoamericana*, VIII, 61-102 (May, 1944).

Norwood, Gilbert. "The Art of Eugene O'Neill." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XXI, 143-157 (July, 1941).

O'Neill, Eugene. "Memoranda on Masks." *Am. Spect.*, I, 3 (Nov., 1932).

—. "Second Thoughts." *Am. Spect.*, I, 2 (Dec., 1932).

Ortiz-Vargas, Alfredo. "Perfiles anglo-americanos: Eugene O'Neill." *Revista Iberoamericana*, VIII, 61-102 (May, 1944).

Parks, E. W. "Eugene O'Neill's Symbolism." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 436-450 (Oct.-Dec., 1935).

Quinn, A. H. "Eugene O'Neill. Poet and Mystic." *Scribner's*, n.s. LXXX, 368-372 (Oct., 1926).

Saylor, O. M. "The Real Eugene O'Neill." *Century*, CIII, 351-359 (Jan., 1922).

Skinner, R. D. "O'Neill—the Poet's Quest." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXL, 54-67 (June, 1935).

Slochower, Harry. "Eugene O'Neill's Lost Moderns." *Univ. Rev.*, IX, 32-37 (Autumn, 1943).

Smith, John. "If I Had Written 'Mourning Becomes Electra.'" *Mod. Thinker*, I, 359-363 (Aug., 1932).

Soupolt, Philippe. "Le Théâtre aux Etats-Unis." *Revue de Paris*, III, 936-944 (June, 1933).

Stevens, T. W. "How Good Is Eugene O'Neill?" *Eng. Jour.*, XXVI, 179-186 (March, 1937).

Tapper, Bonno. "Eugene O'Neill's World View." *Personalist*, XVIII, 40-48 (Jan., 1937).

Trilling, Lionel. "Eugene O'Neill." *New Rep.*, LXXXVIII, 176-178 (Sept. 23, 1936).

White, A. F. "The Plays of Eugene O'Neill." *West. Res. Univ. Bul.*, XXV, 20-36 (1923).

Woodbridge, H. E. "Eugene O'Neill." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVII, 22-35 (Jan., 1938).

Woolf, S. J. "O'Neill Plots a Course for the Drama." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXXI, 6 (Oct. 4, 1931).

—. "Eugene O'Neill Returns After Fifty Years." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Sept. 15, 1945, pp. 11, 61-62.

Young, Stark. "Eugene O'Neill's New Play." *New Rep.*, LXVIII, 352-355 (Nov. 11, 1931).

[OSTENO, MARTHA] Anon. "Writer of Novels Wants to Do Play." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 12 (Aug. 17, 1937).

[PAGE, W. H.] Gibson, J. M. "Walter Hines Page Has Been Forgiven." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXII, 283-293 (July, 1933).

[PARKER, DOROTHY] Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Dorothy Parker (Rothschild) (1893-)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 1154 (March 17, 1934).

Van Doren, Mark. "Dorothy Parker." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 535-543 (Sept., 1934).

[PARRINGTON, V. L.] Cappon, A. P. "Parrington: A Liberal of the Northwest." *New Humanist*, V, 1-9 (Jan.-Feb., 1932).

Hicks, Granville. "The Critical Principles of V. L. Parrington." *Sci. and Soc.*, III, 142-164 (Fall, 1939).

[PATCHEN, KENNETH] Wilder, A. N. "A Poet and the Class Struggle: Two Stages." *Poetry*, LVI, 32-39 (April, 1940).

[PAUL, ELLIOT] Van Gelder, Robert. "An Interview with Mr. Elliot Paul." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, March 1, 1942, pp. 2, 23.

[PETERKIN, JULIA] Bennett, Isadora. "Lang Syne's Miss." *Bookman*, LXIX, 357-366 (June, 1929).

Law, R. A. "Mrs. Peterkin's Negroes." *Southwest Rev.*, XIV, 455-461 (July, 1929).

[PHELPS, W. L.] Bakeless, John. "William Lyon Phelps, Book Booster." *Am. Merc.*, XXXVI, 265-272 (Nov., 1935).

Brownell, G. H. "Billy Phelps Joins the Innumerable Caravan." *Twainian*, III, 1-4 (Oct., 1943).

[PHILLIPS, D. G.] Nathan, G. J. "Literary Tarzan No. 2." *Am. Spect.*, II, 2 (Aug., 1934).

[PORTER, K. A.] Blanck, Jacob. "American First Editions: Katherine Anne Porter." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXIII, 2382 (June 18, 1938).

Hartley, Lodwick. "Katherine Anne Porter." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 201-216 (April, 1940).

Warren, Robert Penn. "Katherine Anne Porter (Irony with a Center)." *Kenyon Rev.*, IV, 29-42 (Winter, 1942).

Young, V. A. "The Art of Katherine Anne Porter." *New Mexico Quar. Rev.*, XV, 326-341 (Autumn, 1945).

[PORTER, W. S.] Anon. "The Finding of Unknown O. Henry Stories." *Redbook*, LXVIII, 7 (Jan., 1937).

—. "Old O. Henrys." *Lit. Dig.*, CXXIII, 25 (April 10, 1937).

Boyd, David. "O. Henry's Road of Destiny." *Americana*, XXXI, 579-608 (Oct., 1937).

Clarkson, P. S. "A Decomposition of *Cabbage and Kings*." *AL*, VII, 195-202 (May, 1935).

Courtney, L. W. "O. Henry's Case Reconsidered." *AL*, XIV, 361-371 (Jan., 1943).

Goerch, Carl. "O. Henry's Brother Lives in Ayden." *State* (N. C.), II, 1, 26 (Nov. 24, 1934).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Some Letters by O. Henry." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 31-39 (Jan., 1939).

Henderson, Archibald. "O. Henry—A Contemporary Classic." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXII, 270-278 (July, 1923).

Henderson, I. B. "The Courtship of O. Henry." *State* (N. C.), II, 8 (Feb. 9, 1935).

—. "How O. Henry Began His Writing Career." *State* (N. C.), II, 5 (Feb. 2, 1935).

—. "Sara Coleman Porter." *State* (N. C.), II, 3 (Jan. 26, 1935).

Hubbell, J. B. "Charles Napoleon Evans, Creator of Jesse Holmes the Fool-Killer." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVI, 431-446 (Oct., 1937).

Jones, Joseph. "Don Pomposo: Mr. W. S. Porter." *MLN*, LVII, 131 (Feb., 1943).

Jung, Margetta. "O. Henry in Manhattan." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 411-415 (July, 1939).

Kercheville, F. M. "O. Henry and Don Alfonso." *New Mexico Quar.*, I, 367-388 (Nov., 1931).

Lomax, J. A. "Henry Steger and O. Henry." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIV, 299-316 (April, 1939).

Long, E. H. "O. Henry's Christmas Stories." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 795-797 (Dec., 1939).

Mabbott, T. O. "Queries from O. Henry's 'The Pendulum.'" *N&Q*, CLXIX, 249 (Oct. 5, 1935).

MacAdam, George. "Crossways of 'Roads of Destiny.'" *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, June 3, 1923.

O'Quinn, Trueman. "O. Henry in Austin." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XLIII, 143-157 (Oct., 1939).

Porter, W. S. Part of a letter, dated November 27, 1903. *Autograph Album*, I, 12, 94 (Dec., 1933).

Ratchford, Fanny. "The Rolling Stone." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 17 (June, 1934).

Robinson, Duncan, *et al.* "O. Henry's Austin." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIV, 388-410 (July, 1939).

Seibel, George. "O. Henry and the Silver Dollar." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 593-597 (Aug., 1931).

Woolcott, Alexander. "O. Henry, Playwright." *Bookman*, LVI, 152-157 (Oct., 1922).

[POUND, EZRA] Anon. "Ezra (Loomis) Pound." *Cur. Biog.*, III, 62-65 (Nov., 1942).

Berti, L. "Poesia e minetismo con Ezra Pound." *Letteratura*, IV, 140-145 (1940); V, 123-134 (1941).

Blackmur, R. P. "Masks of Ezra Pound." *Hound & Horn*, VII, 177-212 (Jan.-March, 1934).

Canby, H. S. "Ezra Pound." *SRL*, XXVIII, 10 (Dec. 15, 1945).

Gregory, Horace. "The Search for a Frontier." *New Rep.*, LXXV, 292-294 (July 26, 1933).

Grigson, Geoffrey. "Aspects of Modern Poetry." *New Statesman and Nation*, VIII, 899 (Dec. 15, 1934).

Tate, Allen. "Poetry and Politics." *New Rep.*, LXXV, 308-311 (Aug. 2, 1933).

Taupin, René. "La Poésie d'Ezra Pound." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VIII, 221-236 (Feb., 1931).

Tichenor, G. H. "This Man IS a Traitor." *PM*, Aug. 15, 1943, pp. 3-5.

Williams, W. C. "Ezra Pound: Lord Ga-Gal" *Decision*, II, 16-24 (Sept., 1941).

[RANSOM, J. C.] Baker, J. E. "Philosopher and New Critic." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 167-170 (April-June, 1942).

Burgum, E. B. "An Examination of Modern Critics: John Crowe Ransom." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VIII, 87-93 (Spring, 1944).

Knickerbocker, W. S. "Mr. Ransom and the Old South." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 222-238 (April-June, 1931).

Lynskey, Winifred. "A Critic in Action: Mr. Ransom." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 239-249 (Feb., 1944).

[RAWLINGS, M. K.] Anon. "Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings." *Cur. Biog.*, III, 65-68 (July, 1942).

[REESE, L. W.] Dowling, A. W. "Lizette Woodworth Reese: An Appreciation." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 98-104 (Feb., 1940).

Harriss, R. P. "April Weather: The Poetry of Lizette Woodworth Reese." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXIX, 200-207 (April, 1930).

[REPELLIER, AGNES] Flanagan, J. T. "A Distinguished American Essayist." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIV, 162-169 (April, 1945).

[RICE, ELMER] Jennings, Richard. [Street Scene.] *Spectator*, CXLV, 407 (Sept. 27, 1930).

Levin, Meyer. "Elmer Rice." *Theatre Arts*, XVI, 54-62 (Jan., 1932).

[RICHTER, CONRAD] Sutherland, Bruce. "Conrad Richter's America." *New Mexico Quar. Rev.*, XV, 413-422 (Winter, 1945).

[RIGGS, LYNN] Campbell, W. S. "Lynn Riggs: Poet and Dramatist." *Southwest Rev.*, XV, 64-70 (Autumn, 1929).

[ROBERTS, E. M.] Adams, J. D. "Elizabeth Madox Roberts." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XII, 80-90 (Jan., 1936).

Buchan, A. M. "Elizabeth Madox Roberts." *Southwest Rev.*, XXV, 463-481 (July, 1940).

Janney, F. L. "Elizabeth Madox Roberts." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 388-410 (Oct.-Dec., 1937).

Tate, Allen. "The Elizabeth Madox Roberts Papers." *Lib. Cong. Quar. Jour. of Cur. Acquis.*, I, 29-31 (Oct.-Dec., 1943).

Van Doren, Mark. "Elizabeth Madox Roberts." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 521-528 (Sept., 1932).

Westcott, Glenway. "Elizabeth Madox Roberts: A Personal Note." *Bookman*, LXXI, 12-15 (March, 1930).

[ROBERTS, KENNETH] Albert, George. "Bibliography of Kenneth Lewis Roberts." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 191-192, 218-219 (Sept.-Dec., 1942, Jan.-April, 1943); XVIII, 13-15, 34-46 (May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1943).

Baker, Carlos. "The Novel and History: Kenneth Roberts." *Delphian Quar.*, XXIV, 15-20 (Jan., 1941).

Stone, Frank. "American First Editions: Kenneth (Lewis) Roberts (1885-)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 1595-1596 (Oct. 16, 1937).

Williams, B. A. "Kenneth Roberts." *SRL*, XVIII, 8-10 (June 25, 1938).

[ROBINSON, E. A.] App, A. J. "Edwin Arlington Robinson's Arthurian Poems." *Thought*, X, 468-479 (Dec., 1935).

Bates, R. C. "Edwin Arlington Robinson's *Three Poems*." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, VIII, 81-82 (Oct., 1933).

—. "The Robinson Gift." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, XVII, 33-35 (Oct., 1942).

Beatty, Frederika. "Edwin Arlington Robinson as I Knew Him." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIII, 375-381 (Oct., 1944).

Beebe, L. M. "Dignified Faun: A Portrait of E. A. R." *Outlook and Independent*, CLV, 647-650, 677 (Aug. 27, 1930).

Brown, David. "E. A. Robinson's Later Poems." *NEQ*, X, 487-502 (Sept., 1937).

—. "A Note on *Avon's Harvest*." *AL*, IX, 343-349 (Nov., 1937).

—. "Some Rejected Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson." *AL*, VII, 395-414 (Jan., 1936).

Burns, Winifred. "Edwin Arlington Robinson in the Hands of the Reviewers." *Poet Lore*, XLVIII, 164-175 (Summer, 1942).

Burton, Richard. "Robinson as I Saw Him." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 8 (Spring, 1938).

Carlson, C. L. "Robinsoniana." *Colby Merc.*, VI, 281-284 (Dec., 1939).

Carpenter, F. I. "Tristram the Transcendent." *NEQ*, XI, 501-523 (Sept., 1938).

Cestre, Charles. "Avec Edwin Arlington Robinson dans l'inferno de l'art." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XII, 323-328 (April, 1935).

—. "Le Dernier poème d'Edwin Arlington Robinson: *Cavender's House*." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VI, 489-507 (Aug., 1929).

—. "Edwin Arlington Robinson, artiste dans les jeux de l'humour et de la fantaisie." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, XI, 246-251 (Feb., 1934).

—. "Edwin Arlington Robinson—Maker of Myths." *Mark Twain Quar.*, 3-8, 24 (Spring, 1938).

—. "Récit, drame et symbole chez Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, IX, 405-413 (June, 1932).

Collamore, H. B. "Robinson and the War." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 30-31 (March, 1943).

Colton, A. W. "Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Lit. Rev.*, III, 781-782 (June 23, 1923).

Crowder, Richard. "'Here Are the Men': E. A. Robinson's Male Character Types." *NEQ*, XVIII, 346-367 (Sept., 1945).

Daniels, Mabel. "Robinson's Interest in Music." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 15, 24 (Spring, 1938).

Dauner, Louise. "Avon and Cavender: Two Children of the Night." *AL*, XIV, 55-65 (March, 1942).

—. "The Pernicious Rib: E. A. Robinson's Concept of the Feminine Character." *AL*, XV, 139-158 (May, 1943).

—. "Vox Clamantis: Edwin Arlington Robinson as a Critic of American Democracy." *NEQ*, XV, 401-426 (Sept., 1942).

Davidson, L. J. "Lazarus in Modern Literature." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XVIII, 16-23 (June, 1929).

Doyle, J. R. "The Shorter Novels of E. A. Robinson." *Bul. Citadel*, VI, 3-18 (1942).

DuBois, A. E. "The Cosmic Humorist." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 11-13 (Spring, 1938).

Evans, Nancy. "Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Bookman*, LXXV, 675-681 (Nov., 1932).

Fletcher, J. G. "Portrait of Edwin Arlington Robinson." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLIV, 24-26 (Autumn, 1937).

Giersch, Walter. "Robinson's 'Luke Havergal.'" *Expl.*, III (Oct., 1944).

Gregory, Horace, and Zaturenska, Marya. "The Vein of Comedy in E. A. Robinson's Poetry." *Am. Bookman*, I, 43-64 (Fall, 1944).

Hammond, Josephine. "The Man against the Sky—Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Personalist*, X, 178-184 (July, 1920).

Hogan, C. B. "Edwin Arlington Robinson; New Bibliographical Notes." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXV, 115-144 (Second Quar., 1941).

—. "A Poet at the Phonic Shrine." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 359-363 (Summer, 1938).

Hudson, H. H. "Robinson and Praed." *Poetry*, LXI, 612-620 (Feb., 1943).

Hutchison, Percy. "The Poetry of E. A. Robinson." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, April 21, 1935, pp. 2, 11.

Latham, G. W. "Robinson at Harvard." *Mark Twain Quar.*, II, 19-20 (Spring, 1938).

Ledoux, L. V. "In Memoriam: Edwin Arlington Robinson." *SRL*, XI, 621 (April 13, 1935).

—. "Psychologist of New England." *SRL*, XII, 3-4, 16, 18 (Oct. 19, 1935).

Lowell, Amy. "A Bird's Eye View of E. A. Robinson." *Dial*, LXXII, 130-142 (Feb., 1922).

Mason, D. G. "Early Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XIII, 52-69 (Winter, 1937).

—. "Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson to Daniel Gregory Mason." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XIII, 223-240 (Spring, 1937).

Maynard, Theodore. "Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Catholic World*, CXLI, 266-275 (June, 1935).

Notopoulos, J. A. "Sophocles and Captain Craig." *NEQ*, XVII, 109 (March, 1944).

Parlett, M. "Robinson's *Luke Havergal*." *Expl.*, III (June, 1945).

Payne, L. W., Jr. "The First Edition of E. A. Robinson's *The Peterborough Idea*." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XIX, 219-231 (1939).

Peltier, Florence. "Edwin Arlington Robinson, Himself." *Mark Twain Quar.*, I, 6, 11-14 (Summer, 1937).

Pettit, Henry. "Robinson's *The Whip*." *Expl.*, I (April, 1943).

Pipkin, E. E. "The Arthur of Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 183-195 (March, 1930).

Raven, A. A. "Robinson's *Luke Havergal*." *Expl.*, III (Dec., 1944).

Richards, L. E. "Recollections of 'E. A.' as a Boy in Gardiner." *N. Y. Herald Tribune Books*, May 12, 1935, p. 10.

Robinson, E. A. "The First Seven Years." *Colophon*, I, Pt. 4 (Dec., 1930).

Saben, Mowry. "Memories of Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Colby Merc.*, VII, 13-14 (Jan., 1941).

St. Clair, George. "E. A. Robinson and Tilbury Town." *New Mexico Quar.*, IV, 95-107 (May, 1934).

—. "Edwin Arlington Robinson on Time." *New Mexico Quar.*, IX, 150-156 (Aug., 1939).

Schmitt, H. G. "Some Robinson Letters in My Collection." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 8-12 (Jan., 1943).

Schönemann, Friedrich. "E. A. Robinson." *Literatur*, XXXV, 446-448 (May, 1933).

Stovall, Floyd. "The Optimism behind Robinson's Tragedies." *AL*, X, 1-23 (March, 1938).

Super, R. H. "Robinson's *For a Dead Lady*." *Expl.*, III (June, 1945).

Sutcliffe, W. D. "The Original of Robinson's Captain Craig." *NEQ*, XVI, 407-431 (Sept., 1943).

Torrence, O. H. D. "The Poet at the Breakfast Table." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 92-99 (Winter, 1938).

Ulrich, Dorothy. "Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Avocations*, II, 248-253 (June, 1938).

Van Norman, C. E. "Captain Craig." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 462-475 (Feb., 1941).

Waggoner, H. H. "E. A. Robinson and the Cosmic Chill." *NEQ*, XIII, 65-84 (March, 1940).

Walsh, W. T. "Some Recollections of E. A. Robinson." *Catholic World*, CLV, 522-531 (Aug., 1942).

Wearing, Thomas. "Edwin Arlington Robinson—New England Poet-Philosopher." *Colgate-Rochester Divinity School Bul.*, XIV, 162-174 (Feb., 1942).

Weber, C. J. "Additions to Our Robinson Collection." *Colby Merc.*, VII, 94-96 (May, 1942).

—. "The Cottage Lights of Wessex." *Colby Merc.*, VI, 64-67 (Feb., 1936).

—. "E. A. Robinson's Translation of Sophocles." *NEQ*, XVII, 604-605 (Dec., 1944).

—. "Poet and President." *NEQ*, XVI, 615-626 (Dec., 1943).

—. "A Robinson Wild-Goose Chase." *Colby Merc.*, VII, 96 (May, 1942).

—. "Robinson's Prose: A Retraction." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 31-32 (March, 1943).

—. "Three Newly Discovered Articles by Edwin Arlington Robinson." *Colby Merc.*, VII, 69-72 (Dec., 1941).

Williams, A. M. "Edwin Arlington Robinson, Journalist." *NEQ*, XV, 715-724 (Dec., 1942).

Winters, Yvor. "Religious Ideas in the Didactic Work of E. A. Robinson." *Ariz. Quar.*, I, 70-85 (Spring, 1945).

[ROLVAGG, O. E.] Boynton, P. H. "O. E. Rölvaag and the Conquest of the Pioneer." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XVIII, 535-542 (Sept., 1929).

[ROOSEVELT, THEODORE] Cordingly, N. E. "Extreme Rarities in the Published Works of Theodore Roosevelt." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIX, 20-50 (First Quar., 1945).

Utley, G. B. "Theodore Roosevelt's 'Winning of the West': Some Unpublished Letters." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXX, 495-507 (March, 1944).

[ROURKE, CONSTANCE] Marshall, Margaret. "Constance Rourke; Artist and Citizen." *Nation*, CLVII, 726-728 (June 21, 1941).

—. "Constance Rourke in the Critics' Den." *Nation*, CLV, 418-420 (Oct. 24, 1942).

[RUKEYSER, MURIEL] Untermeyer, Louis. "The Language of Muriel Rukeyser." *SRL*, XXII, 11-13 (Aug. 10, 1940).

[SANDBURG, CARL] Arvin, Newton. "Carl Sandburg." *New Rep.*, LXXXVIII, 119-121 (Sept. 9, 1936).

Bas, R. R. "Sandburg's Early Lynching." *Expl.*, I (June, 1943).

Benét, S. V. and Rosemary. "Sandburg: Son of the Lincoln Countryside." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XVIII, 8 (Dec., 14, 1941).

Compton, C. H. "Who Reads Carl Sandburg?" *So. Atl., Quar.*, XXVIII, 190-200 (April, 1929).

Deutsch, Babette. "Poetry for the People." *Eng. Jour.*, XXVI, 265-274 (April, 1937).

Lunderbergh, Holger. "Carl Sandburg." *Scand. Rev.*, XXIV, 49-51 (Spring, 1938).

Nash, J. V. "Carl Sandburg: An American Homer." *Open Court*, XLIV, 633-639 (Oct., 1930).

Ortiz-Vargas, Alfredo. "Perfiles anglo-americanas." *Revista Iberoamericana*, IV, 163-176 (1940).

Rosenfeld, Paul. "Carl Sandburg and Photography." *New Rep.*, LXI, 251-252 (Jan. 22, 1930).

Schenk, W. P. "Carl Sandburg—a Bibliography." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVI, 4-7 (Dec., 1936).

Van Doren, Carl. "Flame and Slag. Carl Sandburg: Poet with Both Fists." *Century*, CVI, 786-792 (Sept., 1923).

[SANTAYANA, GEORGE] Anon. "George Santayana." *Cur. Biog.*, V, 39-44 (April, 1944).

—. "Reprints and New Editions." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XVIII, 16 (March 21, 1937).

Aaron, Daniel. "A Postscript to *The Last Puritan*." *NEQ*, IX, 683-686 (Dec., 1936).

Buchler, Justus. "George Santayana's *The Last Puritan*." *NEQ*, IX, 281-285 (June, 1936).

Buckham, J. W. "Santayana's Last Puritan Again." *Personalist*, XVIII, 292-300 (July, 1937).

Canby, H. S. "The American Santayana." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 14 (April 17, 1937).

Cecchi, E. "L'Autobiografia di G. Santayana." *Il Mondo*, I, 12 (1945).

Clemens, Cyril. "An American Philosopher in Exile, George Santayana." *Mark Twain Quar.*, I, 10-12 (Fall, 1936).

Cory, Daniel. "Santayana in Europe." *Atlantic*, CLXXIV, 53-62 (May, 1944).

Edman, Irwin. "Santayana at Seventy." *SRL*, X, 349-350 (Dec. 16, 1933).

Firuski, Maurice. "American First Editions: George Santayana, 1863- ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIX, 2463-2464 (June 20, 1936).

Gray, J. G. "Plato the Greek and Santayana the Cosmopolitan." *Am. Schol.*, XII, 186-204 (Spring, 1943).

Hoffman, Paul. "Santayanas 'The Last Puritan' und siene kulturkritik des Amerikanismus." *Germanisch-Romanische Monatshrift*, XXX, 21-39 (Jan.-March, 1942).

Howgate, G. W. "The Essential Santayana." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 7-18 (Winter-Spring, 1942).

—. "Santayana and Humanism." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 49-57 (Jan.-March, 1935).

Knickerbocker, W. S. "Figaro among the Philosophers: George Santayana." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 250-265 (April-June, 1941).

Lane, J. W. "The Dichotomy of George Santayana." *Catholic World*, CXL, 20-28 (Oct., 1934).

Larrabee, H. A. "George Santayana." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 209-221 (April-June, 1931).

—. "Santayana: Philosopher for America." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 325-338 (July-Sept., 1931).

—. "Santayana through Austrian Eyes." *Books Abroad*, IV, 19-20 (Jan., 1930).

MacCampbell, Donald. "Santayana's Debt to New England." *NEQ*, VIII, 203-214 (June, 1935).

Rice, P. B. "George Santayana: The Philosopher as Poet." *Kenyon Rev.*, II, 460-475 (Autumn, 1940).

Santayana, George. "Brief History of Myself." *SRL*, XIII, 13 (Feb., 1936).

Smith, D. F. "George Santayana and the Last Puritan." *New Mexico Quar.*, VII, 39-45 (Feb., 1937).

Terzian, Shohig. "Santayana at Harvard, 1882-1912." *Mark Twain Quar.*, V, 3-6 (Winter-Spring, 1942).

[SAROYAN, WILLIAM] Burgum, E. B. "The Lonesome Young Man on the Flying Trapeze." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XX, 392-403 (Summer, 1944).

Hatcher, Harlan. "William Saroyan." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVIII, 169-177 (March, 1939).

Mersand, Joseph. "William Saroyan and the American Imagination." *Players Mag.*, XVII, 9 (Jan., 1941).

Nathan, G. J. "Saroyan: Whirling Dervish of Fresno." *Am. Merc.*, LI, 303-308 (Nov., 1940).

Rahv, Philip. "William Saroyan: A Minority Report." *Am. Merc.*, LVII, 371-377 (Sept., 1943).

Remenyi, Joseph. "William Saroyan: A Portrait." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 92-100 (Nov., 1944).

Wilson, Edmund. "The Boys in the Back Room: William Saroyan." *New Rep.*, CIII, 697-698 (Nov. 18, 1940).

[SCOTT, EVELYN] Anon. "Portrait in Line Introducing Evelyn Scott." *Book Buyer*, III, 15 (May, 1937).

Lovett, R. M. "The Evolution of Evelyn Scott." *Bookman*, LXX, 153-156 (Oct., 1929).

Salpeter, Harry. "Portrait of a Disciplined Artist." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 281-286 (Nov., 1931).

[SEDWICK, A. D.] Forbes, Ester. "Anne Douglas Sedgwick and Her Novels." *Bookman*, LXIX, 568-574 (Aug., 1929).

Selincourt, Basil de (ed.). "Anne Douglas Sedgwick's Letters: A Portrait." *Forum*, XCVI, 111-115 (Sept., 1936).

[SEEGER, ALAN] Anon. "Unknown, His Grave." *Lit. Dig.*, CVIII, 16 (Jan. 31, 1931).

[SHAPIRO, KARL] Daiches, Daniel. "The Poetry of Karl Shapiro." *Poetry*, LXVI, 266-273 (Aug., 1945).

[SHERMAN, FRANCIS] Roberts, C. G. D. "Francis Sherman." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XIV, 419-427 (Jan., 1935).

[SHERMAN, S. P.] Burgum, E. B. "Stuart Sherman." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 137-150 (Feb., 1930).

Elliott, G. R. "Stuart Sherman and the War Age." *Bookman*, LXXI, 173-181 (April-May, 1930).

Warren, Austin. "Humanist into Journalist." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVIII, 357-365 (July-Sept., 1930).

Zeitlin, Jacob. "Correspondence of S. P. Sherman and Paul Elmer More." *Bookman*, LXX, 43-53 (Sept., 1929).

[SHERWOOD, ROBERT] Campbell, O. J. "Robert Sherwood and His Times." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 275-280 (Feb., 1943).

Gassner, John. "Robert Emmet Sherwood." *Atlantic*, CLVIII, 26-33 (Jan., 1942).

[SINCLAIR, UPTON] Hicks, Granville. "The Survival of Upton Sinclair." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 213-220 (Jan., 1943).

Sinclair, Upton. "Planning the Model State." *Mod. Thinker*, V, 23-25 (Oct., 1934).

Wilson, Edmund. "Lincoln Steffens and Upton Sinclair." *New Rep.*, LXXII, 173-175 (Sept. 28, 1932).

[SINGMASTER, ELSIE] Kohler, Dayton. "Elsie Singmaster." *Bookman*, LXXII, 621-626 (Feb., 1931).

[SMITH, BETTY] Anon. "Betty Smith." *Cur. Biog.*, IV, 51-53 (Nov., 1943).

[SMITH, LILLIAN] Anon. "Lillian Smith." *Cur. Biog.*, V, 49-52 (May, 1944).

Smith, Lillian. "Personal History of *Strange Fruit*." *SRL*, XXVIII, 9-10 (Feb. 17, 1945).

—. "Why I Wrote *Strange Fruit*." *So. Lit. Mess.*, III, 81-82 (Nov., 1945).

[SMITH, M. C.] Hillyer, Robert. "An American Victorian." *Forum*, XCIV, 109-114 (Aug., 1935).

[SMITH, THORNE] Haas, Irvin. "American First Editions: (James) Thorne Smith (Jr.) 1893-1934." *Pub. Week.*, CXXX, 2134 (Nov. 28, 1936).

[STEFFENS, LINCOLN] Steffens, Lincoln. "The Influence of My Father on My Son." *Atlantic*, CLIX, 525-530 (May, 1937).

Wilson, Edmund. "Lincoln Steffens and Upton Sinclair." *New Rep.*, LXXII, 173-175 (Sept. 28, 1932).

[STEIN, GERTRUDE] Anderson, Sherwood. "Gertrude Stein." *Am. Spect.*, II, 3 (April, 1934).

Eagleson, Harvey. "Gertrude Stein." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 164-177 (April-June, 1936).

Fay, Bernard. "Gertrude Stein, poète de l'Amérique." *Revue de Paris*, Nov. 15, 1935, pp. 294-313.

Lane, J. W. "The Craze for Craziness." *Catholic World*, CXLIV, 306-309 (Dec., 1936).

Pearson, N. H. "The Gertrude Stein Collection." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, XVI, 45-47 (Jan., 1942).

Ronnebeck, Arnold. "Gertrude Was Always Giggling." *Books Abroad*, XIX, 3-7 (Winter, 1945).

Sawyer, Julian. "Gertrude Stein (1874-): A checklist Comprising Critical and Miscellaneous Writings about Her Work, Life and Personality from 1913-1942." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 211-212 (Jan.-April, 1943); XVIII, 11-13 (May-Aug., 1943).

Skinner, B. F. "Has Gertrude Stein a Secret?" *Atlantic*, CLIII, 50-57 (Jan., 1934).

Stein, Gertrude. "The War and Gertrude Stein." *Atlantic*, CLII, 56-69 (July, 1933).

[STEINBECK, JOHN] Anon. "Steinbeck of California." *Delphian Quar.*, XXIII, 40-45 (April, 1940).

Baker, Carlos. "'In Dubious Battle' Revalued." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, July 25, 1943, pp. 4, 16.

Berkelman, R. G. "George Sterling on 'The Black Vulture.'" *AL*, X, 223-224 (May, 1938).

Besouchet, Lidia. "Amando Fontes y Steinbeck." *Nosotros*, VII, 322-325 (Sept., 1942).

Calverton, V. F. "Steinbeck, Hemingway, and Faulkner." *Mod. Quar.*, XI, 36-44 (Fall, 1939).

Carpenter, F. I. "John Steinbeck: American Dreamer." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 454-467 (July, 1941).

—. "The Philosophical Joads." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 315-325 (Jan., 1941).

Fairley, Barker. "John Steinbeck and the Coming Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 145-161 (April, 1942).

Gannett, Lewis. "John Steinbeck: Novelist at Work." *Atlantic*, CLXXVI, 55-61 (Dec., 1945).

Gibbs, L. R. "John Steinbeck, Moralist." *Antioch Rev.*, II, 172-184 (Summer, 1942).

Hyman, S. E. "Some Notes on John Steinbeck." *Antioch Rev.*, II, 185-200 (Summer, 1942).

Jones, C. E. "Proletarian Writing and John Steinbeck." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 445-456 (Oct., 1940).

Powell, L. C. "Toward a Bibliography of John Steinbeck." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 558-568 (Autumn, 1938).

Rascoe, Burton. "John Steinbeck." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVII, 205-216 (March, 1938).

Rosati, S. "Letteratura inglese: l'ultimo Steinbeck." *La Nuova Europa*, II, 31 (1945).

Shockley, M. S. "The Reception of *The Grapes of Wrath* in Oklahoma." *AL*, XV, 351-361 (Jan., 1944).

[STERLING, GEORGE] Berkelman, R. G. "George Sterling on 'The Black Vulture.'" *AL*, X, 223-224 (May, 1938).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: George Sterling (1869-1926)." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 2023-2024 (April 18, 1931).

[STEVENS, JAMES] Arms, G. A., et al. "Stevens' *The Anecdote of the Jar*." *Expl.*, III (Nov., 1944).

[STEVENS, WALLACE] Hays, H. R. "Laforgue and Wallace Stevens." *RR*, XXV, 242-248 (July-Sept., 1934).

Stocking, F. H. "Stevens' *Bantams in Pine-Woods*." *Expl.*, III (April, 1945).

[STILL, JAMES] Kohler, Dayton. "Jesse Stuart and James Still, Mountain Regionalists." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 523-533 (March, 1942).

[STRIBLING, T. S.] Bates, E. S. "Thomas Sigismund Stribling." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 91-100 (Feb., 1935).

Dickens, Byrom. "T. S. Stribling and the South." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLII, 341-349 (July-Sept., 1934).

Jarrett, T. D. "Stribling's Novels." *Phylon*, IV, 345-350 (Oct.-Dec., 1943).

LeBreton, Maurice. "L'Evolution sociale dans les états du sud d'après T. S. Stribling." *Etudes Anglaises*, I, 36-52 (Jan., 1937).

Stone, Frank. "American First Editions: T(homas) S(igismund) Stribling 1881- . . ." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 592 (Aug. 21, 1937).

[STUART, JESSE] Kohler, Dayton. "Jesse Stuart and James Still, Mountain Regionalists." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 523-533 (March, 1942).

[SUCKOW, RUTH] Frederick, J. T. "Ruth Suckow and the Middle Western Literary Movement." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XX, 1-8 (Jan., 1931).

[TARKINGTON, BOOTH] Boynton, P. H. "American Authors of Today: Booth Tarkington." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 117-125 (Feb., 1923).

Collins, Joseph. "The New Mr. Tarkington." *Bookman*, LXV, 12-21 (March, 1927).

Tarkington, Booth. "Young Literary Princeton Fifty Years Ago." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VII, 1-5 (Nov., 1945).

[TATE, ALLEN] Anon. "Allen Tate." *Book Buyer*, III, 9-10 (Nov., 1937).

Brooks, Cleanth, Jr., and Van Doren, Mark. "Modern Poetry: A Symposium." *Am. Rev.*, VIII, 427-456 (Feb., 1937).

Thorp, Willard. "Allen Tate: A Checklist." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 85-98 (April, 1942).

[TEASDALE, SARA] Fisher, Irene. "Strange Victory: One Woman's Life." *New Mexico Quar.*, IV, 123-126 (May, 1934).

Untermeyer, Louis. "Sara Teasdale." *SRL*, IX, 426 (Feb. 11, 1933).

[THOMASON, JOHN] Dobie, F. J. "John W. Thomason: An Appreciation." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIX, 10 (Summer, 1944).

[THOMPSON, DOROTHY] Dale, Warren. "Off the Record with a Columnist." *SRL*, XXVII, 13-14, 27 (June, 1944).

[THURBER, JAMES] Anon. "James Thurber: The Comic Prufrock." *Poetry*, LXIII, 150-159 (Dec., 1943).

Downing, Francis. "Thurber." *Commonweal*, XLI, 518-519 (March 9, 1945).

[TIETJENS, EUNICE] North, J. N. "Eunice Tietjens: A Memorial." *Poetry*, LXV, 104-108 (Nov., 1944).

[TORRENCE, RIDGELY] Newdick, R. S. "Ridgely Torrence '97." *Princeton Alumni Week.*, XXXVI, 569-570 (April 3, 1936).

[TRENT, W. P.] Knickerbocker, W. S. "Trent at Sewanee." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 145-152 (April, 1940).

[TULLY, JIM] Hughes, M. Y. "Jim Tully: Poet or Picaro?" *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 389-398 (Oct.-Dec., 1929).

[VAN DOREN, CARL] Glicksberg, C. I. "Carl Van Doren, Scholar and Skeptic." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVI, 223-234 (April-June, 1938).

[VAN DOREN, MARK] Baker, Howard. "A Note on the Poetry of Mark Van Doren." *So. Rev.*, I, 601-608 (Winter, 1936).

Wood, Katherine. "The Van Doren Brothers in American Letters." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 91-102 (Nov., 1940).

[VAN VECHTEN, CARL] Gloster, H. M. "The Van Vechten Vogue." *Phylon*, VI, 310-314 (Autumn, 1945).

[WALKER, MARGARET] Anon. "Margaret Walker." *Cur. Biog.*, IV, 57-59 (Nov., 1943).

[WARREN, R. P.] Brooks, Cleanth, and Van Doren, Mark. "Modern Poetry: A Symposium." *Am. Rev.*, VIII, 427-456 (Feb., 1937).

Hendry, Irene. "Regional Novel: The Example of Robert Penn Warren." *Sewanee Rev.*, LIII, 84-102 (Jan., 1945).

Southard, W. P. "The Religious Poetry of Robert Penn Warren." *Kenyon Rev.*, VII, 653-676 (Autumn, 1945).

[WASSON, G. S.] Eckstorm, F. H. "George Savary Wasson: Artist and Writer 1855-1932." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXIX, 47-59 (Jan., 1943).

[WELTY, EUDORA] Warren, R. P. "The Love and Separateness in Miss Welty." *Kenyon Rev.*, VI, 246-259 (Spring, 1944).

[WESTCOTT, GLENWAY] Kohler, Dayton. "Glenway Westcott: Legend-Maker." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 142-145 (April, 1931).

Quinn, P. F. "The Case History of Glenway Westcott." *Frontier and Midland*, XIX, 11-16 (Autumn, 1939).

[WHARTON, EDITH] Anon. "International Novelist." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXIX, 221 (Aug. 16, 1937).

Boynton, Percy. "American Authors of Today: Edith Wharton." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 24-32 (Jan., 1923).

Brown, E. K. "Edith Wharton." *Etudes Anglaises*, II, 16-26 (Jan.-March, 1938).

Canby, H. S. "Edith Wharton." *SRL*, XVI, 6-7 (Aug. 21, 1937).

Chapman, H. W. L. "Books in General." *New Statesman and Nation*, XXIX, 43 (Jan. 20, 1945).

de Valdiva, O. A. "Edith Wharton." *Andean Quar.*, V, 8-21, 39-58 (Summer, 1944); VI, 56-73 (Winter, 1944).

Follett, Wilson. "What Edith Wharton Did—and Might Have Done." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Sept. 5, 1937, pp. 2, 14.

Gilbertson, Catherine. "Mrs. Wharton." *Century*, CXIX, 112-119 (Autumn, 1929).

Kazin, Alfred. "The Lady and the Tiger: Edith Wharton and Theodore Dreiser." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XVII, 101-119 (Winter, 1941).

Leavis, Q. D. "Henry James's Heiress: The Importance of Edith Wharton." *Scrutiny*, VII, 261-276 (Dec., 1938).

McCole, C. J. "Some Notes on Edith Wharton." *Catholic World*, CXLVI, 425-431 (Jan., 1938).

Russell, F. T. "Edith Wharton's Use of Imagery." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 452-460 (June, 1932).

—. "Melodramatic Mrs. Wharton." *Sequoia Rev.*, XL, 425-437 (Oct.-Dec., 1932).

Sencourt, Robert. "The Poetry of Edith Wharton." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 478-486 (July, 1931).

Wharton, Edith. "A Little Girl's New York." *Harper's*, CLXXXVI, 356-364 (March, 1938).

—. "The Writing of *Ethan Frome*." *Colophon*, III, Pt. 11 (Sept., 1932).

Wilson, Edmund. "Justice to Edith Wharton." *New Rep.*, XCV, 209-213 (June 29, 1938).

[WHEELOCK, J. H.] Wheelock, J. H. "Author Unknown." *Book Buyer*, II, 22 (Dec., 1936).

—. "Rhyme in Poetry." *Book Buyer*, III, 12-13 (Dec., 1937).

[WHITE, S. E.] Maurice, A. B. "Stewart Edward White." *Bookman*, LXIX, 588-589 (Aug., 1929).

[WHITE, W. A.] Canby, H. S. "William Allen White: A Personal Tribute." *SRL*, XXVII, 16 (Feb. 5, 1944).

[WILCOX, E. W.] De Ford, M. A. "Poetess of Passion." *Am. Merc.*, XXXII, 435-439 (Aug., 1934).

[WILDER, THORNTON] Adler, Henry. "Thornton Wilder's Theatre." *Horizon*, XII, 89-98 (Aug., 1945).

Brown, E. K. "A Christian Humanist: Thornton Wilder." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, IV, 356-370 (April, 1935).

Campbell, Joseph, and Robinson, H. M. "The Skin of Whose Teeth? The Strange Case of Mr. Wilder's New Play and 'Finnegan's Wake.'" *SRL*, XXV, 3-4 (Dec. 19, 1942), 16, 18-19 (Feb. 13, 1943).

Chambrun, Longworth. "L'Américanisme de Thornton Wilder." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VIII, 341-344 (April, 1931).

Fischer, Walther. "Thornton Wilder's *The Bridge of San Luis Rey* und Prosper Mérimée's *Le Carosse du Saint-Sacrement*." *Anglia*, LX, 234-240 (Jan., 1936).

Gardner, Martin. "Thornton Wilder and the Problem of Providence." *Univ. Rev.*, VII, 83-91 (Dec., 1940).

Isaacs, E. J. R. "Thornton Wilder in Person." *Theatre Arts*, XXVII, 21-30 (Jan., 1943).

Kohler, Dayton. "Thornton Wilder." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVIII, 1-11 (Jan., 1939).

Parmenter, Ross. "Novelist and Playwright." *SRL*, XVIII, 10-11 (June 11, 1938).

Tritsch, Walther. "Thornton Wilder in Berlin." *Living Age*, CCCXLI, 44-47 (March-Aug., 1931).

Twitchett, E. G. "Mr. Thornton Wilder." *London Merc.*, XXII, 32-39 (May, 1930).

Wilson, Edmund. "The Autobuses and the Earwickers." *Nation*, CLVI, 167-168 (Jan. 30, 1943).

[WILLIAMS, B. A.] Roberts, Kenneth. "Ben Ames Williams." *Colby Lib. Quar.*, I, 5-6 (Jan., 1943).

[WILSON, EDMUND] Anon. "Edmund Wilson." *Cur. Biog.*, VI, 59-62 (April, 1945).

Brown, E. K. "The Method of Edmund Wilson." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, XI, 105-111 (Oct., 1941).

Fiess, Edward. "Edmund Wilson: Art and Ideas." *Antioch Rev.*, I, 356-367 (Fall, 1941).

Freeman, Joseph. "Edmund Wilson's *Globe of Glass*." *New Masses*, XXVII, 73-79 (April 12, 1938).

Gauss, Christian. "Edmund Wilson, the Campus and the Nassau 'Lit.'" *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, V, 41-50 (Feb., 1944).

Mitzener, Arthur. "Edmund Wilson: A Check List." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, V, 62-78 (Feb., 1944).

Schwartz, Delmore. "The Writing of Edmund Wilson." *Accent*, II, 177-186 (Spring, 1942).

Snell, George. "An Examination of Modern Critics, II: Edmund Wilson. The Historical Critic." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VIII, 36-44 (Winter, 1944).

West, Geoffrey. "Literary Detection." *TLS*, May 30, 1942, p. 271.

Wilson, Edmund. "Thoughts on Being Bibliographed." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, V, 51-61 (Feb., 1944).

[WILSON, WOODROW] Athearn, C. R. "Woodrow Wilson's Philosophy." *Methodist Rev.*, ser. 5, CXII, 683-688 (Sept.-Oct., 1929).

McKean, D. D. "Notes on Woodrow Wilson's Speeches." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XVI, 176-184 (April, 1930).

Stephenson, W. H. "The Influence of Woodrow Wilson on Frederick Jackson Turner." *Agr. Hist.*, XIX, 249-253 (Oct., 1945).

[WINTER, WILLIAM] Harting, Hugh. "William Winter." *N&Q*, CLXXXV, 288 (Nov. 6, 1943).

McGraw, C. S. "William Winter: Critic of the Brown Decades." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXXI, 162-167 (April, 1945).

[WINTERS, YVOR] Blackmur, R. P. "A Note on Yvor Winters." *Poetry*, LVII, 144-152 (Nov., 1940).

Howells, Thomas. "Yvor Winters, Anatomist of Nonsense." *Poetry*, LXIII, 86-96 (Nov., 1943).

Swallow, Alan. "The Sage of Palo Alto." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, IV, 1-3 (Spring-Summer, 1940).

West, R. B. "The Language of Criticism." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VIII, 12-13, 15 (Fall, 1943).

[WOLFE, THOMAS] Ames, R. S. "Wolfe, Wolfe!" *Am. Spect.*, III, 5-6 (Jan., 1935).

Baker, Carlos. "Thomas Wolfe's Apprenticeship." *Delphian Quar.*, XXIII, 20-25 (Jan., 1940).

Bates, E. S. "Thomas Wolfe." *Eng. Jour.*, XXVI, 519-527 (Sept., 1937).

—. "Thomas Wolfe." *Mod. Quar.*, XI, 86-88 (Fall, 1938).

Bishop, J. P. "The Sorrows of Thomas Wolfe." *Kenyon Rev.*, I, 7-17 (Winter, 1939).

Braswell, William. "Thomas Wolfe Lectures and Takes a Holiday." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 11-22 (Oct., 1939).

Bridges, A. P. "Thomas Wolfe: Legends of a Man's Hunger for His Youth." *SRL*, XI, 599, 609 (April 6, 1935).

Brown, E. K. "Thomas Wolfe: Realist and Symbolist." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, X, 153-166 (Jan., 1941).

Collins, T. L. "Thomas Wolfe." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 487-504 (Oct.-Dec., 1942).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Profiles." *New Yorker*, April 8, 1944, pp. 30-43.

—. "Wolfe and the Lost People." *New Rep.*, CV, 592-594 (Nov. 3, 1941).

Ehrsam, T. G. "I Knew Thomas Wolfe." *Book Col. Jour.*, I, 1, 3 (June, 1936).

Falk, Robert. "Thomas Wolfe and the Critics." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 186-192 (Jan., 1944).

Jack, P. M. "Remembering Thomas Wolfe." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Oct. 2, 1938, pp. 2, 28.

Kauffman, Bernice. "Bibliography of Periodical Articles by Thomas Wolfe." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 162-165 (May-Aug., 1942).

Kohler, Dayton. "Thomas Wolfe: Prodigal and Lost." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 1-10 (Oct., 1939).

Kussy, Bella. "The Vitalist Trend and Thomas Wolfe." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 306-323 (July-Sept., 1942).

Macauley, Thurston. "Thomas Wolfe: A Writer's Problems." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXIV, 2150-2152 (Dec. 24, 1938).

McCole, C. J. "Thomas Wolfe Embraces Life." *Catholic World*, CXLIII, 42-48 (April, 1936).

MacLachlan, J. M. "Folk Concepts in the Novels of Thomas Wolfe." *So. Folklore Quar.*, IX, 175-186 (Dec., 1945).

Norwood, Hayden. "Julia Wolfe: Web of Memory." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XX, 236-250 (April, 1944).

Powell, Desmond. "Of Thomas Wolfe." *Ariz. Quar.*, I, 28-36 (Spring, 1945).

Pugh, C. E. "Of Thomas Wolfe." *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, 13-14 (Summer-Fall, 1945).

Simpson, C. M., Jr. "A Note on Wolfe." *Fantasy*, VI, No. 2, 17-21 (1939).

—. "Thomas Wolfe: A Chapter in His Biography." *Southwest Rev.*, XXV, 308-321 (April, 1940).

Solon, S. L. "The Ordeal of Thomas Wolfe." *Mod. Quar.*, XI, 45-53 (Winter, 1939).

Stearns, M. M. "The Metaphysics of Thomas Wolfe." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 193-199 (Jan., 1945).

Thompson, Lawrence. "Tom Wolfe, Amerikas Skildrare." *Bonniers Litterära Magasin*, VIII, 541-546 (Sept., 1939).

Volkening, H. T. "Tom Wolfe: Penance No More." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XV, 196-215 (Spring, 1939).

Wolfe, Thomas. "The Story of a Novel." *SRL*, XII, 3-4, 12, 14, 16 (Dec. 14, 1935), 3-4, 15 (Dec. 21, 1935), 3-4, 14-16 (Dec. 28, 1935).
 —. "What a Writer Reads." *Book Buyer*, I, 13-14 (Dec., 1935).

[WOODBERRY, G. E.] Anon. "Letters from George Edward Woodberry to Charles Buttell Loomis, Jr." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 542-551, 654-658 (Jan.-Feb., March, 1932).

Ledoux, Louis. "George Edward Woodberry." *SRL*, VI, 638 (Jan. 11, 1930).

Rosenberg, J. N., and Benét, W. R. "George Edward Woodberry: Two Estimates." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, IX, 1-2 (July 9, 1933).

Thwing, C. F. "George Edward Woodberry." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XXXVIII, 433-443 (June, 1930).

[WOOLCOTT, ALEXANDER] Isaacs, E. J. R. "The Critical Arena: II. The Theatre of Alexander Woollcott." *Theatre Arts*, XXVI, 191-200 (March, 1942).

Winterich, J. I. "This Is Woollcott." *SRL*, XI, 505 (Feb. 23, 1935).

[WRIGHT, RICHARD] Burgum, E. B. "The Promise of Democracy in the Fiction of Richard Wright." *Sci. and Soc.*, VII, 338-353 (Sept., 1943).

Cayton, Horace. "Frightened Children of Frightened Parents." *Twice a Year*, XII-XIII, 262-269 (Spring-Summer, Fall-Winter, 1945).

Ellison, Ralph. "Richard Wright's Blues." *Antioch Rev.*, V, 198-211 (June, 1945).

[WRIGHT, W. H.] E., R. F. "Portrait in Line Introducing S. S. Van Dine." *Book Buyer*, II, 14 (April, 1936).

[WYLIE, ELINOR] Cluck, Julia. "Elinor Wylie's Shelley Obsession." *PMLA*, LVI, 841-860 (Sept., 1941).

Johnson, Merle. "American First Editions: Elinor Holt Wylie." *Pub. Week.*, CXVI, 2845-2846 (Dec. 21, 1929).

Kohler, Dayton. "Elinor Wylie: Heroic Mask." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVI, 218-228 (April, 1937).

Lüdeke, Henry. "Venetian Glass: The Poetry and Prose of Elinor Wylie." *Eng. Stud.*, XX, 241-250 (Dec., 1938).

Untermeyer, Louis. "Elinor Wylie's Poetry." *SRL*, VIII, 741-742 (May 21, 1932).

[YOUNG, STARK] Isaacs, E. J. R. "The Critical Arena: III. The Theatre of Stark Young." *Theatre Arts*, XXVI, 257-265 (April, 1942).

Payne, L. W., Jr. "American First Editions: Stark Young (1881-)." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 1164-1165 (March 16, 1935).

V. MISCELLANEOUS

[ALMANACS, ANNUALS, GIFT BOOKS] Booth, B. A. "A Note on an Index to the American Annuals and Gift Books," *AL*, X, 349-350 (Nov., 1938).

—. "Taste in Annuals." *AL*, XIV, 299-302 (Nov., 1942).

Carpenter, F. I. "The Genteel Tradition: A Reinterpretation." *NEQ*, XV, 427-443 (Sept., 1943).

Greenough, C. N. "New England Almanacs, 1766-1775, and the American Revolution." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLV, 288-316 (Oct., 1935).

Hunt, W. S. "Gift Books and Annuals." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LII, 14-19 (Jan., 1934).

James, A. E. "Literary Annuals and Gift Books." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, I, 14-21 (June, 1938).

Lovely, N. W. "Notes on New England Almanacs." *NEQ*, VIII, 264-277 (June, 1935).

Robinson, H. M. "The Almanac." *Bookman*, LXXV, 218-224 (June-July, 1932).

Thompson, Ralph. "The *Liberty Bell* and Other Anti-Slavery Gift-Books." *NEQ*, VII, 159-168 (March, 1934).

[AMERICAN LITERATURE: AIDS AND METHODS] Angoff, Charles. "Three Notes on American Literature." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLVII, 38-41 (Spring, 1939).

Ashby, N. M. "Aliment for Genius." *AL*, VIII, 371-378 (Jan., 1937).

Barzun, Jacques. "The Literature of Ideas." *SRL*, XXVII, 25-28 (Aug. 5, 1944).

Blair, Walter. "Roots of American Idealism." *Univ. Rev.*, VI, 275-281 (June, 1940).

Bolwell, R. W. "Concerning the Study of Nationalism in American Literature." *AL*, X, 405-416 (Jan., 1939).

Bradsher, E. L. "Americanism in Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXV, 94-102 (Jan., 1927).

Boyd, James. "The Prospect for American Literature." *Outlook*, CLII, 587-600 (Aug. 7, 1929).

Burch, E. E. "The Sources of New England Democracy: A Controversial Statement in Parrington's *Main Currents in American Thought*." *AL*, I, 115-130 (May, 1929).

Calverton, V. F. "The Liberation of American Literature." *Scribner's*, n.s. XCI, 143-146 (March, 1932).

Canby, H. S. "The American Tradition in Literature." *SRL*, XXII, 3-4, 15-16 (Aug. 31, 1940).

—. "Defining American Literature." *SRL*, XVI, 8, 17 (May 29, 1937).

Cardwell, G. A., Jr. "On Scholarship and Southern Literature." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 60-72 (Jan., 1941).

Carpenter, F. I. "Nationalism and the American Scholar." *Delphian Quar.*, XXV, 23-24.

Clark, H. H. "Nationalism in American Literature." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, II, 491-519 (July, 1933).

—. "Suggestions Concerning a History of American Literature." *AL*, XII, 268-296 (Nov., 1940).

Colum, M. M. "The American Mind in Literature." *Forum*, XC, 330-334 (Dec., 1933).

—. "Literature, Ethics, and the Knights of Good Sense." *Scribner's*, n.s. LXXXVII, 599-608 (June, 1930).

Coulbourn, Ruston, *et al.* "The American Culture: Studies in Definition and Prophecy." *Kenyon Rev.*, III, 143-190 (Spring, 1940).

DeVoto, Bernard. "The Maturity of American Literature." *SRL*, XXVII, 13-18 (Aug. 5, 1944).

Esselberger, Hans. "Das nationale Gesicht Amerikas in der Literatur." *Neueren Sprachen*, XLIII, 451-459 (Heft 10, 1935).

—. "Neue Entwicklungstendenzen in der amerikanischen Literatur der Gegenwart." *Neueren Sprachen*, XLIV, 154-161 (Heft 4, 1936).

Fischer, Von Walther. "Angloamerikanische Kultur- und Literaturbeziehungen in neuerer Zeit." *Archiv für das Studium der Neueren Sprachen*, CLXXXIV, 11-31 (Sept., 1943).

Flanagan, J. T. "American Literature in American Colleges." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 513-519 (March, 1940).

Gohdes, Clarence. "On the Study of Southern Literature." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XVI, 81-87 (Jan., 1936).

—. "The Study of American Literature in the United States." *Eng. Stud.*, XX, 61-66 (1938).

Greever, Garland. "Aspects of Individualism in American Literature." *Personalist*, XXIII, 353-368 (Autumn, 1942).

Guérard, Albert. "The Prospect for American Literature." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIX, 593-598 (Feb. 1, 1936).

—. "Nationality and Literature." *Books Abroad*, VII, 135-137 (April, 1933).

Hart, J. D. "The Need for the Study of American Literature Today." *Call Number*, III, 2-6 (Aug. 6, 1942).

Holloway, Emory. "The American Tradition and the Future." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 417-422 (April, 1943).

Jones, H. M. "American Scholarship and American Literature," *AL*, VIII, 115-124 (May, 1936).

_____. "Patriotism—But How?" *Atlantic*, CLXII, 585-592 (Nov., 1938).

_____. "The Orphan Child of the Curriculum." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 376-388 (May, 1936).

_____. "Salvaging Our Literature." *Am. Schol.*, II, 347-362 (May, 1933).

Leisy, E. E. "Materials for Investigations in American Literature, 1926." *SP*, XXIV, 480-483 (July, 1927).

_____. "The Significance of Recent Scholarship in American Literature." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 115-125 (Nov., 1940).

McElwain, Dora. "Today and Yesterday in American Literature." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 121-127 (Feb., 1936).

Mencken, H. L. "The American Tradition." *Lit. Rev.*, IV, 277-278 (1923).

More, P. E. "Le Courant moderne dans la littérature américaine." *Revue de Paris*, Dec. 15, 1927, pp. 858-879; *Forum*, LXXIX, 127-136 (Jan., 1928).

Nock, A. J. "The Return of the Patriots." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VIII, 161-174 (April, 1942).

Osborn, M. E. "Too Much Incoherency." *So. Lit. Mess.*, IV, 114-118 (March, 1942).

Paine, Gregory. "American Literature a Hundred and Fifty Years Ago." *SP*, XLII, 385-402 (July, 1945).

_____. "Trends in American Literary Scholarship." *SP*, XXIX, 630-643 (Oct., 1932).

Pearce, T. M. "American Tradition and Our Histories of Literature." *AL*, XIV, 276-284 (Nov., 1942).

Pearson, N. H. "Surveying American Literature." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 583-588 (April, 1940).

Quinn, A. H. "American Literature and American Politics." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, LIV, 59-112 (April, 1944).

_____. "The Merry Chase of Fact." *Yale Rev.*, XIX, 373-385 (Dec., 1929).

_____. "New Frontiers of Research." *Scribner's*, n.s. XCIX, 95-97 (Feb., 1931).

Samson, Leon. "Americanism: A Substitute for Socialism." *Mod. Mo.*, VII, 367-372 (July, 1933).

Schlesinger, A. M. "Social History in American Literature." *Yale Rev.*, XVIII, 135-147 (Sept., 1928).

Sedgwick, W. E. "The Materials for American Literature: A Critical Problem of the Early Nineteenth Century." *Harvard Stud. and Notes in Phil. and Lit.*, XVII, 145-162 (1935).

—. "The Problem of American Literature as Seen by Contemporary Critics." *Harvard Summ. Theses* (1935), pp. 333-334.

Shaw, Roger. "American Nationalism: A Study." *Contemp. Rev.*, CXLIV, 82-89 (July, 1933).

Slusser, Herbert. "One Afternoon's Perspective." *Catholic World*, CXLV, 154-163 (May, 1936).

Smyth, A. H. "American Literature in the Classroom." *PMLA*, III, 238-244 (1887).

Snyder, F. B. "What is American 'Literature'?" *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXV, 207-215 (April, 1927).

Spencer, B. T. "The New Realism and a National Literature." *PMLA*, LVI, 1116-1132 (Dec., 1941).

Spiller, R. E. "The Verdict of Sidney Smith." *AL*, I, 3-13 (March, 1929).

Stewart, Randall. "Three Views of the Individual as Reflected in American Literature." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 297-302 (March, 1944).

Stovall, Floyd. "The Function of Literature in a Democracy." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 440-444 (May, 1945).

—. "What Price American Literature?" *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 469-475 (Oct.-Dec., 1941).

Strout, A. L. "Culture and Cult: American vs. English Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 96-105 (Jan.-March, 1939).

Van Doren, Carl. "Toward a New Canon." *Nation*, CXXXIV, 429-430 (April 13, 1932).

Voigt, G. P. "The Spiritual Aspect of Recent American Literature." *Lutheran Church Quar.*, XVII, 3-13 (1944).

Winters, Yvor. "On the Possibility of a Co-operative History of American Literature." *AL*, XII, 298-305 (Nov., 1940).

Wittke, Carl. "National Unity and Cultural Diversity." *AGR*, XI, 31-32, 36 (Feb., 1945).

Wright, L. B. "Toward a New History of American Literature." *AL*, XII, 283-287 (Nov., 1940).

[BIBLIOGRAPHY, SERIAL] Anon. "Bibliography of Books by and about Negroes." *Mo. Summary Race Relations*. Annually in August since 1943 (on first appearance called "Book Notes").

Boggs, R. S. "Folklore Bibliography." *So. Folklore Quar.* Annually in March since 1938.

Bond, D. F. (1939-), McDermott, J. F. (1939-1940), and Tucker, J. E. (1941-1944). "Bibliography of Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies." *RR*. Annually in October since 1941, in April from 1939 to 1941.

Forbes, A. B. "Bibliography of New England." *NEQ*. Annually in April since 1929.

Hubbell, J. B. (1929-1931), Gohdes, Clarence (1931-1938), Paine, G. L. (1938-1941), Leary, Lewis (1941-). "Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals." *AL*. Irregularly to May, 1930; quarterly since March, 1931.

Kennedy, A. G. (1928-1937), Dobbie, E. V. K. (1936-), Treviño, S. N. (1936-), Jones, Joseph (1942-), *et al.* "Bibliography [of American Speech]." *AS*. Quarterly since December, 1936; preceded by monthly "Bibliographical" section.

Leisy, E. E. (1929-1938), Paine, Gregory (1938-1940), Adams, Raymond (1941-). "Research in Progress." *AL*. Quarterly since March, 1929.

Merwin, Fred, *et al.* "Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines." *Jour. Quar.* Quarterly since 1930.

Odum, G. G., and Spivey, Herman. "Bibliography of Southern Literary Culture." *So. Atl. Bul.* Annually in April since 1942.

Pochmann, H. A. (1941-1942), Zucker, A. E. (1941-1943), Reichmann, Felix (1943-1944), Cuntz, Dieter (1942-). "Anglo-German Bibliography." *JEGP*. Annually in April from 1935 to 1941. *AGR*. Annually in April since 1942.

Pollard, Lancaster. "A Bibliography of the Pacific Northwest." *Pacific Northwest Quar.* Annually in April since 1942.

Spingarn, A. B. "Bibliography of Books by Negro Authors." *Crisis*. Annually in February since 1937.

Thornton, M. L. "North Carolina Bibliography." *N. C. Hist. Rev.* Quarterly in April since 1934.

Ulrich, C. F. "Bibliography of New Periodicals." *Coll. and Res. Lib.* Annually in September since 1940.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY: SPECIAL] Anon. "Book List to Promote Good Will." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVII, 8 (May 18, 1935).

—. "A Check List of Papers Read before the Savannah Historical Research Association that Have Appeared in Print: A Guide to the Unpublished Papers in the Files of the Savannah Historical Research Association." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XXVIII, 213-223 (Sept., 1944).

—. "A List of Articles Published in *More Books*, 1926-1935." *More Books*, X, 391-395 (Dec., 1935).

—. "The New Bibliography of American Literature." *Lab. Jour.*, LXIX, 549-550 (June 5, 1944).

—. "New Mexicana." *New Mexico Quar.*, II, 245-250 (Aug., 1932).

Austin, Mary. "Spanish Manuscripts in the Southwest." *Southwest Rev.*, XIX, 402-409 (July, 1934).

Benson, A. B. "Peter Kolm's Writings on America." *Scand. Stud.*, XII, 89-98 (May, 1933).

Benton, E. J. "The Western Reserve Historical Society and Its Library." *Coll. and Res. Lib.*, VI, 23-29 (Dec., 1944).

Billington, R. A. "Tentative Bibliography of Anti-Catholic Propaganda in the United States (1800 to 1860)." *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, XVIII, 492-513 (Jan., 1933).

Blanck, Jacob. "The Bibliography of American Literature." *Pub. Week.*, CXVIII, 2242-2273 (Nov. 17, 1945).

—. "Problems in the Bibliographical Description of Nineteenth-Century American Books." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVI, 124-136 (Second Quar., 1942).

Booth, B. A. "A Note on an Index to the American Annuals and Gift Books." *AL*, X, 349-350 (Nov., 1938).

Bowman, J. R. "A Bibliography of *The First Book of the American Chronicles of the Times*, 1774-1775." *AL*, I, 69-73 (March, 1929).

Brigham, C. S. "Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690-1820." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. XXII, 247-403 (Oct., 1913); XXIV, 363-449 (Oct., 1914); XXV, 128-293, 396-501 (April, Oct., 1915); XXVI, 80-184, 413-460 (April, Oct., 1916); XXVII, 177-274, 375-513 (April, Oct., 1917); XXVIII, 63-133, 291-322 (April, Oct., 1918); XXIX, 129-180 (April, 1919); XXX, 80-150 (April, 1920); XXXII, 81-214 (April, 1922).

Brinton, E. S. "Books by and about the Rogerenes." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLIX, 627-648 (April, 1945).

Buck, S. J. "The Bibliography of American Travel: A Project." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXII, 52-59 (1928).

—. "The Status of Historical Bibliography in the United States." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIII, 390-400 (Oct., 1939).

Cadbury, H. J. "Quaker Research in Progress or Unpublished." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXXIII, 33-34, 90-91 (1944).

Campbell, Killis. "Recent Additions to American Literary History." *SP*, XXXIII, 534-543 (July, 1936).

Collins, C. E. "Nineteenth-Century Fiction of the Southern Appalachians." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 186-190, 215-219 (Sept.-Dec., 1942, Jan.-April, 1943).

Dunlap, M. E. "A Selected Annotated List of Books by or about the Negro." *Negro Coll. Quar.*, III, 40-45, 94-96, 153-158 (March, June, Sept., 1945).

English, E. D. "Author List of Caroliniana in the University of South Carolina Library." *Bul. Univ. S. C.*, CXXXIV (Dec., 1923).

English, T. H. "The Treasure Room of Emory University." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIX, 30-36 (Autumn, 1943).

Engstfeld, C. P. "Bibliography of Alabama Authors." *Howard Coll. Bul.*, LXXXI, 1-44 (1924).

Flanagan, J. T. "A Bibliography of Middle Western Farm Novels." *Minn. Hist.*, XXIII, 113-125 (June, 1942).

Ford, W. C. "Broadsides, Ballads, etc., Printed in Massachusetts, 1639-1800." *Col. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXXV (1922).

Garrison, C. W. "List of Manuscript Collections in the Library of Congress to July, 1931." *Annual Report Am. Hist. Assn.*, I, 123-233 (1931).

Gerald, J. E. "A Selected Bibliography [on Journalism] from British Journals." *Jour. Quar.*, XXII, 72-74, 184-187, 292-296, 380-386 (1945).

Gillis, M. R. "Materials for Writers in California State Library." *Overland Mo.*, LXXIX, 22 (Aug.-Sept., 1931).

Grattan, C. H. "An American Bookshelf." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXIV, 655-662 (Sept. 2, 1933).

Griffin, M. L. "A Bibliography of New Orleans Magazines." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XVIII, 493-556 (July, 1935).

Henry, E. A. "Doctoral Dissertations Accepted—Ten Years of History." *Coll. and Res. Lib.*, V, 309-314 (Sept., 1944).

Heyl, Lawrence. "Sources of Information Covering Research in Progress and University Dissertations." *School and Soc.*, XXIX, 808-810 (June, 1929).

Hirsch, Rudolf. "A List of Recent Bibliographies." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLII, 108-132 (Feb., 1938).

Jenks, W. L. "Calendar of Michigan Copyrights." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XIV, 150-155, 311-313 (Spring, Winter, 1930); XV, 126-129 (Winter, 1931).

Jillson, W. R. "A Bibliography of Early Western Travel in Kentucky: 1674-1824." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XLII, 99-119 (April, 1945).

—. "Bibliography of Lincoln County, Chronologically Arranged and Annotated." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XXXV, 339-359 (Oct., 1937).

—. "A Bibliography of the Lower Blue Licks." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XLII, 297-311 (Oct., 1944); XLIII, 24-58 (Jan., 1945).

Johnson, Merle. "Additions and Corrections, Some Contributions from Collectors and Dealers . . . Since *American First Editions* Was Published. Together with Some Discoveries of Our Own." *Pub. Week.*, CXV, 2113-2114, 2845-2846; CXVI, 282-283, 1966-1967 (1929).

—. "Additions to American Firsts." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 327-329 (Jan. 17, 1931).

Karpinski, L. C. "Manuscript Maps of America in European Archives." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XIV, 5-14 (Winter, 1930).

Kurath, Hans. "A Bibliography of American Pronunciation." *Language*, V, 155-162 (1929).

La Drière, Craig. "Annotated Bibliography of Recent Publications in Literary Theory and Criticism." *Am. Bookman*, I, 74-121 (Fall, 1944).

Landis, B. Y. "Democracy: A Reading List." *Bul. Am. Lib. Assn.*, XXXIV (Jan., 1940).

Landrey, K. B. "A Bibliography of Books Written by Children of the Twentieth Century." *More Books*, XII, 149-157 (April, 1937).

Lawson, H. J. "The Negro in American Drama." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 7-8, 27-30 (Jan., May, 1940).

Leavitt, S. E., and Russell, H. K. "Theses in English and Modern Foreign Languages Accepted in the Colleges of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama." *So. Atl. Bul.*, IV, 1-15 (April, 1938).

Lehmer, D. N. "The Literary Material in the Colonial Records of North Carolina." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXX, 125-139 (April, 1928).

Leisy, E. E., and Hubbell, J. B. "Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature." *AL*, IV, 419-465 (Jan., 1933).

Lincoln, Waldo. "Bibliography of American Cookery Books, 1742-1860." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. XXXIX, 85-225 (June, 1933).

McCormack, H. G. "A Provisional Guide to Manuscripts in the South Carolina Historical Library." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XVI, 49-53, 104-109, 171-175, 214-217 (1945).

McKay, G. L. "American Book Auction Catalogues, 1913-1934. A Union List." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIX, 141-166, 388-410, 461-478, 490-521, 561-576, 638-663, 724-744, 815-828, 891-914, 955-980 (1935); XL, 56-78, 139-165, 375-390, 535-557, 671-703, 775-800, 859-877, 955-984, 1065-1098 (1936).

McMurtrie, D. C. "The Bibliography of American Imprints." *Pub. Week.*, CXLIV, 1939-1944 (Nov. 20, 1943).

—. "Locating the Printed Source Materials in United States History; with a Bibliography of Lists of Regional Imprints." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXXI, 369-406 (Dec., 1944).

MacPike, E. F. "American and Canadian Diaries, Journals and Notebooks." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVIII, 91-92, 107-115, 133-135, 156-158 (May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1944, Jan.-April, May-Aug., 1945).

Marchmann, Watt. "Florida Bibliography, 1941." *Tequesta*, I, 65-70 (Aug., 1942).

Monaghan, Frank. "French Travellers in the United States, 1765-1931." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVI, 163-189, 250-261, 427-438, 503-520, 587-596, 637-645, 690-702 (March, April, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1932).

Moss, David. "A Bibliography of Little Magazines Published in America since 1900." *Contact*, I, 91, 109, 111-124, 134-139 (Feb.-Oct., 1932).

Mugridge, Donald. "Recent Americana." *Lib. Cong. Jour. Cur. Acquis.*, I, 42-44 (July-Sept., 1943).

O'Neill, F. H. "Plans for a Bibliography of American Literature." *AL*, XI, 81-83 (March, 1939).

Orians, G. H. "Lafitte: A Bibliographical Note." *AL*, IX, 351-353 (Nov., 1937).

Paltsits, V. H. "Proposal of Henry Stevens for a 'Bibliographia Americana' to the Year 1700, to be Published by the Smithsonian Institution." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVI, 245-266 (Fourth Quar., 1942).

Pollard, Lancaster. "A Check List of Washington Authors." *Pacific Northwest Quar.*, XXI, 3-96 (Jan., 1940); XXXV, 233-266 (July, 1944).

Porter, Dorothy. "Early American Negro Writing: A Bibliographical Study." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIX, 192-268 (Third Quar., 1945).

Procter, D. B. "Early American Negro Writings." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIX, 192-268 (Third Quar., 1945).

Quin, Kirker, *et al.* "American Poetry: 1930-1940." *Accent*, I, 213-228 (Summer, 1941).

Rawlings, K. W. "Trial List of Kentucky Newspapers and Periodicals before 1866." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LVI, 263-287 (July, 1938).

Richardson, L. N. "On Using Johnson's *American First Editions* and Other Sources." *AL*, IX, 449-455 (Jan., 1938).

Roach, G. W. "Guide to Depositories of Manuscript Collections in New York State (Exclusive of New York City)." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXIV, 265-270, 417-422, 560-564 (April, July, Oct., 1943); XXV, 64-68, 226-227 (Jan., April, 1944).

Rose, L. A. "A Bibliographical Survey of Economic and Political Writings, 1865-1900." *AL*, XV, 381-410 (Jan., 1944).

Rosenburg, R. P. "Bibliographies of Theses in America." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVIII, 181-182 (Sept.-Dec., 1945).

Rugg, H. G. "Modern Authors in New England Libraries." *Coll. and Res. Libr.*, VI, 54-57 (Dec., 1944).

Samuel, Edith. "Index to Deaths Mentioned in *The American Mercury*, 1724-1746." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVIII, 37-60 (Jan., 1934).

Saunders, Lyle. "A Guide to the Literature of the Southwest." *New Mexico Quar. Rev.*, XV, 397-404 (Autumn, 1945).

Schaper, Joseph. "A Question of 'Firsts' Again." *Wis. Hist. Mag.*, XVI, 102-104 (Sept., 1932).

Smith, R. W. "Catalogue of the Chief Novels and Short Stories by American Authors Dealing with the Civil War and Its Effects, 1861-1899." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVI, 193-194 (Sept., 1935); XVII, 10-12, 33-35, 53-55, 72-75 (Sept., 1940, Jan.-April, 1941).

Sullivan, H. J. "North Dakota Literary Trails." *Quar. Jour. Univ. N. D.*, XXIII, 99-103 (1933).

Swindler, W. F. "Graduate Theses in the Field of Journalism, 1936-1945." *Jour. Quar.*, XXII, 231-254 (1945).

Tullis, C. H. "Publications of the Texas State Historical Association, July, 1857, through April, 1937." *Southwestern Hist. Rev.*, XIV, 188-195 (April, 1937).

Vail, R. W. G. "'A Message to Garcia: A Bibliographical Puzzle.'" *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIV, 71-78 (Feb., 1930).

—. "Sabin's *Dictionary*." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXI, 1-9 (1937).

Walters, W. O. "American Imprints, 1648-1797, in the Huntington Library, Supplementing Evans' *American Bibliography*." *Huntington Lib. Bul.*, No. 3, pp. 1-95 (Jan., 1933).

Weiss, H. B. "American Letter-Writers, 1698-1943." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVIII, 959-981 (Dec., 1944); XLIX, 25-61 (Jan., 1945).

—. "A Catalogue of the American, English, and Foreign Chapbooks in the New York Public Library." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIX, 3-34, 105-126, 181-192, 789-810 (1935).

—. "American Chapbooks, 1722-1842." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLIX, 491-498, 587-596 (July, Aug., 1945).

Wheeler, E. F. "A Bibliography of Wyoming Writers." *Univ. Wyo. Pub.*, VI, 2, 11-37 (Feb. 15, 1939).

Wilson, L. R. "Resources of Research Libraries." *Coll. and Res. Lib.*, V, 259-266 (June, 1944).

—, and Downs, R. B. "Special Collections for the Study of History and Literature in the Southeast." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXVIII, 97-131 (1934).

Yarmolinski, Avrahm. "Bibliographical Studies in Early Polish Americana." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVIII, 223-240 (April, 1934); XL, 427-436 (May, 1936).

—. "Studies in Russian Americana." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVII, 52-54 (Jan., 1943).

[BIOGRAPHY] Brecher, Ruth and Edward. "Footprints in the Sands of Time: *The Dictionary of American Biography*." *Am. Schol.*, XIV, 106-114 (Dec., 1944).

Cantwell, Robert. "The Autobiographers." *New Rep.*, LXXXIV, 354-356 (April 27, 1938).

Chamberlain, John. "Walking the Tightrope: An Inquiry into the Art of Political Biography." *Mod. Mo.*, VII, 105-109 (March, 1933).

Fuess, C. M. "Debunkery and Biography." *Atlantic*, CLI, 347-357 (March, 1933).

Hart, A. B. "A Study of Washington Biography." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 820-822 (Feb. 19, 1931).

Jones, C. E. "Collected Biographies to 1825." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 90-92 (May-Aug., 1941).

Jones, H. M. "Methods in Contemporary Biography." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 43-51, 113-122 (Jan., Feb., 1932).

Merrill, D. K. "The First American Biography." *NEQ*, XI, 152-154 (March, 1938).

Mounsell, L. F. "Biographical New Dealing." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXXVIII, 546-552 (Dec., 1934).

O'Neill, E. H. "Modern American Biography." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXL, 488-497 (Dec., 1935).

Schindler, M. C. "Fictitious Biography." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLII, 680-690 (July, 1937).

Wright, L. H. "Traditional Errors in American Biography." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, V, 273-276 (Jan., 1942).

[CHILDREN'S LITERATURE] Hopkins, F. M. "Early American Juveniles." *Pub. Week.*, CXVI, 2395-2398 (Nov. 16, 1929).

Kiefer, Monica. "Early American Childhood in the Middle Atlantic Area." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVIII, 3-37 (Jan., 1944).

Rosenbach, A. S. W. "Early American Children's Books." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIII, 1620-1624 (May 20, 1933).

Royer, Mary. "The Amish and Mennonite Theme in American Literature for Children." *Mennonite Quar. Rev.*, XIX, 285-291 (Oct., 1945).

Rugg, W. K. "Books for Children, 1839-1879." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVII, 263 (Oct. 5, 1935).

Stearns, M. M. "The Good Die Young." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, V, 71-77 (June, 1942).

Weiss, H. B. "Joseph Yeager, Early American Engraver, Publisher of Children's Books, and Railroad President." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVI, 611-616 (Sept., 1932).

[DIARIES AND LETTERS] Anon. "Diary of John Early, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XXXIX, 41-45, 146-151 (Jan., April., 1931).

Barkley, A. H. "Constantine Samuel Rafinesque." *Letters*, II, 30-36 (Aug., 1929).

Barnes, J. A. "Letters of a Massachusetts Woman Reformer to an Indiana Radical." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXVI, 46-60 (March, 1930).

Beale, H. K. "The Diary of Edward Bates, 1839-1866." *Annual Report Am. Hist. Assn.*, IV, 1-685 (1930).

Benson, A. B. "Frederika Bremer's Unpublished Letters to the Downings." *Scand. Stud.*, XI, 1-10, 39-53, 71-78, 109-124, 149-172, 215-228, 264-274 (1931).

Braswell, William. "An Unpublished California Letter of Joseph Glover Baldwin." *AL*, II, 292-294 (Nov., 1930).

Coburn, F. W. "Theodore Edson and His Diary." *Hist. Mag. Prot. Episc. Church*, XIV, 307-321 (Dec., 1945).

Fessler, W. J. "Captain Nathan Boone's Journal." *Chron. Okla.*, VII, 58-105 (March, 1929).

Fisher, Josephine. "The Journal of Esther Burr." *NEQ*, III, 297-315 (April, 1930).

Galpin, W. F. "Letters Concerning the 'Universal Republic.'" *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXIV, 779-786 (July, 1929).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Three Letters by James Kay Dealing with Brook Farm." *PQ*, XVII, 377-388 (Oct., 1938).

Harazti, Zoltán. "Brook Farm Letters." *More Books*, XII, 49-68, 93-114 (Feb., March, 1937).

Harker, M. H. "Journal of a Quaker Maid." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 61-81 (Jan., 1935).

Hicks, Granville. "Letters to William Francis Channing." *AL*, II, 294-298 (Nov., 1930).

Jordan, P. D. "Letters of Eliab Parker Mackintire, of Boston, 1845-1863." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXVIII, 831-865, 954-977 (Oct., Nov., 1934).

Mabbott, T. O. "Correspondence of John Tomlin." *N&Q*, CLXVI, 6-7 (Jan. 6, 1934).

MacPike, E. F. "American and Canadian Diaries, Journals, and Notebooks." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVIII, 91-92, 107-115, 133-135, 156-158 (May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1944, Jan.-April, May-Aug., 1945).

Webber, M. L. "Josiah Smith's Diary, 1780-1781." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XXXIII, 1-28, 79-116, 197-207, 281-289 (Jan., April, July, Oct., 1932; XXXIV, 31-39, 67-84, 138-148, 194-210 (Jan., April, July, Oct., 1933).

Weiss, H. B. "American Letter-Writers, 1698-1943." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVIII, 959-982 (Dec., 1944); XLIX, 36-61 (Jan., 1945).

[EDUCATION] Castañeda, C. E. "The Beginnings of University Life in America." *Catholic Hist. Reg.*, XXIV, 153-174 (July, 1938).

Conant, J. B. "The University Tradition in America—Yesterday and Tomorrow." *School and Soc.*, XLIV, 385-391 (Sept. 26, 1936).

Coats, M. M. "A Rare Midwestern Spelling Book." *Ind. Hist. Bul.*, XXII, 300-302 (Oct., 1945).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Angry Professors." *New Rep.*, LXII, 207-211 (April 9, 1930).

Goodspeed, C. E. "The Wicked Primer." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 253-260 (1935).

Gummere, R. M. "Apollo on Locust Street." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVI, 68-98 (Jan., 1932).

Hansen, Harry. "The First Reader." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIX, 199-201 (Jan. 18, 1936).

Hiden, P. H. "Education and the Classics in the Life of Colonial Virginia." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 20-28 (Jan., 1941).

Hoeltje, H. H. "Notes on the History of Lecturing in Iowa 1855-1885." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXV, 62-131 (Jan., 1927).

Kittredge, W. A. "School Books: Past, Present, and Future." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 977-980 (March 2, 1935).

Knight, E. W. "Some Early Discussions of the College Curriculum." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIV, 60-78 (Jan., 1935).

Meeks, L. H. "The Lyceum in the Middle West." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXIX, 87-95 (June, 1933).

Morison, S. E. "American Colonial Colleges." *Rice Inst. Pamph.*, XXIII, 246-282 (Oct., 1936).

—. "Old School and College Books in the Prince Library." *More Books*, XI, 77-93 (March, 1936).

Murdock, K. B. "The Teaching of Latin and Greek in the Boston Latin School in 1712." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVII, 1-36 (1927).

Nash, Ray. "Early Writing Masters in Vermont." *Proc. Vt. Hist. Soc.*, n.s. IX, 27-37 (March, 1941).

Rezneck, Samuel. "A Schoolboy of 1830." *N. Y. Hist.* XVIII, 135-146 (April, 1936).

Schmidt, G. P. "Intellectual Cross Currents in American Colleges, 1825-1855." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLII, 46-67 (Oct., 1936).

Seybolt, R. F. "Schoolmasters of Colonial Boston." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVII, 130-156.

—. "The Second Commencement at Brown University." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXII, 3 (July, 1929).

Walsh, James. "Scholasticism in the Colonial Colleges." *NEQ*, V, 483-532 (July, 1932).

Weiss, H. B. "A Catalogue of the American, English, and Foreign Chapbooks in the New York Public Library." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIX, 3-34 (Jan., 1935).

White, W. A. "A Reader in the Eighties and Nineties." *Bookman*, LXXII, 229-234 (Nov., 1930).

Wright, L. M. "Culture through Lectures." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXXIX, 115-163 (April, 1940).

Wyat, E. A. "Schools and Libraries in Petersburg, Virginia, Prior to 1861." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XIX, 65-86 (Oct., 1937).

[FICTION] Anon. "The School of Cruelty." *SRL*, VII, 609 (Feb. 21, 1931).

Adams, J. D. "Contrasts in British and American Fiction." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVII, 287-294 (April, 1938).

Adkins, N. F. "An Early American Story of Utopia." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 123-132 (Summer, 1935).

Admari, Ralph. "Ballou, the Father of the Dime Novel." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 121-129 (Sept.-Oct., 1933).

—. "Bibliography of Dime Novels." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 215-217 (July, 1934).

Agar, Herbert. "Cynicism and Sentimentality in America." *New Statesman and Nation*, n.s. III, 7, 17 (June 28, 1931).

Amunátequi, Francisco. "Jóvenes autores americanos." *Atenea* (Santiago de Chile), XV, 283-288 (Aug., 1938).

Angoff, Charles. "Three Notes on American Literature." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLVII, 38-41 (Spring, 1941).

Arvin, Newton. "Fiction Mirrors America." *Cur. Hist.*, XLII, 610-616 (Sept., 1935).

Austin, Mary. "Regionalism in American Fiction." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 97-107 (Feb., 1932).

—. "Sex in American Literature." *Bookman*, LVII, 385-393 (June, 1923).

Bailey, J. O. "An Early American Utopian Fiction." *AL*, XIV, 285-293 (Nov., 1942).

Baker, Howard. "An Essay on Fiction with Examples." *So. Rev.*, VII, 385-406 (Autumn, 1941).

Banning, M. C. "Changing Moral Standards in Fiction." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 14 (July 1, 1939).

Beck, Warren. "Art and Formula in the Short Story." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 55-62 (Nov., 1943).

Bender, E. H. "Three Amish Novels." *Mennonite Quar. Rev.*, XIX, 273-284 (Oct., 1945).

Bentley, Phyllis. "The American Novel To-day." *TLS*, May 20, 1939, pp. 296, 298.

—. "I Look at American Fiction." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 14-15 (May 13, 1939).

Berreman, J. V. "An Empirical Test of the Theory of Fugitive Behavior." *Res. Stud. State Coll. Washington*, X, 45-52 (March, 1942).

Billups, E. P. "Some Principles for the Representation of the Negro Dialect in Fiction." *Texas Rev.*, VIII, 99-123 (Jan., 1923).

Boynton, P. H. "American Authors Today: The Short Story." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 325-333 (May, 1923).

—. "The Novel of Puritan Decay." *NEQ*, XIII, 626-635 (Dec., 1940).

Brace, Marjorie. "Thematic Problems of the American Novelist." *Accent*, VI, 44-53 (Autumn, 1945).

Brody, Alter. "Yiddish in American Fiction." *Am. Merc.*, VII, 205-207 (Feb., 1926).

Brooks, Obed. "The Problem of the Social Novel." *Mod. Quar.*, VI, 77-82 (Autumn, 1932).

Brown, H. R. "The Great American Novel." *AL*, VII, 1-14 (March, 1935).

Burke, Kenneth. "A Decade of American Fiction." *Bookman*, LXIX, 561-567 (Aug., 1929).

Canby, H. S. "Fiction Tells All." *Harper's*, CLXXI, 308-315 (Aug., 1935).

—. "Neither Prurients nor Prudes." *SRL*, XX, 8 (April 20, 1939).

Cantwell, Robert. "A Warning to Pre-War Novelists." *New Rep.*, XCI, 177-180 (June 23, 1937).

Chapman, Maristan. "Is Our Ink Well?: A Catalog Comment upon Southern Novelists from 1917 to 1934." *Westminster Mag.*, XXIII, 259-277 (Jan.-March, 1935).

Champney, Freeman. "Literature Takes to the Woods." *Antioch Rev.*, IV, 246-256 (Summer, 1944).

Cline, R. I. "The Tar-Baby Story." *AL*, II, 72-78 (March, 1930).

Coad, O. S. "The Gothic Element in American Literature before 1835." *JEGP*, XXIV, 72-93 (First Quar., 1925).

Colum, Mary. "The Psychopathic Novel." *Forum*, XCI, 219-223 (April, 1934).

Cowie, Alexander. "My Case against Contemporary American Fiction." *SRL*, XXVIII, 15, 44-46 (Sept. 29, 1945).

—. "The New Heroine's Code for Virtue." *Am. Schol.*, IV, 190-202 (Spring, 1935).

—. "The Vogue of the Domestic Novel." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLI, 416-424 (Oct., 1942).

Cowley, Malcolm. "The Generation That Wasn't Lost." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 233-239 (Feb., 1944).

Curti, Merle. "Dime Novels and the American Tradition." *Yale Rev.*, XXVI, 761-778 (June, 1937).

Dane, Clemence. "American Fairy Tales." *Fortnightly Rev.*, n.s. CXXXIX, 464-470 (April, 1936).

Davidson, Donald. "The 43 Best Southern Novels for Readers and Collectors." *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 1675-1676 (April 27, 1935).

Davidson, L. J. "Moron Stories." *So. Folklore Quar.*, VII, 101-104 (June, 1943).

Dempsey, David. "The Novelist and the Soldier." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Dec. 9, 1945, pp. 1, 28, 30.

Derleth, August. "America in Today's Fiction." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXIX, 1820-1825 (May 3, 1941).

DeVoto, Bernard. "Fiction and the Everlasting *If*." *Harper's*, CLXVI, 42-49 (June, 1938).

—. "Fiction Fights the Civil War." *SRL*, XVII, 3-4, 15-16 (Dec. 18, 1937).

Dickson, Lovat. "The American Novel in England." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXIV, 1586-1590 (Oct. 29, 1938).

Dreiser, Theodore. "The Great American Novel." *Am. Spect.*, I, 1 (Dec., 1932).

DuBois, A. E. "The Art of Fiction." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 112-122 (April, 1941).

Eaton, W. P. "Revolt from Realism." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, X, 515-528 (Oct., 1934).

Emch, L. B. "Ohio in Short Stories, 1824-1829." *Ohio Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, LIII, 209-250 (July-Sept., 1944).

English, Jack. "Can a Catholic Write a Novel?" *Am. Merc.*, XXXI, 90-95 (Jan., 1934).

Erskine, John. "American Business in the American Novel." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 449-451 (July, 1931).

Fadiman, Clifton. "The American Novel of the Truce." *SRL*, XXVII, 19-21 (Aug. 5, 1944).

Farrar, John. "Novelists and/or Historians." *SRL*, XXVIII, 7-8 (Feb. 17, 1945).

Fast, Howard. "Realism and the Soviet Novel." *New Masses*, LVII, 15-16, 25-26 (Dec. 11, 1945).

Fatout, Paul. "Yarning in the 1850's." *Am. Schol.*, III, 281-293 (Summer, 1934).

Faÿ, Bernard. "L'Ecole de l'infortune ou la nouvelle génération littéraire aux États-Unis." *Revue de Paris*, Aug., 1937, pp. 644-665.

Field, L. M. "American Novelists vs. the Nation." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXXV, 552-560 (June, 1933).

—. "Emancipating the Novel." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXL, 318-324 (Sept., 1935).

—. "Mothers in Fiction." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXXVII, 250-263 (May, 1935).

—. "Sentimentality à la Mode." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCVIII, 682-685 (Dec., 1929).

Flanagan, J. T. "A Bibliography of Middle Western Farm Novels." *Minn. Hist.*, XXIII, 156-158 (June, 1942).

—. "An Early Tale of the Falls of St. Anthony." *Minn. Hist.*, XXV, 165-167 (June, 1944).

—. "The Middle Western Farm Novel." *Minn. Hist.*, XXIII, 113-125 (June, 1942).

—. "The Middle Western Historical Novel." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXVII, 7-47 (March, 1944).

—, and Grismer, R. L. "Mexico in American Fiction prior to 1850." *Hispania*, XXIII, 307-318 (Dec., 1940).

Frederick, J. T. "New Techniques in the Novel." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 355-363 (May, 1935).

Fuller, H. B. "Chicago Novelists." *Lit. Rev.*, II, 501-502 (March 18, 1922).

Gale, Zona. "Period Realism." *Yale Rev.*, XXIII, 111-124 (Autumn, 1933).

Garcia, O. M. "Quarto novelistas de romanticismo Norte-Americano." *Revista de Instituto Brasil Estados Unidos*, II, 35-53 (Sept., 1944).

Gass, S. B. "Modernism and the Novel." *Forum*, LXXIX, 757-764 (May, 1928).

Gavigan, W. V. "Nuns in Novels." *Catholic World*, CXL, 186-195 (Nov., 1934).

Glasgow, Ellen. "The Novel in the South." *Harper's*, CXLIII, 93-100 (Dec., 1928).

Glucksberg, C. I. "Proletarian Fiction in the United States." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XVII, 22-32 (April, 1937).

Gould, Gerald. "Novels English and American." *Atlantic*, CXLII, 125-134 (July, 1928).

Guianan, J. W. "The Catholic and the Novel." *Catholic Churchman*, V, 112-114 (March-April, 1942).

Hale, E. E. "The Earlier 'Realism'." *Union Coll. Bul.*, XXV, 3-11 (Jan., 1932).

Hansen, Harry. "Literary Fashions." *Forum*, LXXXIX, 152-155 (March, 1933).

Harrison, J. G. "Nineteenth-Century American Novels on American Journalism." *Jour. Quar.*, XXII, 215-224, 335-345 (Sept., Dec., 1945).

Hart, I. H. "The Most Popular Books of Fiction Year by Year in the Post-War Period." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIII, 364-367 (Jan., 28, 1933).

Hasley, Louis. "The Stream of Consciousness Method." *Catholic World*, CXLIV, 210-213 (Nov., 1937).

Hatcher, Harlan. "The New Vogue of Historical Fiction." *Eng. Jour.*, XXVI, 775-784 (Dec., 1937).

Haviland, T. P. "Preciosité Crosses the Atlantic." *PMLA*, LIX, 131-141 (March, 1944).

Herrick, Robert. "What Is Happening to Our Fiction?" *Nation*, CXXIX, 673-674 (Dec., 4, 1929).

Heyward, Du Bose. "New Theory of Historical Fiction." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 511-512 (Aug. 13, 1932).

Hock, C. H. "The Mormons in Fiction." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, XXVI, 94-96 (Nov., 1941).

Howland, H. H. "An Historical Revival." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 2135-2137 (June 9, 1934).

Hubbell, J. B. "Cavalier and Indentured Servant in Virginia Fiction." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVI, 22-39 (Jan., 1927).

Hudson, A. P. "The Singing South." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 268-295 (July, 1936).

Huston, A. J. "A List of Maine Novels." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVIII, 12-13 (July 6, 1935).

Johnson, A. T. "Realism in Contemporary Literature." *Southwestern Bul.*, Sept., 1929, pp. 3-16.

Josephson, Matthew. "The Young Generation: Its Young Novelists." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, IX, 243-261 (April, 1933).

Kirkwood, M. M. "Value in the Novel Today." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, XII, 282-296 (April, 1943).

La Farge, Christopher. "Say It with Fiction." *SRL*, XXVII, 3-7 (Feb. 23, 1944).

Lehmann-Haupt, H. "The Picture Novel Arrives in America." *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 609-612 (Feb. 1, 1930).

Leisy, E. E. "The American Historical Novel." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, SER. B, II (Oct., 1945).

—. "The Novel in America: Notes for a Survey." *Southwest Rev.*, XXII, 88-100 (Oct., 1936).

Lewis, C. L. "American Short Stories of the Sea." *U. S. Naval Inst. Proc.*, LVII, 371-377 (March, 1941).

Lewis, Wyndham. "‘Detachment’ and the Fictionist." *Eng. Rev.*, LIX, 441-452, 564-573 (Oct., Nov., 1934).

Lewisohn, Ludwig. "The Crisis of the Novel." *Yale Rev.*, XXII, 553-544 (March, 1933).

Linford, Madeline. "Novels of the Year." *Manchester Guard. Week.*, Dec. 8, 1933, pp. 4-5.

Lundkvist, Artur. "Amerikansk Prosa." *Bonniers Litterära Magasin*, VI, 197-204 (March, 1937).

McAfee, Helen. "The Literature of Disillusion." *Atlantic*, CXXXII, 225-234 (Aug., 1923).

McDermott, J. F. "Novels and Other Worthless Books." *Am. Book Col.*, V, 259-261 (Aug.-Sept., 1934).

McDowell, Tremaine. "An American Robinson Crusoe." *AL*, I, 307-309 (Nov., 1929).

—. "The Big Three in Yankee Fiction." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVI, 157-163 (April, 1928).

—. "Notes on Negro Dialect in the American Novel to 1821." *AS*, V, 291-296 (April, 1930).

—. "Sensibility in the Eighteenth-Century American Novel." *SP*, XXIV, 383-402 (July, 1927).

Mertner, Edgar. "Zur Theorie der Short Story in England und Amerika." *Anglia*, LXV, 188-205 (Nov., 1940).

Meyer, G. W. "The Original Social Purpose of the Naturalistic Novel." *Sewanee Rev.*, I, 563-579 (Oct.-Dec., 1942).

Miles, Hamish. "Tendencies of the Modern Novel." *Fortnightly Rev.*, CXL, 576-583 (Nov., 1933).

Miller, Benjamin. "Mythological Naturalism." *Jour. Rel.*, XXII, 270-287 (July, 1942).

Mirrieless, E. R. "The American Short Story." *Atlantic*, CLXVII, 714-722 (June, 1941).

Moore, H. T. "The American Novel Today." *London Merc.*, XXXI, 461-467 (March, 1935).

Monroe, N. E. "Contemporary Fiction and Society." *So. Lit. Mess.*, II, 363-367 (June, 1940).

Morgan, A. E. "First American Utopian Story." *Am. N&Q*, II, 9-10 (April, 1942).

Morley, S. G. "La novelistica del ‘Cowboy’ y la del Gaucho." *Revista Iberoamericana*, VII, 255-270 (Feb., 1944).

Morgan, Dale. "Mormon Story Tellers." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, VII, 1-7 (Fall, 1942).

Muller, H. J. "Impressionism and Fiction." *Am. Schol.*, VII, 255-367 (Summer, 1938).

—. "The New Psychology in Old Fiction." *SRL*, XXVI, 3-4, 11 (Aug. 21, 1937).

Munson, Gorham. "The Recapture of the Storyable." *Univ. Rev.*, IX, 37-44 (Autumn, 1943).

Myers, W. L. "The Novel and the Past." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XIV, 567-578 (Autumn, 1938).

—. "The Novel Dedicate." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VIII, 410-418 (July, 1932).

Nathan, G. J. "Exit 'Sophistication.'" *Am. Merc.*, LII, 227-232 (Feb., 1941).

O'Brien, E. J. "The American Short Story." *Eng. Lit. and Ed. Rev.*, IX, 4-8 (Nov., 1938).

O'Faoláin, Séan. "The Modern Novel." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 339-351 (July, 1935).

Orians, G. H. "Censure of Fiction in American Romances and Magazines, 1789-1810." *PMLA*, LII, 195-214 (March, 1937).

—. "The Indian Hater in Early American Fiction." *Jour. Am. Hist.*, XXVII, 34-44 (1933).

—. "New England Witchcraft in Fiction." *AL*, II, 54-71 (March, 1930).

Pattee, F. L. "The Present State of the Short Story." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 439-449 (Sept., 1923).

Pearce, R. H. "Sterne and Sensibility." *MLN*, LIX, 403-407 (June, 1944).

Peery, William. "What Do You Read, My Lord?" *Am. Schol.*, VI, 271-281 (Summer, 1937).

Perry, Bliss. "Salmon Not Running." *SRL*, VI, 474-475 (Nov. 40, 1929).

Rahv, Philip. "On the Decline of Naturalism." *Partisan Rev.*, IX, 483-493 (Nov.-Dec., 1942).

—. "Proletarian Literature." *So. Rev.*, IV, 616-628 (Jan., 1939).

Randolph, Vance. "Recent Fiction and the Ozark Dialect." *AS*, VI, 425-428 (Aug., 1931).

Robbins, L. H. "'Deadeye Dick' Has Become a Collector's Item." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Sept. 19, 1937, pp. 10-11, 25.

Rogers, W. H. "Form in the Art Novel." *Helicon*, II, 1-7 (1939).

Sanchez, N. V. "Material for Fiction Writing in Early History of California." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVIII, 109 (April, 1930).

Schantz, B. T. "Sir Christopher Gardiner in Nineteenth-Century Fiction." *NEQ*, XI, 807-817 (Dec., 1938).

Schönemann, Friedrich. "Die gegenwärtige Amerikanische Romanliteratur." *Westermann's Monatshefte*, LXXVIII, 69-72 (March, 1934).

Sherman, C. B. "Farm Life Fiction." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVII, 310-324 (July, 1928).

Shurter, R. L. "The Utopian Novel in America, 1888-1900." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIV, 137-144 (April, 1935).

Smith, P. J. "From Harte to Saroyan." *SRL*, XXVI, 3 (Oct. 30, 1943).

Smith, R. W. "Portrait of an American: The National Character in Fiction." *Southwest Rev.*, XXI, 245-260 (April, 1936).

Snelling, Paula. "Southern Fiction and Chronic Suicide." *No. Ga. Rev.*, III, 3-6, 25-28 (Summer, 1938).

Spencer, B. T. "Wherefore This Southern Fiction?" *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 500-513 (Oct., 1939).

Spotts, C. B. "The Development of Fiction on the Missouri Frontier (1830-1860)." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXVIII, 195-205, 275-286 (April, July, 1934); XXIX, 27-34, 100-108 (Oct., 1934, Jan., 1935).

Stalnaker, J. M., and Eggan, Fred. "American Novelists Ranked: A Psychological Study." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XVIII, 295-307 (April, 1929).

Starke, Aubrey. "'No Names' and 'Round Robins.'" *AL*, VI, 400-412 (Jan., 1935).

Stegner, Wallace. "Is the Novel Done For?" *Harper's*, CXXVI, 76-83 (Dec., 1942).

Stevens, George. "Lincoln's Doctor's Dog and Other Famous Best Sellers." *SRL*, XVII, 3-4, 14-16, 18 (Jan. 22, 1938).

Stewart, G. R. "The Novel Takes Over Poetry." *SRL*, XXIII, 3-4, 18-19 (Feb. 8, 1941).

Strauss, Harold. "Realism in the Proletarian Novel." *Yale Rev.*, XXVIII, 360-374 (Dec., 1938).

Strong, L. A. G. "James Joyce and the New Fiction." *Am. Merc.*, XXXV, 433-437 (Aug., 1935).

Thompson, A. R. "The Cult of Cruelty." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 477-487 (Jan.-Feb., 1932).

Tourtellot, A. B. "History and the Historical Novel." *SRL*, XXII, 3-4, 16 (Aug. 24, 1940).

Trilling, Lionel. "New Yorker Fiction." *Nation*, CLIV, 425-426 (April 11, 1942).

Turner, Arlin. "Fiction of the Bayou Country." *SRL*, XVIII, 3-4, 16 (April 30, 1938).

—. "The Southern Novel." *Southwest Rev.*, XXV, 205-212 (Jan., 1940).

Van Doren, Carl. "American Realism." *New Rep.*, XXXIV, 107-109 (March 21, 1923).

Van Doren, Mark. "The Art of American Fiction." *Nation*, CXXXVIII, 472-474 (April 25, 1934).

Van Gelder, Robert. "The World of Books at War's End." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Dec. 2, 1945, pp. 1, 16.

Vincent, M. J. "Fiction Mirrors the War." *Sociol. and Soc. Res.*, III, 101-111 (Nov.-Dec., 1945).

Walcott, C. C. "The Regional Novel and Its Future." *Ariz. Quar.*, I, 17-27 (Summer, 1945).

Waldman, Milton. "Tendencies of the Modern Novel: America." *Fortnightly Rev.*, DCCCIV, 717-725 (Dec., 1933).

Wilmer, R. H., Jr. "Collecting Civil War Novels." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 513-518 (Autumn, 1938).

Wilson, J. S. "The Changing Novel." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, X, 42-52 (Jan., 1934).

Woodruff, M. D. "Realism and Romance." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 293-296 (July, 1939).

Wright, L. H. "Propaganda in Early American Fiction." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIII, 98-106 (1939).

—. "A Statistical Survey of American Fiction, 1774-1850." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, II, 309-318 (April, 1939).

[FOREIGN INFLUENCES AND OPINION] Anon. "A British View of US in 1824." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXXI, 15 (Sept. 20, 1931).

—. "As Others See Us." *Living Age*, CCCXLI, 276-277 (Nov., 1931).

—. "Dickens in America." *TLS*, Jan. 9, 1943, p. 20.

—. "Liberty through Democracy: The Lesson of Tocqueville." *TLS*, June 9, 1943, pp. 261-267.

—. "Measuring Our Culture by Europe's." *Lit. Dig.*, CI, 20-21 (June 22, 1929).

Adams, J. T. "Americans Abroad." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 45 (June 21, 1931).

Anderson, Annette. "Ibsen in America." *Scand. Stud.*, XIV, 65-109, 115-146 (Feb., May, 1937).

Anikist, Alexander. "Soviet Finds Modernity in American Authors." *Lib. Jour.*, LXX, 10-12, 26 (Jan., 1945).

Armstrong, E. K. "Chateaubriand's America." *PMLA*, XXII, 345 (1907).

Benson, A. B. "Cultural Relations between Sweden and America to 1830." *Ger. Rev.*, XII, 83-101 (April, 1938).

Birss, J. H. "A Letter to Tobias Smollett." *N&Q*, CLXIV, 315-316 (May 6, 1933).

Blankenagel, J. C. "An Early American Review of *Die Wahlverwandschaften*." *JEGP*, XXXV, 383-388 (July, 1936).

Bogner, H. F. "Sir Walter Scott in New Orleans, 1818-1832." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXI, 420-517 (April, 1939).

Brewer, E. V. "The New England Interest in Jean Paul Friedrich Richter." *Univ. Calif. Pub.*, XXVII, 1-26 (1944).

Brown, R. E. "A French Interpreter of New England's Literature, 1846-1865." *NEQ*, XIII, 304-321 (June, 1940).

Browne, C. A. "Joseph Priestley and the American 'Fathers.'" *Am. Schol.*, IV, 133-147 (Spring, 1935).

Cairns, W. B. "British Republication of American Writings, 1783-1833." *PMLA*, XLIII, 303-310 (March, 1928).

Cardwell, G. A. "The Influence of Addison on Charleston Periodicals, 1795-1860." *SP*, XXXV, 456-470 (July, 1938).

Carus, Gustave. "Robert Burns and the American Revolution." *Open Court*, XLVI, 129-136 (Feb., 1932).

Carpenter, F. I. "The Vogue of Ossian in America." *AL*, II, 405-417 (Jan., 1931).

Cestre, Charles. "Alexis de Tocqueville; témour et juge de la civilisation américaine." *Revue des Cours et Conférences*, Jan. 15, 1934, pp. 275-288.

Chesterton, G. K. "Chesterton Sums Up." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 45 (July 12, 1931).

—. "Chesterton Views Our 'Puritan' Land." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 7, 17 (Jan. 28, 1931).

—. "Why Chesterton Likes America." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 1-2 (May 3, 1931).

Chew, S. C. "Byron in America." *Am. Merc.*, I, 335-344 (March, 1924).

Chinard, Gilbert. "Chateaubriand en Amérique." *MP*, IX, 129-149 (July, 1911).

Clark, R. T. "The German Liberals in New Orleans (1840-1860)." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XX, 137-151 (Jan., 1937).

Clemens, Cyril. "Housman in America." *Poet Lore*, XLIX, 266-275 (Autumn, 1943).

Cook, Mercer. "The Literary Contribution of the French West Indian." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XXV, 520-531 (Oct., 1940).

Cooper, Harold. "John Donne and Virginia in 1610." *MLN*, LVII, 661-663 (Dec., 1942).

Curti, Merle. "The Great Mr. Locke: America's Philosopher 1783-1861." *Huntington Lib. Bul.*, XI, 107-151 (April, 1937).

Cutler, B. D. "The Great Victorians Come to America." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 1927-1930, 2255-2257 (Nov. 19, Dec. 17, 1932).

Damon, S. F. "Some American References to Blake before 1863." *MLN*, XLV, 365-368 (June, 1930).

DeArmond, A. J. "Americans in England, 1835-1860." *Del. Notes*, XVII, 37-90 (1944).

Dinamov, Sergie. "American Literature in Russia." *Mod. Quar.*, V, 367-368 (Fall, 1929).

Duffy, Charles. "Thomas Campbell and America." *AL*, XIII, 346-355 (Jan., 1942).

Edwards, Herbert. "Zola and American Critics." *AL*, IV, 114-129 (May, 1932).

Everson, I. G. "Goethe's American Visitors." *AL*, IX, 356-357 (Nov., 1937).

Falk, R. P. "Representative American Criticism of Shakespeare, 1830-1885." *Sum. Doctoral Diss. Univ. Wis.*, V, 248-260 (1940).

Falmes, O. J. "New England Interest in Scandinavian Culture and the Norsemen." *NEQ*, X, 211-242 (June, 1937).

Fess, G. M. "The American Revolution in Creative French Literature (1775-1937)." *Univ. Missouri Stud.*, XVI, 1-119 (1941).

Firebaugh, J. T. "Samuel Rogers and American Men of Letters." *AL*, XIII, 331-345 (Jan., 1942).

Fisher, L. A. "The First American Reprint of Wordsworth." *MLN*, XV, 77-84 (Feb., 1900).

Flanagan, J. T. "Captain Marryat at Old St. Peters." *Minn. Hist.*, XVIII, 152-164 (June, 1937).

Foerster, Norman. "Wordsworth in America." *SP*, XXVI, 85-95 (Jan., 1929).

Fucilla, J. G. "Echoes of the American Revolution in an Italian Poet." *Italica*, XI, 85-87 (Sept., 1934).

Goggio, Emilio. "Dante Interests in 19th Century America." *PQ*, I, 192-201 (1922).

———. "First Personal Contact between American and Italian Leaders of Thought." *RR*, XXVII, 1-8 (Jan.-March, 1936).

Gohdes, Clarence. "British Interest in American Literature during the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century as Reflected by Mudie's Select Library." *AL*, XIII, 356-362 (Jan., 1942).

Green, M. L. "Stendhal in America." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, X, 304-312 (April-June, 1930).

Greenough, C. N. "Defoe in Boston." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 461-493 (1935).

Grueningen, J. P. von. "Goethe in American Periodicals, 1860-1900." *PMLA*, L, 1155-1164 (Dec., 1935).

Blankenagel, J. C. "An Early American Review of *Die Wahlverwandschaften*." *JEGP*, XXXV, 383-388 (July, 1936).

Bogner, H. F. "Sir Walter Scott in New Orleans, 1818-1832." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXI, 420-517 (April, 1939).

Brewer, E. V. "The New England Interest in Jean Paul Friedrich Richter." *Univ. Calif. Pub.*, XXVII, 1-26 (1944).

Brown, R. E. "A French Interpreter of New England's Literature, 1846-1865." *NEQ*, XIII, 304-321 (June, 1940).

Browne, C. A. "Joseph Priestley and the American 'Fathers.'" *Am. Schol.*, IV, 133-147 (Spring, 1935).

Cairns, W. B. "British Republication of American Writings, 1783-1833." *PMLA*, XLIII, 303-310 (March, 1928).

Cardwell, G. A. "The Influence of Addison on Charleston Periodicals, 1795-1860." *SP*, XXXV, 456-470 (July, 1938).

Carus, Gustave. "Robert Burns and the American Revolution." *Open Court*, XLVI, 129-136 (Feb., 1932).

Carpenter, F. I. "The Vogue of Ossian in America." *AL*, II, 405-417 (Jan., 1931).

Cestre, Charles. "Alexis de Tocqueville; témour et juge de la civilisation américaine." *Revue des Cours et Conférences*, Jan. 15, 1934, pp. 275-288.

Chesterton, G. K. "Chesterton Sums Up." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 45 (July 12, 1931).

—. "Chesterton Views Our 'Puritan' Land." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 7, 17 (Jan. 28, 1931).

—. "Why Chesterton Likes America." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 1-2 (May 3, 1931).

Chew, S. C. "Byron in America." *Am. Merc.*, I, 335-344 (March, 1924).

Chinard, Gilbert. "Chateaubriand en Amérique." *MP*, IX, 129-149 (July, 1911).

Clark, R. T. "The German Liberals in New Orleans (1840-1860)." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XX, 137-151 (Jan., 1937).

Clemens, Cyril. "Housman in America." *Poet Lore*, XLIX, 266-275 (Autumn, 1943).

Cook, Mercer. "The Literary Contribution of the French West Indian." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XXV, 520-531 (Oct., 1940).

Cooper, Harold. "John Donne and Virginia in 1610." *MLN*, LVII, 661-663 (Dec., 1942).

Curti, Merle. "The Great Mr. Locke: America's Philosopher 1783-1861." *Huntington Lib. Bul.*, XI, 107-151 (April, 1937).

Cutler, B. D. "The Great Victorians Come to America." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 1927-1930, 2255-2257 (Nov. 19, Dec. 17, 1932).

Damon, S. F. "Some American References to Blake before 1863." *MLN*, XLV, 365-368 (June, 1930).

DeArmond, A. J. "Americans in England, 1835-1860." *Del. Notes*, XVII, 37-90 (1944).

Dinamov, Sergie. "American Literature in Russia." *Mod. Quar.*, V, 367-368 (Fall, 1929).

Duffy, Charles. "Thomas Campbell and America." *AL*, XIII, 346-355 (Jan., 1942).

Edwards, Herbert. "Zola and American Critics." *AL*, IV, 114-129 (May, 1932).

Everson, I. G. "Goethe's American Visitors." *AL*, IX, 356-357 (Nov., 1937).

Falk, R. P. "Representative American Criticism of Shakespeare, 1830-1885." *Sum. Doctoral Diss. Univ. Wis.*, V, 248-260 (1940).

Falmes, O. J. "New England Interest in Scandinavian Culture and the Norsemen." *NEQ*, X, 211-242 (June, 1937).

Fess, G. M. "The American Revolution in Creative French Literature (1775-1937)." *Univ. Missouri Stud.*, XVI, 1-119 (1941).

Firebaugh, J. T. "Samuel Rogers and American Men of Letters." *AL*, XIII, 331-345 (Jan., 1942).

Fisher, L. A. "The First American Reprint of Wordsworth." *MLN*, XV, 77-84 (Feb., 1900).

Flanagan, J. T. "Captain Marryat at Old St. Peters." *Minn. Hist.*, XVIII, 152-164 (June, 1937).

Foerster, Norman. "Wordsworth in America." *SP*, XXVI, 85-95 (Jan., 1929).

Fucilla, J. G. "Echoes of the American Revolution in an Italian Poet." *Italica*, XI, 85-87 (Sept., 1934).

Goggio, Emilio. "Dante Interests in 19th Century America." *PQ*, I, 192-201 (1922).

_____. "First Personal Contact between American and Italian Leaders of Thought." *RR*, XXVII, 1-8 (Jan.-March, 1936).

Gohdes, Clarence. "British Interest in American Literature during the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century as Reflected by Mudie's Select Library." *AL*, XIII, 356-362 (Jan., 1942).

Green, M. L. "Stendhal in America." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, X, 304-312 (April-June, 1930).

Greenough, C. N. "Defoe in Boston." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 461-493 (1935).

Grueningen, J. P. von. "Goethe in American Periodicals, 1860-1900." *PMLA*, L, 1155-1164 (Dec., 1935).

Hand, A. C. "Ibsen's Reputation in America Since His Death in 1906." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, XVIII, 69-70 (Oct., 1930).

Hastings, G. E. "John Bull and His American Descendants." *AL*, I, 40-68 (March, 1929).

Hatfield, J. T. "Goethe and the Ku-Klux Klan." *PMLA*, XXXVII, 735-739 (Dec., 1922).

Haugen, E. I. "Ibsen in America: A Forgotten Performance and an Unpublished Letter." *JEGP*, XXXIII, 396-420 (Third Quar., 1934).

Hawkins, R. L. "Unpublished Letters of Alexis de Tocqueville." *RR*, XX, 351-356 (Oct.-Dec., 1929).

Hawley, C. A. "Gerald Massey and America." *Church Hist.*, VIII, 356-370 (Dec., 1939).

Haxo, H. E. "America as Modern French Writers See It." *Quar. Jour. Univ. No. Dakota*, XXIII, 211-251 (1933).

Hindus, Maurice. "What They Read of Ours in the U.S.S.R." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XXII, 1-2 (Sept. 2, 1945).

Holman, Harriet. "Matthew Arnold's Elocution Lessons." *NEQ*, XVIII, 479-488 (Dec., 1945).

Hotson, C. P. "Swedenborg's Influence in America." *New-Church Rev.*, XXXVII, 188-207 (April, 1930).

House, R. T. "Strong Meat in Hispanic-American Fiction." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIX, 245-251 (Winter, 1944).

Houtchens, L. H. "Charles Dickens and International Copyright." *AL*, XIII, 18-28 (March, 1941).

Howard, Leon. "The Influence of Milton on Colonial American Poetry." *Huntington Lib. Bul.*, IX, 63-89 (April, 1936).

_____. "Wordsworth in America." *MLN*, XLVIII, 359-365 (June, 1933).

Hubbell, J. B. "Thackeray and Virginia." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, III, 76-86 (Jan., 1927).

Jantz, H. S. "German Thought and Literature in New England, 1620-1820." *JEGP*, XLI, 1-45 (Jan., 1942).

Johnson, L. H. "America in the Thought of Leading British Men of Letters, 1830-1890." *Sum. Doctoral Diss. Univ. Wis.*, VIII, 200-202 (1944).

_____. "The Source of the Chapter on Slavery in Dickens's *American Notes*." *AL*, XIV, 427-428 (Jan., 1943).

Jones, H. M. "American Comment on George Sand, 1837-1848." *AL*, III, 389-407 (Jan., 1932).

_____. "American Literature and the Melting Pot." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 329-346 (April, 1941).

_____. "Arnold, Aristocracy and America." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLIX, 393, 409 (April, 1944).

_____. "As Others See Us." *Books Abroad*, VII, 402-404 (Oct., 1933).

_____. "The Image of the New World." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, SER. B, II, 62-84 (Oct., 1945).

_____. "The Importance of French Books in Philadelphia, 1750-1800." *MP*, XXXII, 157-177 (Nov., 1934).

_____. "The Importance of French Literature in New York City, 1750-1800." *SP*, XXVIII, 235-251 (Oct., 1931).

_____. "The Influence of European Ideas in Nineteenth-Century America." *AL*, VII, 241-273 (Nov., 1935).

_____. "Notes on the Knowledge of French in Eighteenth-Century America." *SP*, XXIV, 426-437 (July, 1927).

Jones, J. R. "Lord Byron in America." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XX, 121-136 (1940).

Jones, M. B. "L'Attaque du Moulin' in American Translation." *MLN*, LVII, 207-208 (March, 1942).

_____. "Two American Zola Forgeries." *French Rev.*, XVI, 24-28 (Oct., 1942).

Kain, R. M. "The Literary Reputation of Turgenev in England and America." *Madison Quar.*, II, 23 (Jan., 1942).

Kalfavan, Armen. "United States in the Post-War Literature of France, 1919-1931." *MLJ*, XVIII, 398-404 (March, 1934).

King, H. S. "Echoes of the American Revolution in German Literature." *Univ. Calif. Pub. in Mod. Phil.*, XIV, 1-193 (July, 1929).

Klenze, Camillo von. "German Literature in the Boston *Transcript*, 1830-1880." *PQ*, XI, 1-25 (Jan., 1932).

Kraus, Michael. "Eighteenth-Century Humanitarianism: Collaboration between Europe and America." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LX, 270-286 (July, 1936).

_____. "Literary Relations between England and America in the Eighteenth Century." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, I, 210-234 (July, 1944).

Kummer, George. "Anonymity and Carlyle's Early Reputation in America." *AL*, XI, 1-25 (Nov., 1936).

Landrum, G. W. "Sir Walter Scott and His Literary Rivals in the Old South." *AL*, II, 256-276 (Nov., 1930).

Larson, Harold, and Haugen, Einar. "Björnson and America—A Critical Review." *Scand. Stud.*, XIII, 1-12 (Feb., 1934).

Leary, Lewis. "Ossian in America." *AL*, XIV, 305-306 (Nov., 1942).

_____. "Wordsworth in America." *MLN*, LVIII, 391-393 (May, 1943).

Leavitt, S. E. "Latin American Literature in the United States." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XI, 126-148 (Jan.-March, 1931).

Lenormaud, H. P. "American Literature and France." *SRL*, XI, 244-245 (Oct. 27, 1934).

Long, O. W. "Attitude of Eminent Englishmen and Americans toward *Werter*." *MP*, XIV, 454-466 (Dec., 1916).

—. "English and American Imitations of Goethe's *Werter*." *MP*, XIV, 193-216, 455 (Aug., 1916).

Mabbott, T. O. "Arcturus and Keats: An Early American Publication of Keats's 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci.'" *AL*, II, 430-432 (Jan., 1931).

—. "More Early American Publications of Blake." *N&Q*, CLXV, 279 (Oct. 21, 1933).

McCollum, J. D. "The Apostle of Culture Meets America." *NEQ*, II, 357-381 (July, 1929).

McCullers, Carson. "The Russian Realist and Southern Literature," *Decision*, II, 15-18 (July, 1941).

McDowell, Tremaine. "An American Robinson Crusoe." *AL*, I, 307-309 (Nov., 1929).

MacMinn, G. P. "English and American Appreciation of Rabelais." *Univ. Calif. Pub. in Mod. Phil.*, XI, 139-151 (1922).

Magyar, Francis. "American Literature in Hungary. *Books Abroad*, VI, 151-152 (April, 1932).

Marquardt, F. S. "Shakespere and American Slang." *AS*, IV, 118-122 (Dec., 1928).

Marraro, H. R. "American Travellers in Rome, 1848-1850." *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, XXIX, 470-509 (Jan., 1944).

—. "Italian Culture in Eighteenth-Century Magazines." *Italica*, XXII, 21-31 (March, 1945).

Matthews, Albert. "Brother Jonathan Once More." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 374-386 (1937).

Maurois, André. "L'Amérique vue par André Maurois." *Nouvelles Littéraires*, June 24, 1939, pp. 1-2.

Metzenthin-Raunick, Selma. "German Verse in Texas." *Southwest Rev.*, XVIII, 38-49 (Oct., 1932).

—. "A Survey of German Literature in Texas." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XXXIII, 134-159 (Oct., 1929).

Miller, C. R. D. "Alfieri and America." *PQ*, XI, 163-166 (April, 1932).

—. "American Notes in the Odes of Labindo." *RR*, XXI, 204-208 (July-Sept., 1930).

—. "Pasquale de Virgilii and *L'Americano*." *RR*, XXIII, 9-13 (Jan.-March, 1932).

Moore, E. R. "Influence of the Modern Mexican Novel on the American Novel." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, XIX, 123-127 (Jan., 1939).

Morgan, B. Q. "Sources of German Influences on American Letters." *AGR*, X, 47, 35 (Feb., 1944).

—. "Traces of German Influence in American Letters." *AGR*, X, 15-18 (April, 1944).

Mortensen, E. "American Songs by Danish Immigrants." *Common Ground*, V, 84-86 (Spring, 1945).

Muirhead, J. H. "How Hegel Came to America." *Philos. Rev.*, XXXVII, 226-240 (May, 1928).

Mumford, Lewis. "American Condescension and European Superiority." *Scribner's*, n.s. LXXXVII, 518-527 (May, 1930).

Nelson, J. H. "Some German Surveys of American Literature." *AL*, I, 149-160 (May, 1929).

Nenclaires, F. C. "El Viajede Alejo de Tocqueville a America del Norti en 1830." *Revista de las Indias*, LXXV, 377-396 (March, 1945).

O'Brien, Justin. "American Books and French Readers." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 480-487 (March, 1940).

Orians, G. H. "Early American Travelers." *JEGP*, XXVI, 569-581 (Fourth Quar., 1927).

—. "The Romance Ferment after Waverley." *AL*, III, 408-431 (Jan., 1932).

Orrick, J. B. "Matthew Arnold and America." *London Merc.*, XX, 389-397 (Aug., 1929).

Parker, J. T. "Rudyard Kipling's Probable Introduction to American Literature." *AL*, XIV, 426-427 (Jan., 1943).

Pearce, R. H. "Sterne and Sensibility." *MLN*, LIX, 403-407 (June, 1944).

Peterson, R. M. "Echoes of the Italian Risorgimento in Contemporaneous American Writers." *PMLA*, XLVII, 220-240 (March, 1932).

Potter, C. F. "The Hindu Invasion of America." *Mod. Thinker*, I, 16-23 (March, 1932).

Rabinovitz, A. L. "Criticism of French Novels in Boston Magazines, 1830-1860." *NEQ*, XIV, 488-504 (Sept., 1941).

Randall, D. A. "Waverley in America." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 34-57 (Summer, 1935).

Raunick, S. M. "A Survey of German Literature in Texas." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XXXIII, 134-159 (Oct., 1929).

Renstrom, A. G. "The Earliest Swedish Imprints in the United States." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIX, 181-191 (1945).

Riley, T. A. "New England Anarchism in Germany." *NEQ*, XVIII, 25-38 (March, 1945).

Robach, A. A. "Yiddish Writing in America." *Books Abroad*, VIII, 15-17 (Jan., 1934).

Roche, A. V. "Regis Michaud and American Literature." *Books Abroad*, XIII, 301-303 (Summer, 1939).

Roosbroeck, G. L. van. "Madame de Staél and the United States." *RR*, XXII, 154-156 (April-June, 1931).

Roz, Firmin. "L'Americain devient-il cosmopolite?" *Revue des Deux Mondes*, XL, 340-361 (July 15, 1937).

Salls, H. H. "Joan of Arc in English and American Literature." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXV, 167-184 (April, 1936).

Schafer, Joseph. "Immigrant Letters." *Wis. Mag. Hist.*, XVI, 211-215 (Dec., 1932).

Schinz, Albert. "Le Livre français aux États-Unis." *Revue de Paris*, Feb. 15, 1936, pp. 893-906.

Schwartz, W. L. "L'Appel de l'Extrême-Orient dans la poésie des États-Unis." *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, VIII, 113-126 (Jan., 1928).

Seitz, R. J. "Goethe in Chicago." *Open Court*, XL, 538-550 (Aug., 1932).

Sherrer, G. B. "French Culture as Presented to Middle-Class America in *Godey's Lady's Book*, 1830-1840." *AL*, III, 277-286 (Nov., 1931).

Sherzer, Jane. "American Editions of Shakespeare: 1753-1866." *PMLA*, XXIX, 255 (1907).

Siegfried, André. "L'Europe devant la civilisation américaine." *Revue des Deux Mondes*, LVI, 757-773 (April 15, 1930).

Simon, Jean. "French Studies in American Literature and Civilization." *AL*, VI, 176-190 (May, 1934).

Smith, M. E. "Note on 'Shakespeare in America.'" *Shakespeare Assn. Bul.*, XVII, 61-62 (Jan., 1942).

Spiller, R. E. "Brother Jonathan to John Bull." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVI, 346-358 (Oct., 1927).

_____. "The English Literary Horizon: 1815-1835." *SP*, XXIII, 1-15 (Jan., 1926).

Sprengling, M. "Michael Naimy and the Syrian Americans in Modern Arabic Literature." *Open Court*, XLVI, 551-563 (Aug., 1932).

Stephen, A. M. "Dr. Samuel Johnson Views Our Poets." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XI, 493-506 (Jan., 1932).

Stolberg-Wernigerode, Otto zu. "Bismarck and His American Friends." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, V, 397-410 (July, 1929).

Swan, M. W. S. "Gustavus Vasa Again." *Scand. Stud.*, XVIII, 307-316 (Nov., 1945).

Sypherd, W. O. "'Judith' in American Literature." *PMLA*, XLV, 336-338 (March, 1930).

Templeton, W. D. "A Note on Arnold's 'Civilization in the United States.'" *MLN*, LIX, 173-174 (March, 1944).

Tower, R. A. "Attempts to Interest Germany in Early American Literature." *PQ*, VII, 89-91 (Jan., 1928).

Vaiculaitis, A. "American Writers in Lithuania." *Books Abroad*, XVII, 334-337 (Autumn, 1943).

Vance, W. S. "Carlyle in America before *Sartor Resartus*." *AL*, VII, 363-375 (Jan., 1936).

Van de Water, F. F. "Rudyard Kipling's Feud." *Harper's*, CLXXIV, 569-577 (May, 1937).

Wagner, L. E. "The Reserved Attitude of the Early German Romantics toward America." *Ger. Quar.*, XVI, 8-12 (Jan., 1943).

Warner, Oliver. "How American Books Strike an English Reader." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIII, 31 (Jan. 7, 1933).

Warren, Dale. "American Books in Havana." *Pub. Week.*, CXVIII, 405-407 (Aug. 2, 1930).

Weber, C. J. "Thomas Hardy and His New England Editors." *NEQ*, XV, 681-699 (Dec., 1942).

Welleck, René. "The Minor Transcendentalists and German Philosophy." *NEQ*, XV, 652-680 (Dec., 1942).

Whicher, G. F. "Shakespeare for America." *Atlantic*, CXLVII, 759-768 (June, 1931).

Whitford, R. C. "Mme. de Staël's Literary Reputation in America." *MLN*, XXXIII, 476-480 (Dec., 1918).

Willoughby, E. E. "The Reading of Shakespeare in Colonial America." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXI, 45-46 (1937).

Wilt, Napier, and Naeseth, H. C. K. "Two Early Norwegian Dramatic Societies in Chicago." *Norwegian Am. Stud. and Rec.*, XI, 44-75 (1938).

—. "National Unity and Cultural Diversity." *AGR*, XI, 31-32, 36 (Feb., 1945).

Withington, Robert. "Brother Jonathan." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 200-206 (Jan., 1945).

Wittke, Carl. "The American Theme in Continental European Literature." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXVIII, 3-26 (June, 1941).

Woolf, H. B. "Chaucer in Colonial America." *Am. N&Q*, II, 71-72 (Aug., 1942).

Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. "Studies in Russian Americana." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVI, 374-378, 451-475 (April, May, 1942); XLVII, 52-54 (Jan., 1943).

Yutang, Lin. "When East Meets West." *Atlantic*, CLXX, 43-48 (Dec., 1942).

Zandvoort, R. W. "American Studies." *Englische Studien*, XII, 209-218 (Dec., 1931).

Zucker, A. E. "Southern Critics of 1903 on Ibsen's *Ghosts*." *PQ*, XIX, 392-399 (Oct., 1940).

Zylstra, Henry. "Mid-Nineteenth Century Dutch View of American Life and Letters." *PMLA*, LVII, 1108-1136 (Dec., 1942).

[FRONTIER] Clark, T. D. "Manners and Humors of the American Frontier." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXXV, 3-24 (Oct., 1940).

Dale, E. E. "Culture on the American Frontier." *Neb. Hist.*, XXVI, 75-90 (April-June, 1945).

Duncan, W. H. "Josiah Priest, Historian of the American Frontier." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. XLIV, 45-102 (1934).

Hubbell, J. B. "The Frontier in American Literature." *Southwest Rev.*, X, 84-92 (Jan., 1925).

Macdonald, William. "Some Observations on the Spirit and Influence of the American Frontier." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 165-180 (1927).

Nixon, H. C. "Precursors of Turner in the Interpretation of the American Frontier." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVIII, 83-89 (Jan., 1929).

Paine, Gregory. "The Frontier in American Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVI, 225-236 (April, 1928).

Pierson, G. W. "American Historians and the Frontier Hypothesis in 1941." *Wis. Mag. Hist.*, XXVI, 35-60, 170-185 (Sept., Dec., 1942).

—. "The Frontier and American Institutions." *NEQ*, XV, 224-255 (June, 1942).

Shipten, C. K. "The New England Frontier." *NEQ*, X, 25-36 (March, 1937).

Smith, H. N. "What Is the Frontier?" *Southwest Rev.*, XXI, 97-103 (Autumn, 1935).

Wright, B. F., Jr. "American Democracy and the Frontier." *Yale Rev.*, XX, 349-365 (Winter, 1930).

[HUMOR] Anon. "Humor and the 'Twenties.'" *SRL*, VIII, 325, 328 (Nov. 28, 1931).

Blair, Walter. "Burlesques in Nineteenth-Century American Humor." *AL*, II, 236-247 (Nov., 1930).

—. "Laughter in Wartime America." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 361-367 (April, 1945).

—. "The Popularity of Nineteenth-Century American Humorists." *AL*, III, 175-194 (May, 1931).

Bradley, Sculley. "Our Native Humor." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLII, 351-362 (Winter, 1937).

Cazamian, Louis. "L'humour de New York." *Revue Anglo-Américaine*, VI, 393-405 (June, 1929).

Dickson, H. E. "A Note on Charles Mathews's Use of American Humor." *AL*, XII, 78-83 (March, 1940).

Dorson, R. M. "America's Comic Demigods." *Am. Schol.*, X, 389-401 (Autumn, 1941).

Eastman, Max. "Humor and America." *Scribner's*, C, 9-13 (July, 1936).

Eaton, Clement. "The Humor of the Southern Yeoman." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 173-183 (April-June, 1941).

Ferguson, J. DeL. "American Humor: Roots or Flowers?" *Am. Schol.*, IV, 380-382 (Summer, 1935).

—. "On Humor as One of the Fine Arts." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 177-186 (April, 1939).

—. "The Roots of American Humor." *Am. Schol.*, IV, 41-49 (Winter, 1935).

Flanders, B. H. "Humor in Ante-Bellum Georgia: The Waynesboro *Gopher*." *Emory Univ. Quar.*, I, 149-156 (Oct., 1945).

Holliday, Carl. "Colonial Laughter." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 125-136 (Feb., 1936).

Jordan, P. D. "Humor of the Backwoods, 1820-1840." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXV, 25-28 (June, 1938).

McLuhan, H. M. "The New York Wits." *Kenyon Rev.*, VII, 12-28 (Winter, 1945).

Mendoza, Aaron. "Some 'Firsts' of American Humor, 1830-1875." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 1603-1605 (March 21, 1931).

Mills, R. V. "Frontier Humor in Oregon and Its Characteristics." *Oregon Hist. Quar.*, XLIII, 339-356 (Dec., 1942).

Rayford, J. L. "Our Own Gods Are Always Comic." *Am. Merc.*, LX, 491-497 (April, 1945).

Robbins, L. H. "American Humorists." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Sept. 8, 1935, pp. 8-9.

Rourke, Constance. "Examining the Roots of American Humor." *Am. Schol.*, IV, 249-252, 254 (Spring, 1935).

—. "Our Comic Heritage." *SRL*, VII, 678-679 (March 21, 1931).

Weiss, H. B. "A Brief History of American Jest Books." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVII, 273-289 (April, 1943).

—. "Some Comic Histories of the United States." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLI, 303-312 (April, 1938).

Weitenkampf, Frank. "The Literary Hoax." *Am. Merc.*, LIX, 112-113 (July, 1944).

Wilkinson, C. W. "Backwoods Humor." *Southwest Rev.*, XXIV, 164-181 (Jan., 1939).

[INDIAN] Beder, E. F. "Kingston to Newson to Balke; or, Bibliographical Adventures among the Indians." *Bul. N.Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVI, 525-530 (June, 1942).

Carleton, P. D. "The Indian Captivity." *AL*, XV, 169-180 (May, 1943).
 Fergusson, Harvey. "The Cult of the Indian." *Scribner's*, LXXXVIII, 129-233 (Aug., 1930).
 Munroe, J. A. "The Philadelawareans: A Study in the Relations Between Philadelphia and the Delawares in the Late Eighteenth Century." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 128-149 (April, 1945).
 Orians, G. H. "The Cult of the Vanishing American: A Century View, 1834-1934." *Univ. Toledo Stud.* (Dec., 1934).
 —. "The Indian Hater in Early American Fiction." *Jour. Am. Hist.*, XXVII, 34-44 (1933).
 Pearce, T. M. "American Traditions and Our Histories of Literature." *AL*, XIV, 276-284 (May, 1942).

[LIBRARIES AND READING] Anon. "Ideas for Americans at War Spread by Council on Books." *Pub. Week.*, CXLIV, 2300-2313 (Dec. 25, 1943).
 Adamic, Louis. "What the Proletariat Reads." *SRL*, XI, 321-322 (Dec. 1, 1934).
 Borden, A. K. "Seventeenth-Century American Libraries." *Lib. Quar.*, II, 138-147 (April, 1932).
 Bowen, Dorothy. "Huntington and His Hobby." *SRL*, XXVI, 19-20 (Oct. 30, 1943).
 Brayton, S. S. "The Library of an Eighteenth-Century Gentleman of Rhode Island." *NEQ*, VIII, 277-283 (June, 1935).
 Cadbury, H. J. "John Harvard's Library." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXIV, 353-377 (1943).
 Cahill, E. H. "The Life and Works of John Cotton Dana." *Americana*, XXIV, 69-84 (Jan., 1930).
 Chamberlain, John. "Readers and Writers in War Time." *Yale Rev.*, XXXIII, 1-13 (Sept., 1943).
 Cleland, R. G. "The Research Facilities of the Huntington Library." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, III, 135-141 (Oct., 1939).
 Conklin, Groff. "Pullman Reading." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVIII, 11-12 (July 6, 1935).
 Crawford, N. A. "Literature in the Open Spaces." *Am. Merc.*, XXVII, 237-245 (Oct., 1932).
 Davis, R. B. "Literary Tastes in Virginia before Poe." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XIX, 55-68 (Jan., 1939).
 DeMille, G. E. "The Birth of the Brahmins." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 172-188 (April, 1929).
 DeVoto, Bernard. "A Sagebrush Bookshelf." *Harper's*, CLXXV, 488-496 (Oct., 1937).

Field, Ben. "What Kinds of Literature Do the People Want?" *Overland Mo.*, XCI, 123-124 (Sept., 1933).

Fisher, D. C. "American Readers and Books." *Am. Schol.*, XIII, 179-191 (Spring, 1944).

Gold, W. J. "The Cause of Good Books in the South." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVII, 706-711 (Feb. 10, 1940).

Goodhue, A., Jr. "The Reading of Harvard Students, 1770-1781, as Shown by Records of the Speaking Club." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXII (April, 1937).

Hallenbeck, C. T. "A Colonial Reading List." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVI, 289-340 (Oct., 1932).

Harris, D. G. "History of Friends' Meeting Libraries." *Bul. Friends' Hist. Assn.*, XXXI, 52-62 (Autumn, 1942).

Haraszti, Zoltán. "Harvard Tercentenary Exhibit." *More Books*, XI, 257-276 (Sept., 1936).

Keyes, T. E. "The Colonial Library and the Development of Sectional Differences in the American Colonies." *Lib. Quar.*, VIII, 373-390 (July, 1938).

Lancaster, E. R. "Books Read in Virginia in Early 19th Century, 1806-1823." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XLVI, 56-59 (Jan., 1938).

Landrum, G. W. "Notes on Reading in the Old South." *AL*, III, 60-71 (March, 1931).

Leonard, I. A. "A Frontier Library, 1799." *Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXIII, 21-51 (Feb., 1943).

Lillard, R. D. "A Literate Woman in the Mines: The Diary of Rachel Haskel." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXXI, 81-89 (June, 1944).

McCutcheon, R. P. "Libraries in New Orleans, 1771-1833." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XX, 1-9 (Jan., 1937).

McDermott, J. F. "Public Libraries in St. Louis, 1811-1839." *Lib. Quar.*, XIV, 9-27 (Jan., 1944).

MacLeish, Archibald. "The Library of Congress Protects Its Collections." *Am. Lib. Assn. Bul.*, XXXVI, 74-75 (Feb., 1942).

Manning, J. W. "Literacy on the Oregon Trail: Books Across the Plains." *Oregon Hist. Quar.*, XLI, 189-194 (June, 1940).

Morris, E. P. "A Library of 1742." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, IX, 1-11 (July, 1934).

Mott, F. L. "The Banquet of the Boudoir." *SRL*, VI, 441 (Nov. 23, 1929).

Oliphant, J. O. "The Library of Archibald McKinley, Oregon Fur Trader." *Wash. Hist. Quar.*, XXV, 23-26 (Jan., 1934).

Patrick, W. R. "A Circulating Library of Ante-Bellum Louisiana." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXIII, 131-140 (Jan., 1940).

Peery, William. "What Do You Read, My Lord?" *Am. Schol.*, VI, 271-281 (Summer, 1937).

Pennington, E. L. "The Beginnings of the Library in Charles Town, South Carolina." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. XLIV, 159-187 (1934).

Putnam, Herbert. "American Libraries in Relation to Study and Research." *Lib. Jour.*, LIV, 693-698 (Sept. 1, 1929).

—. "The Library of Congress." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 444-448 (Jan. 24, 1931).

Robinson, C. F. and Robin. "Three Early Massachusetts Libraries." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 107-175 (1935).

Rosenbach, A. S. W. "The Libraries of Presidents of the United States." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. XLIV, 337-364 (1934).

Rovere, R. H. "The Book of the Month Club: Librarian to the Nation." *Am. Merc.*, LVIII, 434-441 (April, 1944).

Rugg, H. G. "Modern Authors in New England Libraries." *Coll. and Res. Lib.*, VI, 54-57 (Dec., 1944).

Rush, O. N. "Maine's First Circulating Library." *Bul. Maine Lib. Assn.*, III, 13-14 (Aug., 1942).

Schinz, Albert. "Ce qu'on lit aux Etats-Unis." *Mercure de France*, CCXVIII, 50-72 (Feb. 15, 1930).

Seybolt, R. F. "Student Libraries at Harvard, 1763-1764." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVIII, 449-461 (1935).

Smart, G. K. "Private Libraries in Colonial Virginia." *Am. Lib.*, X, 24-52 (March, 1938).

Spectorsky, A. C. "The Future of Books in America." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 303-310 (March, 1945).

Spruill, J. C. "The Southern Lady's Library, 1770-1776." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXIV, 23-41 (Jan., 1935).

Starke, Aubrey. "Books in the Wilderness." *Jour. Ill. Hist. Soc.*, XXIX, 258-270 (Jan., 1936).

Stern, P. Van D. "Books and Best Sellers." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XVIII, 45-55 (Dec., 1941).

Thompson, C. S. "The Darby Library in 1743." *Univ. Penn. Lib. Chron.*, XI, 15-22 (April, 1943).

Thompson, Lawrence. "The St. Mary's City Press: A New Chronology of American Printing." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 333-357 (Winter, 1936).

Tweito, T. E. "Pioneer Mental Pabulum." *Palimpsest*, XXI, 1-5 (Jan., 1940).

Utley, G. B. "Newberry Library, 'Court of Last Resort.'" *Am. Schol.*, VI, 372-376 (Summer, 1937).

Wheeler, J. T. "Booksellers and Circulating Libraries in Colonial Maryland." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIV, 1-137 (June, 1939).

—. "The Layman's Libraries and the Provincial Library." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXV, 60-73 (March, 1940).

—. "Reading and Other Recreations of Marylanders." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXVIII, 37-55, 167-180 (March, June, 1943).

—. "Reading Interests of Maryland Planters and Merchants, 1700-1776." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXVII, 26-41 (March, 1942).

—. "Reading Interests of the Professional Classes in Colonial Maryland, 1770-1776." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXVI, 184-201 (June, 1941).

—. "Thomas Bray and the Maryland Parochial Libraries." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIV, 246-265 (1939).

Whitford, R. C. "Horsethieves' Reading." *Am. Bookman*, I, 69-73 (Fall, 1944).

Wright, L. B. "The Classical Tradition in Colonial Virginia." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIII, 85-97 (Sept., 1939).

—. "The 'Gentlemen's Library' in Early Virginia." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, I, 3-61 (Oct., 1937).

—. "Pious Reading in Colonial Virginia." *Jour. So. Hist.*, VI, 383-392 (Aug., 1940).

—. "The Purposeful Reading of Our Colonial Ancestors." *ELH*, IV, 85-111 (June, 1937).

—. "Richard Lee II, a Belated Elizabethan in Virginia." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, II, 1-35 (Oct., 1938).

Wright, L. M. "Iowa's Oldest Library." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXXVIII, 408-428 (Oct., 1940).

Wroth, L. C. "Toward a Rare Book Policy in the Library of Congress." *Lib. Cong. Quar. Jour.*, I, 3-11 (July-Sept., 1943).

Wyatt, E. A. "Schools and Libraries in Petersburg, Virginia, Prior to 1861." *Tyler's Quar. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XIX, 65-86 (Oct., 1937).

Yost, Genevieve. "The Reconstruction of the Library of Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Governor of Virginia, 1768-1770." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVI, 97-123 (Second Quar., 1942).

[LITERARY CRITICISM] Anon. "The Embattled Humanists." *New Rep.*, LXI, 315 (Feb. 12, 1930).

—. "Looking Back at the Critics." *SRL*, XXVI, 9 (Oct. 30, 1943).

Abel, Lione. "History, Snobbery, Criticism." *Nation*, CXXXVIII, 474-476 (April 25, 1934).

Adams, J. D. "Reviewing and Criticism." *Annals Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.*, CCXIX, 145-150 (Jan., 1942).

Aiken, Conrad. "American Writers Come of Age." *Atlantic*, CLXIX, 476-481 (April, 1942).

Babbitt, Irving. "The Critic and American Life." *Forum*, LXXIX, 161-176 (Feb., 1928).

Bacon, Leonard. "The Ancient Well: Literature and the New Psychology." *Atlantic*, CLVIII, 59-63 (July, 1936).

Beach, J. W. "American Letters between Wars." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 1-12 (Oct., 1941).

Bernbaum, Ernest. "The Practical Results of the Humanistic Theories." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XX, 103-109 (Feb., 1931).

Boyd, Ernest. "Marxian Literary Critics." *Scribner's*, n.s. XCVIII, 342-346 (Dec., 1935).

Brown, E. K. "The National Idea in American Criticism." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XIV, 133-197 (July, 1934).

Burgum, E. B. "Literary Form: Social Forces and Innovations." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 325-338 (July-Sept., 1941).

—. "Our Writers Are Winning Victories Too." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 185-193 (Jan., 1945).

Bush, Douglas. "Pale-Eyed Priests and Happy Journalists." *Bookman*, LXXV, 699-702 (Nov., 1932).

Cabell, J. B. "Dizain of the Doomed." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, VI, 1, 6 (April 27, 1930).

Canby, H. S. "The Expressionists." *Lit. Rev.*, III, 285-286 (1922).

—. "The New Humanists." *SRL*, VI, 749-751 (Feb. 22, 1930).

Cargill, Oscar. "The Laggard Art of Criticism." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 243-250 (Feb., 1945).

Carten, Alfred. "Reproach for the Critics." *New Mexico Quar.*, VI, 169-180 (Aug., 1936).

Chase, Frederick. "The Intellectuals' Black Beast." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 349-356 (July-Sept., 1942).

Clark, H. H. "Literary Criticism in the *North American Review*, 1815-1835." *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXXII, 299-350 (1940).

Collins, Seward. "Criticism in America." *Bookman*, LXXI, 241-256, 353-364, 400-415 (June, July, 1930); LXXII, 145-164 (Oct., 1930).

—. "The End of the Anti-Humanist Myth." *Bookman*, LXXII, 145-154 (Oct., 1930).

Colum, M. M. "Self-Critical America." *Scribner's*, LXXXVI, 197-206 (Feb., 1930).

Cowley, Malcolm. "Angry Professors." *New Rep.*, LXII, 207-211 (April 9, 1930).

—. "Ivory Towers to Let." *New Rep.*, LXXVIII, 260-263 (April 18, 1934).

Davis, J. L. "A Survey of the Humanist Controversy." *Letters*, IV, 6-15 (Nov., 1930).

DeMille, G. E. "American Criticism Today." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXV, 353-358 (July, 1927).

DeVoto, Bernard. "The Rocking Chair in History and Criticism." *Forum*, LXXXIX, 104-107 (Feb., 1933).

Eastman, Max, and Farrell, J. T. "As to Value and Facts: An Exchange." *Partisan Rev.*, IX, 203-212 (May-June, 1942).

Eliot, T. S. "Experience in Criticism." *Bookman*, LXX, 225-232 (Nov., 1929).

_____. "Second Thoughts about Humanism." *Hound & Horn*, II, 339-350 (1929).

Farrell, J. T. "A Note on Literary Criticism." *Nation*, CXLII, 276-277, 314-315 (March 4, 11, 1936).

_____. "Literature and Ideology." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 611-623 (April, 1942).

Foerster, Norman. "Historian and Criticism of Letters: A Diagnosis." *Hound & Horn*, III, 83-105 (Oct.-Dec., 1929).

_____. "Humanism and Religion." *Forum*, LXXXII, 146-150 (Sept., 1929).

_____. "The Impressionists." *Bookman*, LXX, 337-347 (Dec., 1929).

_____. "The Literary Prophets." *Bookman*, LXXII, 35-44 (Sept., 1930).

_____. "Literary Scholarship and Criticism." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 224-232 (March, 1936).

_____. "Matthew Arnold and American Letters Today." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXX, 298-306 (July, 1922).

Follett, Wilson. "Confessions of a Literary Ex-Drunkard." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 16-33 (Jan., 1935).

Foster, Edward. "A Note on Standards." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 305-312 (July-Sept., 1941).

Frohock, W. M. "What about Humanism?" *Southwest Rev.*, XXV, 322-334 (April, 1940).

Gass, S. B. "Humanism as a Way of Life." *Forum*, LXXXI, 282-287 (May, 1929).

Gerould, K. F. "The Hard-Boiled Era." *Harper's*, CLVIII, 265-274 (Feb., 1929).

Gissen, Max. "Commercial Criticism and Punch-Drunk Reviewing." *Antioch Rev.*, II, 252-263 (Summer, 1942).

Gleason, Arthur. "Distorted Standards." *Catholic World*, CXL, 577-582 (Feb., 1935).

Glicksberg, C. I. "The Decline of Literary Marxism." *Antioch Rev.*, I, 452-462 (Winter, 1941).

_____. "Two Decades of Literary Criticism." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XVI, 229-242 (July, 1936).

Gohdes, Clarence. "The Theme-Song of American Criticism," *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, VI, 49-65 (Oct., 1936).

Grattan, C. H. "Open Letters to Lewisohn, Krutch, and Mumford." *Mod. Mo.*, VII, 175-181 (April, 1933).

—. "The Present Situation in American Literary Criticism." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 11-23 (Jan.-March, 1932).

—. "What Is This Humanism?" *Scribner's*, n.s. LXXXVII, 423-432 (April, 1930).

Hackett, Francis. "Literary Critics." *Am. Merc.*, LX, 367-374 (March, 1945).

Hall, Dorothy. "The Function of Literature." *Antioch Rev.*, I, 388-397 (Sept., 1941).

Hazlitt, Henry. "All Too Humanism." *Nation*, CXXX, 181-182 (Feb. 12, 1930).

—. "Standards (Loud Cheers)." *Nation*, CXXXI, 613-614 (Dec. 3, 1930).

Healy, J. V. "Contemporary Poetry Criticism." *Poetry*, LXI, 672-680 (March, 1943).

Herron, I. H. "The Blight of Romanticism." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 449-453 (July, 1941).

Hibbard, Addison. "The Road of Modernism." *SRL*, XIX, 3-4, 16 (Jan. 21, 1939).

Hicks, Granville. "Some Literary Fallacies." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 69-75 (Nov., 1944).

Janes, G. M. "Literary Shibboleths: An Economist Looks at Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 385-395 (Oct.-Dec., 1933).

Jones, H. M. "Amidst the Encircling Gloom." *Scribner's*, LXXXVII, 405-411 (April, 1930).

—. "Literary Scholarship and Contemporary Criticism." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 740-758 (Nov., 1934).

—. "The New England Dilemma." *Atlantic*, CLXV, 456-467 (April, 1940).

—. "Nobility Wanted." *Atlantic*, CLXIV, 641-649 (Nov., 1939).

Jones, R. E. "Romanticism Reconsidered: Humanism and Romantic Poetry." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 396-418 (Oct.-Dec., 1933).

Kazin, Alfred. "American Fin-de-Siècle." *SRL*, XXI, 3-4, 11-12 (Feb. 3, 1940).

—. "Criticism at the Poles." *New Rep.*, CVII, 492-495 (Oct. 19, 1942).

—. "Nearer My Land to Thee." *New Rep.*, CVII, 460-463 (Oct. 12, 1942).

Keith, L. J. "One Humanist to Another." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVIII, 441-463 (Oct.-Dec., 1930).

Knickerbocker, W. S. "Humanism and Scholarship." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVIII, 81-103 (Jan.-March, 1930).

Lind, R. L. "The Crisis in Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 35-62, 184-203, 345-364, 524-551 (Jan.-March, April-June, July-Sept., Oct.-Dec., 1939); XLVIII, 66-85, 198-203 (Jan.-March, April-June, 1940).

Lüdeke, Henry. "Neuhumanismus und Demokratie in amerikanischen Geistesleben." *Germanisch-Romanische Monatschrift*, XXI, 220-233 (May-June, 1933).

McCole, C. J. "Our Literary Depressionists." *Catholic World*, CXLII, 456-461 (Jan., 1936).

McWilliams, Carey. "Localism in American Criticism." *Southwest Rev.*, XIX, 410-428 (July, 1934).

Marshall, Margaret, and McCarthy, Mary. "Our Critics: Right or Wrong." *Nation*, CXLI, 468-472, 542-544, 595-598, 653-655, 717-719 (Oct. 23, Nov. 6, Nov. 20, Dec. 4, Dec. 18, 1935).

Martin, A. C. "Yggasill and the Gardener." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVIII, 129-132 (April-June, 1930).

Matthiessen, F. O. "'The Great Tradition'—A Counter-Statement." *NEQ*, VII, 223-234 (June, 1934).

Mims, Edwin. "The Function of Criticism in the South." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXI, 133-149 (April, 1932).

More, P. E. "A Revival of Humanism." *Bookman*, LXXXI, 1-11 (March, 1930).

Muller, H. J. "Literary Criticism: Cudgel or Scales?" *Am. Schol.*, VIII, 285-294 (Summer, 1939).

Mumford, Lewis. "The New Tractarians." *New Rep.*, LXII, 62 (March 26, 1930).

Munson, G. B. "American Criticism and the Fighting Hope." *Yale Rev.*, XX, 568-582 (March, 1931).

—. "The Embattled Humanists." *Bookman*, LXVIII, 404-411 (Dec., 1928).

—. "Humanism and Modern Writers." *Eng. Jour.*, XX, 531-539 (Sept., 1931).

—. "The Young Critics of the Nineteen-twenties." *Bookman*, LXX, 369-373 (Dec., 1929).

Ong, W. J. "The Meaning of the 'New Criticism'." *Mod. Schoolman*, XX, 192-209 (1943).

Osborn, M. E. "Too Much Incoherency." *So. Lit. Mess.*, IV, 114-118 (March, 1942).

Rahv, Philip. "The Cult of Experience in American Writing." *Partisan Rev.*, VII, 412-424 (Nov., 1940).

Roman, Jeannette. "How Do You Stand on Humanism?" *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 1327-1329 (March 8, 1930).

Salpeter, Harry. "Irving Babbitt: Calvinist." *Outlook and Independent*, CLV, 421-423, 439 (July 16, 1930).

Samson, Leon. "Chaos in Criticism." *Mod. Thinker*, I, 128-133 (April, 1932).

Shafer, Robert. "The Definition of Humanism." *Hound & Horn*, III, 533-556 (July-Sept., 1930).

—. "Humanism and Impudence." *Bookman*, LXX, 489-498 (Jan., 1930).

—. "In Wandering Mazes Lost." *Bookman*, LXXI, 37-39 (March, 1930).

—. "Our American Humanists." *Books Abroad*, III, 330-331 (Oct., 1929).

—. "What Is Humanism?" *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 198-209 (April, 1930).

Sherman, C. B. "The Vanishing Critique." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXI, 98-104 (Jan., 1932).

Siegel, Eli. "Scientific Criticism: The Complete Criticism." *Mod. Quar.*, I, 37-50 (March, 1923).

Smith, Bernard. "The Liberals Grow Old." *SRL*, X, 377-378 (Dec. 30, 1933).

Spencer, Theodore. "The Critic's Function." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVII, 552-558 (Oct., 1939).

Steadman, R. W. "A Critique of Proletarian Literature." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLVII, 142-152 (Spring, 1939).

Stewart, Randall. "The Social School of American Criticism." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIII, 22-26 (Jan., 1944).

Streeter, R. E. "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review*." *AL*, XVII, 243-254 (Nov., 1945).

Sylvester, Harry. "A Note on Criticism." *Commonweal*, XLI, 562-564 (March 23, 1945).

Tate, Allen. "The Fallacy of Humanism." *Hound & Horn*, III, 234-258 (Jan.-March, 1930).

—. "The New Provincialism." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XXI, 262-272 (Spring, 1945).

—. "The Same Fallacy of Humanism." *Bookman*, LXXI, 31-36 (March, 1930).

Taylor, H. W. "Some Nineteenth Century Critics of Realism." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, VIII, 110-128 (1928).

Taylor, W. F. "That Gilded Age: Plain Talk about Some Recent Criticism and the National Tradition." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 41-54 (Jan.-March, 1937).

Thompson, A. R. "Literature and Irresponsibility." *Am. Rev.*, VII, 192-202 (May, 1936).

Tomlinson, H. M. "Inappropriate to America." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books* (March 2, 1930).

Trilling, Lionel. "Parrington, Mr. Smith and Reality." *Partisan Rev.*, VII, 24-40 (Jan., 1940).

Van Doren, Mark. "Good Critics, Rare and Common." *Nation*, CLIV, 95-96 (Jan. 24, 1941).

Wagenknecht, Edward. "Our Changing Literary Temper." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 423-430 (May, 1945).

Williams, M. L. "The Scholar in Democracy." *Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXV, 597-606 (1940).

Wilson, Edmund. "Literary Criticism and History." *Atlantic*, CLXVIII, 610-617 (Nov., 1941).

—. "Notes on Babbitt and More." *New Rep.*, LXII, 115-120 (March 19, 1930).

—. "The Rag Bag of the Soul." *Lit. Rev.*, III, 237-238 (1922).

—. "Sophocles, Babbitt and Freud." *New Rep.*, LXV, 68-70 (Dec. 3, 1930).

Zabel, M. D. "The Condition of American Criticism." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XVIII, 417-428 (June, 1939).

[LITERARY HISTORY] Anon. "Where We Stood in 1832." *Lit. Dig.*, CXIV, 17-18 (July 9, 1932).

Adair, Douglass. "The Authorship of the Disputed Federalist Papers." *Wm. and Mary Quar.*, I, 97-122, 235-264 (April, June, 1944).

Bragdon, Claude. "The Purple Cow Period." *Bookman*, LXIX, 475-478 (July, 1929).

Buffinton, A. H. "The Massachusetts Experiment of 1630." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 308-320 (1937).

Burch, E. E. "The Sources of New England Democracy, a Controversial Statement in Parrington's *Main Currents in American Thought*." *AL*, I, 115-130 (May, 1929).

Campbell, Killis. "Recent Additions to American Literary History." *SP*, XXXIII, 534-543 (July, 1936).

Carpenter, F. I. "The Genteel Tradition: A Re-Interpretation." *NEQ*, XV, 427-443 (Sept., 1942).

Cassady, E. E. "Muckraking in the Gilded Age." *AL*, XIII, 134-141 (May, 1941).

Clark, H. H. "Factors to Be Investigated in American Literary History from 1789 to 1800." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 481-487 (June, 1934).

—. "Suggestions Concerning a History of American Literature." *AL*, XII, 268-296 (Nov., 1940).

Dangerfield, George. "The Insistent Past." *No. Am. Rev.*, CXLIII, 137-152 (Spring, 1937).

Eaton, A. J. "The American Movement for International Copyright: 1837-1860." *Lib. Quar.*, XV, 95-122 (April, 1945).

Farrell, J. T. "The End of a Literary Decade." *Am. Merc.*, XLVIII, 408-414 (Dec., 1939).

Ford, F. M. "A Stage in American Literature." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 375-376 (Dec., 1931).

Friedman, L. M. "Jews in Early American Literature." *More Books*, XVII, 455-474 (Dec., 1942).

Harkness, R. E. E. "America's Heritage of Colonial Culture." *Crozer Quar.*, XIX, 278-291 (Oct., 1942).

Harrington, F. H. "Literary Aspects of American Anti-Imperialism, 1898-1902." *NEQ*, X, 650-667 (Dec., 1937).

Hicks, Granville. "The Fighting Decade." *SRL*, XXII, 3-5, 16-17 (July 6, 1940).

—. "The Twenties in American Literature." *Nation*, CXXX, 183-185 (Feb. 2, 1930).

Hofstader, Richard. "Parrington and the Jeffersonian Tradition." *Jour. Hist. Ideas*, II, 391-400 (Oct., 1941).

Jones, H. M. "Desiderata in Colonial Literary History." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 428-439 (1937).

Kane, H. F. "Notes on Early Pennsylvania Promotion Literature." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIII, 144-168 (April, 1939).

Knight, G. C. "The 'Pastry' Period in Literature." *SRL*, XXVII, 5-7, 22-23 (Dec. 16, 1944).

Krutch, J. W. "The Usable Past." *Nation*, CXXXVIII, 191-192 (Feb. 14, 1934).

Monaghan, Jay. "Literary Opportunities in Pioneer Times." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIII, 412-437 (Dec., 1943).

Murray, M. R. "The 1870's in American Literature." *AS*, I, 323-328 (March, 1926).

Paine, Gregory. "American Literature a Hundred and Fifty Years Ago." *SP*, XLII, 385-402 (July, 1945).

Pearce, T. M. "American Traditions and Our Histories of Literature." *AL*, XIV, 276-284 (Nov., 1942).

Quinn, A. H. "Some Phases of the Supernatural in American Literature." *PMLA*, XXV, 114 (1910).

—. "The Spirit of Independence as Revealed in the Letters of the Time." *Scribner's*, LXXX, 17-24 (July, 1926).

Richardson, L. N. "Men of Letters and the Hayes Administration." *NEQ*, XV, 110-141 (March, 1942).

Rose, L. A. "Shortcomings of 'Muckraking in the Gilded Age.'" *AL*, XIV, 161-164 (May, 1942).

Sedgwick, Ellery. "Second Growth in New England." *SRL*, XXVI, 10-12 (May 22, 1943).

Smith, T. M. "Feminism in Philadelphia, 1790-1850." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXVIII, 243-268 (July, 1944).

Spencer, B. T. "A National Literature, 1837-1855." *AL*, VII, 125-159 (May, 1936).

—. "A National Literature: Post-Civil War Decade." *MLQ*, IV, 71-86 (March, 1943).

Spiller, R. E. "The Task of the Historian of American Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 70-79 (March, 1931).

Stearns, B. M. "The Literary Treatment of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LII, 163-179 (July, 1944).

Streeter, R. E. "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review*." *AL*, XVII, 243-254 (Nov., 1945).

Stewart, Randall. "American Literature between the Wars." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIV, 371-383 (Oct., 1945).

Taylor, W. F. "In Behalf of the Gilded Age." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 13-17 (Oct., 1944).

—. "That Gilded Age!" *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 41-54 (Jan.-March, 1937).

[Music] Cline, J. "Opera on America, 1735-1850." *Poet Lore*, XLI, 239-250 (Summer, 1930).

Hornaday, Clifford. "Some German Contributions to American Hymnody." *Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*, XXXII, 120-127 (March, 1940).

Horne, Dorothy. "Shape-Note Hymnals and the Art of Music in Early America." *So. Folklore Quar.*, V, 251-256 (Dec., 1941).

Howard, J. Y. "Native Elements in American Music." *Am. Schol.*, III, 325-335 (Summer, 1934).

Kelley, A. W. "Literary Theories about Program Music." *PMLA*, LII, 581-595 (June, 1937).

Kouwenhoven, J. A. "Some Unfamiliar Aspects of Singing in New England." *NEQ*, VI, 567-588 (Sept., 1933).

McGlinchee, Claire. "American Literature in American Music." *Musical Quar.*, XXXI, 101-119 (Jan., 1945).

Robbins, H. C. "Notes on American Hymnody." *Anglican Theol. Rev.*, XXVI, 159-165 (July, 1944).

Scholes, P. A. "The Truth about the New England Puritans and Music." *Musical Quar.*, XIX, 1-17 (Jan., 1933).

[NEGRO] Billups, E. P. "Some Principles for the Representation of Negro Dialect in Fiction." *Texas Rev.*, VIII, 99-123 (Jan., 1923).

Bland, Edward. "Racial Bias and Negro Poetry." *Poetry*, LXIII, 328-333 (March, 1944).

Bontemps, Arna. "The James Weldon Johnson Memorial Collection of Negro Arts and Letters." *Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz.*, XVIII, 19-26 (Oct., 1943).

—. "Special Collections of Negroana." *Lib. Quar.*, XIV, 187-206 (July, 1944).

Brawley, Benjamin. "The Negro in American Literature." *Bookman*, LVI, 137-141 (Oct., 1922).

—. "The Promise of Negro Literature." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XXIX, 53-59 (Jan., 1934).

Brewer, J. M. "American Negro Folklore." *Phylon*, VI, 354-361 (Fourth Quar., 1945).

Bullock, Penelope. "The Mulatto in American Fiction." *Phylon*, VI, 78-82 (First Quar., 1945).

Calverton, V. F. "The Negro and American Culture." *SRL*, XXII, 3-4, 17-18 (Sept. 21, 1940).

Chamberlain, John. "The Negro as Writer." *Bookman*, LXX, 603-611 (Feb., 1930).

Cook, Mercer. "Edouard Lefebre de Laboulaye and the Negro." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XVIII, 246-255 (July, 1933).

Damon, S. F. "The Negro in Early American Songsters." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXVIII, 132-163 (1934).

Funkhouser, Myrtle. "Folklore of the American Negro." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVI, 28-29, 49-51, 72-73, 108-110, 136-137, 159-160 (Jan.-April, May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1937, May-Aug., Sept.-Dec., 1938, Jan.-April, 1939).

Grant, G. C. "The Negro in Dramatic Art." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XVII, 19-29 (Jan., 1932).

Huggins, Kathryn. "Aframerican Fiction." *So. Lit. Mess.*, III, 315-320 (July, 1941).

Hughes, Langston. "Harlem Literati in the Twenties." *SRL*, XXII, 13-14 (June 22, 1940).

Isaacs, J. R. "The Negro in the American Theatre." *Theatre Arts*, XXVI, 492-543 (Aug., 1942).

Jones, Joseph. "The 'Distress'd' Negro in English Magazine Verse." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, XVII, 88-106 (1937).

Lash, J. S. "On Negro Literature." *Phylon*, VI, 240-247 (Third Quar., 1945).

Law, R. A. "Mrs. Peterkin's Negroes." *Southwest Rev.*, XIV, 455-461 (July, 1929).

Lawson, H. D. "The Negro in American Drama." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVI, 7-8, 27-30 (Jan., May, 1940).

Lewis, Theophilus. "The Frustration of Negro Art." *Catholic World*, CLV, 51-57 (April, 1942).

McDowell, Tremaine. "The Negro in the Southern Novel Prior to 1850." *JEGP*, XXV, 455-473 (Fourth Quar., 1926).

Marley, H. P. "The Negro in Recent Southern Literature." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXVII, 29-41 (Jan., 1928).

Oberstreet, H. A. "Images and the Negro." *SRL*, XXVII, 5-6 (Aug. 26, 1944).

—. "The Negro Writer as Spokesman." *SRL*, XXVIII, 5-6, 26-27 (Sept. 2, 1944).

Porter, Dorothy. "A Library on the Negro." *Am. Schol.*, VII, 115-117 (Winter, 1938).

Redding, J. S. "The Negro Author: His Publisher, His Public, and His Purse." *Pub. Week.*, CXLVII, 1284-1288 (March 24, 1945).

Tandy, J. R. "Pro-Slavery Propaganda in American Fiction of the Fifties." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXI, 41-50, 170-178 (Jan., April, 1922).

Turner, L. D. "Anti-Slavery Sentiment in American Literature Prior to 1865." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XIV, 371-492 (Oct., 1929).

White, N. I. "Racial Feeling in Negro Poetry." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXI, 14-29 (Jan., 1922).

[PERIODICALS] Anon. "Little Magazines, What Now?" *New Rep.*, CIV, 424 (March 31, 1941).

—. "Magazine Activity." *Lit. Dig.*, CXX, 28 (Oct., 1935).

—. "Ninety Years On." *Living Age*, CCCXLVI, 198-199 (May, 1934).

Abrams, R. H. "The Copperhead Newspapers and the Negro." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XX, 131-152 (April, 1935).

Admari, Ralph. "Bonner and 'The Ledger.'" *Am. Book Col.*, VI, 176-193 (May-June, 1935).

Aikman, Duncan. "The Springfield Republican." *Am. Merc.*, VIII, 85-92 (May, 1926).

Allen, Charles. "The Advance Guard." *Sewanee Rev.*, LI, 410-429 (Sept., 1943).

—. "American Little Magazines." *Am. Prefaces*, III, 28-32, 54-59, 94-96, 136-140 (Nov., 1937, Jan., March, June, 1938); IV, 115-118, 125-128 (May, 1939).

_____. "American Little Magazines, 1912-1944." *Ind. Quar. for Bookmen*, I, 43-54 (April, 1945).

_____. "The Dial." *Univ. Rev.*, IX, 101-108 (Winter, 1943).

_____. "Dr. Munson's Secession." *Univ. Rev.*, V, 101-108 (Winter, 1938).

_____. "The Fugitive." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIII, 382-389 (Oct., 1944).

_____. "Glebe and Others." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 418-423 (May, 1944).

Allen, F. L., et al. "American Magazines, 1741-1941." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLV, 439-456 (June, 1941).

Anderson, Sherwood. "The Country Weekly." *Forum*, LXXXV, 208-213 (April, 1931).

_____. "New Orleans, *The Double Dealer* and the Modern Movement." *Double Dealer*, III, 119-126 (March, 1922).

Barry, Iris. "The Ezra Pound Period." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 159-171 (Oct., 1931).

Benét, W. R. "Among the Slicks." *SRL*, XI, 501-502 (Feb. 23, 1935).

Benson, A. B. "The Essays on Fredrika Bremer in the *North American Review*." *PMLA*, XLI, 747-755 (Sept., 1926).

Bernstein, David. "The Little Magazines." *Scholastic*, XXV, 10, 13 (Oct. 13, 1934).

Billington, R. A. "Maria Monk and Her Influence." *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, XXII, 283-296 (Oct., 1936).

Bishop, W. W. "Photostatic Productions of Early American Newspapers." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXII, 45-51 (1928).

Blodgett, Marion. "A Little More about Little Magazines." *Lit. Rec.*, II, 16-24 (July, 1937).

Botkin, B. A. "Folk-Say and Space." *Southwest Rev.*, XX, 321-335 (July, 1935).

_____. "The Paradox of the Little Magazine." *Space*, I, 113-115 (April, 1935).

Bragdon, Claude. "The Purple Cow Period." *Bookman*, LXIX, 475-478 (July, 1929).

Brown, Bob. "Them Asses." *Am. Merc.*, V, 403-411 (Dec., 1933).

Brown, H. R. "Elements of Sensibility in the *Massachusetts Magazine*." *AL*, I, 286-296 (Oct., 1936).

_____. "Richardson and Sterne in the *Massachusetts Magazine*." *NEQ*, IV, 65-82 (Jan., 1932).

Bush, Douglas. "Pale-Eyed Pirates and Happy Journalists." *Bookman*, LXXV, 699-702 (Nov., 1932).

Calverton, V. F. "The Decade of Convictions." *Bookman*, LXXI, 496-490 (Aug., 1930).

Cantwell, Robert. "Little Magazines." *New Rep.*, LXXIX, 295-297 (July 25, 1934).

Cardwell, G. A. "The Influence of Addison and Steele on Charleston Periodicals, 1795-1860." *SP*, XXXV, 456-470 (July, 1938).

—. "The *Quiver* and *Floral Wreath*: Two Rare Charleston Periodicals." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XVI, 418-427 (Oct., 1939).

—. "A Newly-Discovered Charleston Literary Periodical." *AL*, XIV, 306-308 (Nov., 1942).

Catlin, G. P. "Adventures in Journalism: Detroit Newspapers since 1850." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIX, 342-376 (Sept., 1945).

Churchill, Allen. "The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk." *Am. Merc.*, XXXVII, 94-98 (Jan., 1936).

Cleaton, Allen. "The Press in Petticoats." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VIII, 494-501 (Oct., 1932).

Cunningham, J. V. "The Gyroscope Group." *Bookman*, LXXV, 703-708 (Nov., 1932).

Dargan, Marion. "Crime and the Virginia Gazette, 1736-1775." *Univ. New Mexico Bul.*, II, 3-61 (May 1, 1934).

Davidson, L. J. "Colorado's First Magazine." *Colo.-Wyo. Jour. Letters*, I, 47-52 (Feb., 1939).

—. "O. J. Goldrick, Pioneer Journalist." *Colo. Mag.*, XIII, 26-36 (Jan., 1936).

—. "Out West, a Pioneer Weekly and Monthly." *Colo. Mag.*, XIV, 135-142 (July, 1937).

Derleth, A. W. "The Cult of Incoherence." *Mod. Thinker*, XI, 612-618 (Dec., 1932).

De Roussy de Sales, Raoul. "Notes on American Newspapers." *Atlantic*, CLIX, 28-33 (Jan., 1937).

Ditzion, Sidney. "The History of Periodical Literature in the United States." *Bul. Bibl.*, XV, 110, 129-133 (Jan.-April, May-Aug., 1935).

Drewry, J. E. "American Magazines Today." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXV, 342-356 (July, 1928).

Eastman, Max. "Bunk about Bohemia." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 200-208 (May, 1934).

—. "John Reed and the Old Masses." *Mod. Mo.*, X, 19-22, 31 (Oct., 1936).

—. "New Masses for Old." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 292-300 (June, 1934).

Eliot, T. S. "The Idea of a Literary Review." *Criterion*, IV, 1-6 (Jan., 1926).

Elistratova, A. "New Masses." *Internat. Lit.*, I, 107-114 (1932).

Evans, Oliver. "The Fugitives." *Commonweal*, XL, 250-254 (June 30, 1944).

Fahrney, R. R. "Horace Greeley and the New York Tribune in the Civil War." *N. Y. Hist.*, XVI, 415-435 (Oct., 1935).

Field, A. G. "The Press in Western Pennsylvania to 1812." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XX, 231-264 (Dec., 1937).

Field, Ben. "Charles Fletcher Lummus." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVII, 197-203 (July, 1929).

Flanagan, J. T. "Early Literary Periodicals of Minnesota." *Minn. Hist.*, XXVI, 293-311 (Dec., 1945).

Flanders, R. B. "Newspapers and Periodicals in the Washington Memorial Library." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, VII, 220-223 (April, 1930).

Frese, J. R. "Some Notes on the 'United States Catholic Miscellany.'" *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. Phila.*, LV, 389-400 (Dec., 1944).

Garrett, Kathryn. "The First Newspaper in Texas: *Gaceta de Texas*." *Southwestern Hist. Rev.*, XL, 200-215 (Jan., 1937).

Gavit, Joseph. "A List of American Newspaper Reprints." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXV, 212-223 (April, 1932).

Gilmer, Gertrude. "A Critique of Certain Georgia Ante-Bellum Literary Magazines Arranged Chronologically, and a Checklist." *Ga. Hist. Rev.*, XVIII, 293-334 (June, 1934).

—. "Maryland Magazines—Ante-Bellum, 1793-1861." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXIX, 120-131 (June, 1934).

Gleason, E. G. "Newspapers of the Panhandle of Oklahoma." *Chron. Okla.*, XIX, 141-161 (June, 1941).

Gohdes, Clarence. "The Western Messenger and The Dial." *SP*, XXVI, 67-84 (Jan., 1929).

Graham, Walter. "Notes on Literary Periodicals in America before 1800." *Western Res. Univ. Bul.*, XX, 5-27 (1927).

Griffin, M. L. "A Bibliography of New Orleans Magazines." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XVIII, 493-556 (July, 1935).

Gross, Belia. "Freedom's Journal and The Rights of All." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XVII, 241-286 (July, 1932).

Ham, E. B. "Journalism and the French Survival in New England." *NEQ*, XI, 89-107 (March, 1938).

Hanighan, F. C. "Vance Thompson and *M'lle New York*." *Bookman*, LXXV, 472-481 (Sept., 1932).

Harper, Allanah. "A Magazine and Some People in Paris." *Partisan Rev.*, IX, 311-320 (July-Aug., 1942).

Heyl, Lawrence. "Little Magazines." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, II, 21-26 (Nov., 1940).

Higgins, Francis. "'Sniktau,' Pioneer Journalist." *Colo. Mag.*, V, 102-108 (1928).

Hoeltje, H. H. "Iowa Literary Magazines." *Palimpsest*, XI, 87-94 (Feb., 1930).

Hoffman, F. J. "The Little Magazines: Portrait of an Age." *SRL*, XXVI, 3-5 (Dec. 25, 1943).

—. "Research Value of the 'Little Magazine.'" *Coll. and Res. Lib.*, VI, 311-316 (Sept., 1945).

Holden, W. C. "Frontier Journalism in West Texas." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XXXII, 206-221 (Jan., 1929).

Hoole, W. S. "The Gilmans and *The Southern Rose*." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XI, 116-128 (April, 1934).

Howard, M. C. "The *Maryland Gazette*, an American Imitator of the *Tatler* and the *Spectator*." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXIX, 295-298 (Dec., 1934).

Howe, M. A. deW. "Books and Nation." *Scribner's*, n.s. LXXXVII, 267-273 (March, 1930).

Hughes, R. M. "Inaccurate Numerations of *The Southern Literary Messenger*." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, IX, 217 (July, 1929).

Jackson, D. K. "An Estimate of the Influence of *The Southern Literary Messenger*, 1834-1864." *So. Lit. Mess.*, I, 508-514 (Aug., 1939).

—. "Letter of Georgia Editors and a Correspondent." *Ga. Hist. Rev.*, XXIII, 170-176 (June, 1939).

Jolas, Eugène. "Transition: An Epilogue." *Am. Merc.*, XXIII, 185-192 (June, 1931).

Jordy, W. H. "The Magazines Are Loud." *Nation*, CLV, 235-237 (Sept. 29, 1942).

—. "The Slicks Are Scared." *Common Sense*, XI, 408-410 (Dec., 1942).

Keidel, G. C. "Early Maryland Magazines." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXVIII, 119-137, 244-257, 328-344 (June, Sept., Dec., 1933); XXIX, 25-34, 132-144, 223-236, 310-322 (March, June, Sept., Dec., 1934); XXX, 149-156 (June, 1935).

Kenny, R. W. "The Rhode Island Gazette for 1732." *R. I. Hist. Soc. Col.*, XXV, 97-107 (Oct., 1932).

Kobre, Sidney. "The First American Newspaper: A Product of Environment." *Jour. Quar.*, XVII, 335-345 (Dec., 1940).

Konkle, B. A. "Enos Bronson, 1774-1823." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LVII, 355-358 (Oct., 1933).

Kramer, Dale. "The Revolt against the 'Little' Magazines." *Midwest*, Aug., 1936, pp. 1, 8.

Larsen, Cedric. "The Rising Tide of Genealogical Publications." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 100-102 (Winter, 1938).

Lazarsfeld, P. F., and Wyant, Rowena. "Magazines in 90 Cities—Who Reads What?" *Public Opinion Quar.*, I, 29-41 (Oct., 1937).

Luxon, N. N. "Niles' Weekly Register—Nineteenth Century News Magazine." *Jour. Quar.*, XVIII, 273-291 (Sept., 1941).

McCloskey, J. C. "The Campaign of Periodicals after the War of 1812 for National American Literature." *PMLA*, L, 262-273 (March, 1935).

—. "A Note on the Portico." *AL*, VIII, 300-304 (Nov., 1936).

McDonald, G. P. "A Gift of *The New-York Gazette*." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XL, 487-493 (1936).

—. "Unrecorded Numbers of *The New-York Gazette*." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVI, 685-688 (July, 1942).

MacMullen, Margaret. "Pulps and Confessions." *Harper's*, CLXXV, 94-102 (June, 1937).

McMurtrie, D. C. "Eastern Records of Early Wyoming Newspapers." *Annals Wyo.*, XV, 271-278 (July, 1943).

—. "The First Texas Newspaper." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XXXVI, 41-46 (July, 1932).

—. "Washington Newspapers, 1852-1890." *Wash. Hist. Quar.*, XXVI, 34-64 (Jan., 1935).

Maddox, N. S. "Literary Nationalism in *Putnam's Magazine*, 1853-1857." *AL*, XIV, 117-125 (May, 1942).

Marshall, H. E. "The Story of the Dial." *New Mexico Quar.*, I, 147-165 (May, 1931).

Martin, Lawrence. "The Genesis of Godey's 'Lady's Book'." *NEQ*, I, 41-47 (1928).

Matthews, Albert. "A Projected Harvard Magazine, 1814." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XXXVII, 445-447 (June, 1929).

Maurice, A. B. "More 'Old Bookman' Days." *Bookman*, LXX, 56-65 (Sept., 1929).

Mayer, S. D. "The Poetry Magazines." *Scholastic*, XXVI, 6 (March 23, 1935).

Mencken, H. L., Pound, Louise, Malone, Kemp, and Kennedy, A. G. "'American Speech,' 1925-1945: The Founders Look Back." *AS*, 241-246 (Dec., 1945).

Miller, E. E. "Das New Yorker Belletristische Journal, 1851-1911." *AGR*, VIII, 24-27 (Dec., 1941).

Millington, Y. O. "A List of Newspapers Published in the District of Columbia, 1820-1850." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XIX, 43-65 (1925).

Miltonson, T. "Brief Notes on Four Obscure New York Scandal Sheets." *Am. N&Q*, IV, 115-116 (Nov., 1944).

Moore, Marianne. "The Dial: A Retrospect." *Partisan Rev.*, IX, 52-58 (Jan.-Feb., 1942).

Moss, David. "A Bibliography of the Little Magazines Published in America since 1900." *Contact*, I, 91-109, 111-124, 134-139 (Feb.-Oct., 1932).

Mott, F. L. "A Brief History of *Graham's Magazine*." *SP*, XXV, 362-374 (July, 1928).

—. "The *Christian Disciple* and the *Christian Examiner*." *NEQ*, I, 197-217 (1928).

—. "Facetious News Writing, 1833-1883." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXIX, 35-54 (June, 1942).

—. "The Newspaper Coverage of Lexington and Concord." *NEQ*, XVII, 489-505 (Dec., 1944).

—. "One Hundred and Twenty Years." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXL, 144-174 (June, 1935).

Munson, G. B. "How to Run a Little Magazine." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 14, 16 (March 27, 1937).

—. "The Mechanics for a Literary Secession." *S & N*, IV, (Nov., 1942).

—. "The Others Parade." *Guardian*, I, 228-234 (April, 1925).

—. "The Sewanee Review from 1892 to 1930." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 1-4 (Jan.-March, 1932).

—. "The Skyscraper Primitives." *Guardian*, I, 164-178 (March, 1925).

Murray, M. R. "The 1870's in American Literature." *AS*, I, 323-328 (March, 1926).

Nixon, H. C. "DeBow's Review." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 54-61 (Jan.-March, 1931).

North, Rachel. "The Limitations of American Magazines." *Mod. Quar.*, I, 2-12, 18-30, 17-26 (March, July, Dec., 1923).

O'Brien, E. J. "The Little Magazines." *Vanity Fair*, XLI, 20-21, 58 (Oct., 1933).

O'Brien, R. L. "The Last Half Century of *Transcript* History." *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, LXVII, 500-514 (1945).

Oppenheim, James. "The Story of *The Seven Arts*." *Am. Merc.*, XX, 156-164 (June, 1930).

P., M. J. "The Picture Gallery: A 'First' in American Magazines." *Am. N&Q*, III, 83-85 (Sept., 1943).

Parker, C. M. "The New Poetry and the Conservative American Magazine." *Texas Rev.*, VI, 44-66 (Oct., 1920).

Parry, Albert. "Goodbye to the Immigrant Press." *Am. Merc.*, XXVIII, 56-57 (Jan., 1933).

Penniman, T. D. "The Early History of the *Baltimore American*." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXVIII, 272-278 (Sept., 1933).

Perry, C. E. "The New Hampshire Press in the Election of 1828." *Granite State Mo.*, LXI, 454-458 (Dec., 1929).

Peterson, E. T. "Journalists, Middlemen of Learning." *Am. Schol.*, II, 479-486 (Oct., 1933).

Porterfield, Ruth. "Memoirs of a Wood Pulp Editor." *Am. Merc.*, XXXIII, 180-184 (Oct., 1934).

Pound, Ezra. "Small Magazines." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 689-704 (Nov., 1930).

Powell, L. C. "'The Western American'—an Early California Newspaper." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIV, 349-355 (Fourth Quar., 1940).

Priestley, H. L. "History on File." *SRL*, XXVI, 18-19 (Oct. 30, 1943).

Ranck, M. A. "Some Remnants of Frontier Journalism." *Chron. Okla.*, VIII, 378-388 (Dec., 1930); IX, 63-70 (March, 1931).

Randall, R. G. "Authors of the *Port Folio* Revealed by the Hall Files." *AL*, XI, 379-416 (Jan., 1940).

Rawlings, K. W. "Trial List of Titles of Kentucky Newspapers and Periodicals before 1860." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LVI, 263-287 (July, 1938).

Repplier, Agnes. "American Magazines." *Yale Rev.*, XVI, 261-274 (Jan., 1927).

Robinson, E. B. "The Dynamics of American Journalism from 1787 to 1865." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXI, 435-445 (Oct., 1937).

—. "The Public Leader: An Independent Newspaper." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIV, 43-55 (Jan., 1940).

Rorty, James. "Life's Delicate Children." *Nation*, CXXVIII, 470-471 (April 17, 1929).

Rovere, R. H. "American Magazines in Wartime." *New Rep.*, CX, 308-312 (March 6, 1944).

Sanders, C. R. "South Atlantic Quarterly." *So. Atl. Bul.*, VIII, 1, 12-13 (Dec., 1942).

Schappes, M. U. "New York's First Labor Paper." *New Masses*, XLVIII, 15-17 (Sept. 7, 1943).

Schaub, E. L. "Harris and the Journal of Speculative Philosophy." *Monist*, XLVI, 80-98 (Jan., 1936).

Schermerhorn, James. "A Quarter of a Century of Michigan Journalism, 1858-1884." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XIX, 253-276 (Spring-Summer, 1935).

Schlesinger, A. M. "The Colonial Newspapers and the Stamp Act." *NEQ*, VIII, 63-83 (March, 1935).

—. "Propaganda and the Boston Newspaper Press, 1767-1770." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 396-416 (1937).

Schultz, Esther. "James Hall in Vandalia." *Ill. State Hist. Soc. Jour.*, XXIII, 92-112 (April, 1930).

Schwartz, Delmore. "The Criterion, 1922-1939." *Purpose*, XI, 225-237 (Oct.-Dec., 1939).

Sherrer, G. B. "French Culture as Presented to Middle-Class America by *Godey's Lady's Book*, 1830-1840." *AL*, III, 277-286 (Nov., 1931).

Singer, Herman. "The Modern Quarterly, 1923-1940." *Mod. Quar.*, XI, 13-19 (Fall, 1940).

Smart, G. K. "A Note on Periodicals of American Transcendentalism." *AL*, X, 494-495 (Jan., 1939).

Spaulding, E. W. "The Connecticut Courant, a Representative Newspaper in the Eighteenth Century." *NEQ*, III, 443-463 (July, 1930).

Spiker, C. C. "The North American Review and French Morals." *West Va. Univ. Bul.*, IV, 3-14 (Sept., 1943).

Stearns, B. M. "Before *Godey's*." *AL*, II, 248-255 (Nov., 1930).

—. "Early New England Magazines for Ladies." *NEQ*, II, 420-457 (June, 1929).

—. "Early Philadelphia Magazines for Ladies." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIV, 479-491 (Oct., 1940).

—. "Early Western Magazines for Ladies." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XVIII, 319-331 (Dec., 1931).

—. "New England Magazines for Ladies, 1830-1860." *NEQ*, III, 627-656 (Oct., 1930).

—. "Philadelphia Magazines for Ladies: 1830-1860." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 207-219 (July, 1945).

—. "Reform Periodicals and Female Reformers, 1830-1860." *Am. Hist. Rev.* XXVII, 678-699 (July, 1932).

—. "Southern Magazines for Ladies (1819-1860)." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXI, 70-87 (Jan., 1932).

Stevens, W. B. "Joseph B. McCullough." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXVII, 151-156, 257-261 (Jan., April, 1933).

Streeter, R. E. "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review*, 1815-1825." *AL*, XVII, 243-254 (Nov., 1945).

Tait, S. W., Jr. "The St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*." *Am. Merc.*, XXII, 403-412 (April, 1931).

Tate, Allen. "The Fugitive, 1922-1925." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 75-84 (April, 1942).

—. "The Function of the Critical Quarterly." *So. Rev.*, I, 551-559 (Winter, 1936).

Thomas, J. W. "The Western Messenger and German Culture." *AGR*, XI, 17-18 (Oct., 1944).

Perry, C. E. "The New Hampshire Press in the Election of 1828." *Granite State Mo.*, LXI, 454-458 (Dec., 1929).

Peterson, E. T. "Journalists, Middlemen of Learning." *Am. Schol.*, II, 479-486 (Oct., 1933).

Porterfield, Ruth. "Memoirs of a Wood Pulp Editor." *Am. Merc.*, XXXIII, 180-184 (Oct., 1934).

Pound, Ezra. "Small Magazines." *Eng. Jour.*, XIX, 689-704 (Nov., 1930).

Powell, L. C. "'The Western American'—an Early California Newspaper." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIV, 349-355 (Fourth Quar., 1940).

Priestley, H. L. "History on File." *SRL*, XXVI, 18-19 (Oct. 30, 1943).

Ranck, M. A. "Some Remnants of Frontier Journalism." *Chron. Okla.*, VIII, 378-388 (Dec., 1930); IX, 63-70 (March, 1931).

Randall, R. G. "Authors of the *Port Folio* Revealed by the Hall Files." *AL*, XI, 379-416 (Jan., 1940).

Rawlings, K. W. "Trial List of Titles of Kentucky Newspapers and Periodicals before 1860." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LVI, 263-287 (July, 1938).

Repplier, Agnes. "American Magazines." *Yale Rev.*, XVI, 261-274 (Jan., 1927).

Robinson, E. B. "The Dynamics of American Journalism from 1787 to 1865." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXI, 435-445 (Oct., 1937).

—. "The Public Leader: An Independent Newspaper." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIV, 43-55 (Jan., 1940).

Rorty, James. "Life's Delicate Children." *Nation*, CXXVIII, 470-471 (April 17, 1929).

Rovere, R. H. "American Magazines in Wartime." *New Rep.*, CX, 308-312 (March 6, 1944).

Sanders, C. R. "South Atlantic Quarterly." *So. Atl. Bul.*, VIII, 1, 12-13 (Dec., 1942).

Schappes, M. U. "New York's First Labor Paper." *New Masses*, XLVIII, 15-17 (Sept. 7, 1943).

Schaub, E. L. "Harris and the Journal of Speculative Philosophy." *Monist*, XLVI, 80-98 (Jan., 1936).

Schermerhorn, James. "A Quarter of a Century of Michigan Journalism, 1858-1884." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XIX, 253-276 (Spring-Summer, 1935).

Schlesinger, A. M. "The Colonial Newspapers and the Stamp Act." *NEQ*, VIII, 63-83 (March, 1935).

—. "Propaganda and the Boston Newspaper Press, 1767-1770." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 396-416 (1937).

Schultz, Esther. "James Hall in Vandalia." *Ill. State Hist. Soc. Jour.*, XXIII, 92-112 (April, 1930).

Schwartz, Delmore. "The Criterion, 1922-1939." *Purpose*, XI, 225-237 (Oct.-Dec., 1939).

Sherrer, G. B. "French Culture as Presented to Middle-Class America by *Godey's Lady's Book*, 1830-1840." *AL*, III, 277-286 (Nov., 1931).

Singer, Herman. "The Modern Quarterly, 1923-1940." *Mod. Quar.*, XI, 13-19 (Fall, 1940).

Smart, G. K. "A Note on Periodicals of American Transcendentalism." *AL*, X, 494-495 (Jan., 1939).

Spaulding, E. W. "The Connecticut Courant, a Representative Newspaper in the Eighteenth Century." *NEQ*, III, 443-463 (July, 1930).

Spiker, C. C. "The North American Review and French Morals." *West Va. Univ. Bul.*, IV, 3-14 (Sept., 1943).

Stearns, B. M. "Before *Godey's*." *AL*, II, 248-255 (Nov., 1930).

—. "Early New England Magazines for Ladies." *NEQ*, II, 420-457 (June, 1929).

—. "Early Philadelphia Magazines for Ladies." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIV, 479-491 (Oct., 1940).

—. "Early Western Magazines for Ladies." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XVIII, 319-331 (Dec., 1931).

—. "New England Magazines for Ladies, 1830-1860." *NEQ*, III, 627-656 (Oct., 1930).

—. "Philadelphia Magazines for Ladies: 1830-1860." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 207-219 (July, 1945).

—. "Reform Periodicals and Female Reformers, 1830-1860." *Am. Hist. Rev.* XXVII, 678-699 (July, 1932).

—. "Southern Magazines for Ladies (1819-1860)." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXI, 70-87 (Jan., 1932).

Stevens, W. B. "Joseph B. McCullough." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXVII, 151-156, 257-261 (Jan., April, 1933).

Streeter, R. E. "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review*, 1815-1825." *AL*, XVII, 243-254 (Nov., 1945).

Tait, S. W., Jr. "The St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*." *Am. Merc.*, XXII, 403-412 (April, 1931).

Tate, Allen. "The Fugitive, 1922-1925." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, III, 75-84 (April, 1942).

—. "The Function of the Critical Quarterly." *So. Rev.*, I, 551-559 (Winter, 1936).

Thomas, J. W. "The Western Messenger and German Culture." *AGR*, XI, 17-18 (Oct., 1944).

Thompson, Ralph. "The Maria Monk Affair." *Colophon*, V, Pt. 17 (June, 1934).

Todd, Ruthven. "The Little Review." *Twentieth Century Verse*, XV-XVI, 159-162 (Feb., 1939).

Troy, William. "The Story of the Little Magazines." *Bookman*, LXX, 657-663 (Feb., 1930).

Turner, A. L. "The Sewanee Review." *Sewanee Rev.*, XL, 129-138, 257-275 (April-June, July-Sept., 1932).

Vaughan, C. C. "History of the Newspaper Business in Clinton County." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XIX, 279-285 (Spring-Summer, 1935).

Wall, A. J. "Early Newspapers." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XV, 39-67 (July, 1931).

Walseley, R. E. "The Journalist as Autobiographer." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLII, 38-44 (Jan., 1943).

Warner, R. F. "Godey's Lady's Book." *Am. Merc.*, II, 399-405 (Aug., 1924).

Warren, Austin. "Some Periodicals of the American Intelligentsia." *New English Week.*, I, 595-597 (Oct. 6, 1932).

Wayne, J. L. "Some Little Magazines of the Past." *Hobbies*, XLV, 106-107 (May, 1940).

Wegelin, Oscar. "Etienne Derbec and the Destruction of His Press at San Francisco, April, 1865." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXVII, 10-17 (Jan., 1943).

Wiley, B. I. "Camp Newspapers in the Confederacy." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XX, 327-335 (Oct., 1935).

Wilson, T. C. "The Literary Avant-Garde." *Inland Rev.*, I, 10-14 (April, 1934).

Wright, L. M. "Journalistic Literature." *Palimpsest*, XIX, 503-514 (Dec., 1938).

Yoder, D. H. "Der Fröhliche Botschafter: An Early American Universalist Magazine." *AGR*, X, 13-16 (June, 1944).

Zabel, M. D. "The Way of Periodicals." *Poetry*, XXXIV, 330-334 (Sept., 1929).

Zucker, A. E. "Die Abendschule, 1853-1940: A Pioneer Weekly." *AGR*, VIII, 14-17 (Feb., 1942).

[PHILOSOPHY] Anderson, P. R. "Hiram K. Jones and Philosophy in Jacksonville." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIII, 478-520 (Dec., 1940).

—. "Quincy, an Outpost of Philosophy." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIV, 50-83 (March, 1941).

Faust, C. H. "The Background of the Unitarian Opposition to Transcendentalism." *MP*, XXXV, 297-324 (Feb., 1938).

Forbes, Cleon. "The St. Louis School of Thought." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXV, 83-101, 289-305, 461-473, 609-622 (Oct., 1930, Jan., April, July, 1931); XXVI, 68-77 (Oct., 1931).

Gohdes, Clarence. "Aspects of Idealism in Early New England." *Philos. Rev.*, XXXIX, 537-555 (Nov., 1930).

Miller, Perry. "Jonathan Edwards to Emerson." *NEQ*, XIII, 589-617 (Dec., 1940).

Perry, C. M. "William Torrey Harris and the St. Louis Movement in Philosophy." *Monist*, XLVI, 59-79 (Jan., 1936).

Pochmann, H. A. "The Hegelization of the West." *AGR*, IX, 24-31 (June, 1943).

_____. "Plato and Hegel Contend for the West." *AGR*, IX, 8-13 (Aug., 1943).

Stevens, I. K. "Edmund Montgomery." *Southwest Rev.*, XVI, 200-235 (Winter, 1931).

Todd, E. W. "Philosophical Ideas in Harvard College, 1817-1837." *NEQ*, XVI, 63-90 (March, 1943).

Warren, Austin. "The Concord School of Philosophy." *NEQ*, II, 199-233 (April, 1929).

[POETRY] Arnold, Adel. "Where Poets Are Reborn." *SRL*, XXVI, 7-8 (Oct. 30, 1943).

Arvin, Newton. "Our Haughty Poets." *Cur. Hist.*, XL, 308-314 (June, 1934).

Atkins, Elizabeth. "Man and Animals in Recent Poetry." *PMLA*, LI, 263-283 (March, 1936).

Bacon, Leonard. "Americans and Poetry." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 16-17 (Oct. 7, 1939).

Benét, W. R. "Poetry Today in America." *SRL*, XXII, 3-4, 17 (Aug. 10, 1940).

_____. "Poetry's Last Twenty Years." *SRL*, XXVII, 100, 102, 104 (Aug. 5, 1944).

Birss, J. H. "Parodies of American Poets." *N&Q*, CLXII, 62 (Jan. 23, 1932).

Blake, Howard. "Thoughts on Modern Poetry." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIII, 187-196 (April-June, 1935).

Blake, N. M. "A Dialogue between Arnold and Lord Cornwallis." *Archive* (Duke Univ.), XLIV, 17-20 (Dec., 1930).

Bland, Edward. "Racial Bias and Negro Poetry." *Poetry*, LXIII, 328-333 (March, 1944).

Boas, Guy. "The Algebraic School of Modern Poetry." *Blackwood's*, CCXLV, 632-639 (May, 1939).

Bolwell, R. W. "The Art of Pleading: A 'Lost' Poem." *AL*, III, 314-316 (Nov., 1931).

Bonner, W. H. "The Ballad of Captain Kidd." *AL*, XV, 362-380 (Jan., 1944).

Boys, R. S. "The Beginnings of the American Poetical Miscellany, 1714-1800." *AL*, XVII, 127-139 (May, 1945).

—. "The English Poetical Miscellany in Colonial America." *SP*, XLII, 114-130 (Jan., 1945).

Bradshear, M. M. "Missouri Literature since the First World War. Part I—Verse." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XL, 1-20 (Oct., 1945).

Brooks, Cleanth. "The Modern Southern Poet and Tradition." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 305-320 (April, 1935).

—. "Three Revolutions in Poetry." *So. Rev.*, I, 151-163, 328-338 (July, Autumn, 1935).

Brown, Leonard. "Our Contemporary Poetry." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 43-62 (Jan.-March, 1933).

Bushby, D. M. "Poets of Our Southern Frontier." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXIX, 41-52, 58 (Feb., 1931).

Campbell, E. S. "Three Mississippi Poets of the Nineteenth Century." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, V, 38-40 (Jan., 1943).

Catel, Jean. "La Poésie moderne aux Etats-Unis." *Revue des Cours et Conférences*, May 15, 30, 1934, pp. 247-259, 341-357.

Clark, J. A. "Why Poetry Languishes." *Mod. Thinker*, IV, 44-49 (Nov., 1933).

Counsell, E. M. "Latin Verses Presented by Students of William and Mary College to the Governor of Virginia, 1771, 1772, 1773 and 1774." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, X, 269-274 (July, 1930).

Davidson, H. C. "The Sonnet in Seven Early American Magazines and Newspapers." *AL*, IV, 180-187 (May, 1932).

Deats, R. Z. "Poetry for the Populace." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 374-388 (July-Sept., 1942).

Deutsch, Babette. "The Poet and the War." *New Rep.*, CVII, 741-743 (Dec. 7, 1942).

—. "Religious Elements in Modern Poetry." *Menorah Jour.*, XXIX, 21-48 (Jan.-March, 1941).

De Vis, Leo. "Is Modern Poetry Sense?" *Honolulu Merc.*, I, 51-55 (Nov., 1929).

de Vries, Peter. "Poetry and War." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 113-120 (Dec., 1943).

Dobie, J. F. "Ballads and Songs of the Frontier Folk." *Pub. Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, VI, 121-176 (1927).

Dyboski, Roman. "Odrodzenie poezji Ameryce XX Wieku." *Twórczość*, I, 122-145 (Sept., 1945).

Dykes, E. B. "The Poetry of the Civil War." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, VII, 105-106, 114-115 (Feb., 1944).

Eastman, Max. "Poetic Justice in the Art of Calling Names." *SRL*, XXV, 9-10, 43-44 (Oct. 24, 1942).

—. "The Tendency toward Pure Poetry." *Harper's*, CLIX, 221-230 (July, 1929).

Ellis, Milton. "Two Notes on the Early American Sonnet." *AL*, V, 268-269 (Nov., 1933).

Erskine, John. "When Will the Poets Speak?" *Am. Schol.*, X, 59-66 (Winter, 1940).

Figueira, Gaston. "Poetas estadounidenses." *America*, X, 38-43 (April-May, 1941).

Fletcher, J. G. "The Modern Southern Poets." *Westminster Mag.*, XXIII, 229-251 (Jan.-March, 1935).

Frantz, A. I. "The Poetry of the Airways." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIII, 172-178 (April, 1943).

Glicksberg, C. I. "Poetry and Democracy." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLI, 254-265 (July, 1942).

—. "Poetry and the Second World War." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLIV, 42-54 (Jan., 1945).

Gregory, Horace. "Of Vitality, Regionalism and Satire in Recent American Poetry." *Sewanee Rev.*, LII, 572-593 (Oct.-Dec., 1944).

Hartsock, Ernest. "Roses in the Desert: A View of Contemporary Southern Verse." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 328-335 (July, 1929).

Hausserman, H. W. "Left-Wing Poetry." *Eng. Stud.*, XXI, 203-213 (Oct., 1939).

Healy, J. V. "Contemporary Poetry Criticism." *Poetry*, LXI, 672-680 (March, 1943).

Heartman, C. F. "An Historical Ballad of the Proceedings at Philadelphia, May 24th and 27th, 1779." *Am. Col.*, I, 12-14 (Oct., 1925).

Heyward, DuBose. "Contemporary Southern Poetry." *Bookman*, LXII, 561-564 (Jan., 1926).

Hibbard, Addison. "The Lyric South." *Lit. Rev.*, IV, 1-2 (1923).

Hillyer, Robert. "Modern Poetry vs. the Common Reader." *SRL*, XXVIII, 5-7 (March, 1945).

Hubbell, J. B. "'On Liberty Tree': A Revolutionary Poem from South Carolina." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XLI, 117-122 (July, 1940).

Ingalls, Jerry. "The Classics and New Poetry." *Class. Jour.*, XL, 77-91 (Nov., 1944).

Jantz, H. S. "Unrecorded Verse Broadsides of Seventeenth-Century New England." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIX, 1-19 (First Quar., 1945).

Jillson, W. R. "The First English Poem on Kentucky." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XXXV, 198-201 (April, 1937).

Jones, R. F. "Nationalism and Imagism in Modern American Poetry." *Wash. Univ. Stud.*, XI, 97-130 (Oct., 1923).

Kendall, Carlton. "California Pioneer Poetess." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVII, 229-230 (Aug., 1929).

Kittredge, G. L. "Verses of Adam Winthrop." *Trans. Col. Soc. Mass.* XXVII, 187-194 (1932).

Kreyemborg, Alfred. "American Poetry after the War." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 175-184, 263-273 (March, April, 1933).

Krutch, J. W. "On the Difficulty of Modern Poetry." *Nation*, CXLII, 283-284 (March 4, 1936).

Lowell, Amy. "Two Generations in American Poetry." *New Rep.*, XXXVII, 1-3 (Dec. 5 [Pt. 2], 1923).

Lynch, J. W. "Parnassus to Calvary." *Catholic World*, CXXXIX, 178-181 (May, 1934).

McCormick, V. T. "Is Poetry a Live Issue in the South?" *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 399-406 (Oct.-Dec., 1929).

Mackall, L. L. "The Most Familiar Lines in American Verse." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, May 26, 1935, p. 22.

MacLeish, Archibald. "Poetry and the Public World." *Atlantic*, CLXIII, 823-830 (June, 1939).

Macy, John. "The New Age of American Poetry." *Cur. Hist.*, XXXV, 553-558 (Jan., 1932).

Masters, E. L. "The Poetry Revival in the United States." *Am. Merc.*, XXVI, 272-280 (July, 1932).

Meland, B. E. "Kinsmen of the Wild: Religious Moods in Modern American Poetry." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLI, 443-453 (Oct.-Dec., 1933).

Meyer, G. P. "Poets and Dragonflies." *SRL*, XXVIII, 10-11 (March 24, 1945).

Miner, L. M. "The Affair of the 'Mercury' in Prose and Verse." *AL*, II, 421-430 (Jan., 1931).

Monroe, Harriet. "The Free-Verse Movement in America." *Eng. Jour.*, XIII, 691-705 (Dec., 1924).

Parker, C. M. "The New Poetry and the Conservative American Magazine." *Texas Rev.*, VI, 44-66 (Oct., 1920).

Pattee, F. L. "Anthologies of American Literature before 1861." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 16 (March, 1934).

Pirhalla, John. "America's Most Quoted Poets." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 838-841 (Dec., 1932).

Pound, Louise. "The Future of Poetry." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 180-186 (Jan., '944).

Ransom, J. C. "Poets without Laurels." *Yale Rev.*, XXIV, 503-518 (Spring, 1935).

—. "The Psychologist Looks at Poetry." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 574-592 (Oct., 1935).

Read, Herbert, *et al.* "The Present State of Poetry." *Kenyon Rev.*, I, 359-398 (Autumn, 1939).

Reynolds, H. "Heart Throbs and Melodies." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXVI, 6 (Jan. 22, 1944).

Rosenberg, Harold. "The Profession of Poetry." *Partisan Rev.*, IX, 392-413 (Sept.-Oct., 1942).

Sargent, N. B. "High School Poets." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXX, 113-120 (July, 1930).

Savage, D. S. "Form in Modern Poetry." *Poetry*, LXV, 30-43 (Oct., 1944).

Sherman, C. B. "Our Rural Poetry." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVII, 200-214 (April, 1938).

Smith, J. H. "Magazine Verse in Eighteenth-Century America." *Se-
wanee Rev.*, XXXIII, 89-90 (Jan., 1926).

Starke, A. H. "An Omnibus of Poets." *Colophon*, IV, Pt. 16 (March, 1934).

Stephen, A. M. "Dr. Samuel Johnson Views Our Poets." *Dalhousie Rev.*, XI, 493-506 (Jan., 1932).

Stevens, James. "The Northwest Takes to Poetry." *Am. Merc.*, XVI, 64-70 (Jan., 1929).

Stevenson, Lionel. "Mute Inglorious Miltons." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXXII, 296-316 (July, 1931).

Tate, Allen. "American Poetry since 1920." *Bookman*, LVIII, 503-508 (Jan., 1929).

—. "Confusion and Poetry." *Se-
wanee Rev.*, XXXVIII, 133-149 (April-June, 1930).

—. "Understanding Modern Poetry." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 561-572 (April, 1940).

Thompson, Lawrance. "Background for Modern Poetry." *Antioch Rev.*, II, 90-102 (Spring, 1942).

Tomlinson, Elizabeth. "The Metaphysical Tradition in the Modern Poets." *Coll. Eng.*, I, 208, 222 (Dec., 1939).

Untermeyer, Louis. "Daughters of Niobe." *Am. Spect.*, I, 4 (Nov., 1932).

—. "New Meanings in Recent American Poetry." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XVI, 399-412 (Summer, 1940).

—. "Three Younger Poets." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 787-798 (Dec., 1932).

Van Doren, Mark. "Poetry and Subject Matters." *SRL*, XXII, 5-6 (Aug. 10, 1940).

Weaver, W. "Poesia americana di guerra." *Aretusa*, I, 124-126 (1944).

Wolfert, Helen. "Wanted: An Audience for Our Poets." *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Dec. 30, 1945, pp. 3, 10, 14.

Wood, Clement. "Stocktaking: American Poetry, 1942." *So. Lit. Mess.*, IV, 106-111 (March, 1942).

Wood, R. C. "Life, Death and Poetry as Seen by the Pennsylvania Dutch." *Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*, XXXVII, 453-465 (Nov., 1945).

Wright, L. M. "Verse in the Newspapers." *Palimpsest*, XIX, 173-184 (May, 1938).

Zabel, M. D. "American Poetry: 1934." *New Rep.*, LXXXI, 134-135 (Dec. 12, 1934).

—. "Two Years of Poetry." *So. Rev.*, V, 568-608 (Winter, 1940).

[PRINTING, PUBLISHING, BOOKSELLING] Anon. "Fifty Years of Textbook Publishing." *Pub. Week.*, CXXVII, 1508-1511 (April 13, 1935).

—. "A Penny a Word." *Am. Merc.*, XXXVII, 285-292 (Jan., 1931).

—. "A Preface to *The Bay Psalm Book*." *More Books*, IV, 223-229 (June, 1929).

—. "Ten Thousand Books a Year." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 411-412 (Jan. 24, 1931).

Adams, R. G. "America's First Bibles." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 11-21 (Summer, 1935).

—. "Notes and Queries." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 283-284 (Winter, 1937).

Banta, R. E. "The American Conchology: A Venture in Backwoods Book Printing." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 24-40 (Winter, 1938).

Bates, A. C. "Some Notes on Early Connecticut Printing." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXVII, 1-11 (1933).

Bevan, E. R. "Early Maryland Bookplates." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIX, 310-314 (Dec., 1944).

Bridenbaugh, Carl. "The Press and the Book in Eighteenth Century Philadelphia." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXV, 1-30 (Jan., 1941).

Brigham, C. S. "History of Book Auctions in America." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIX, 55-89 (Feb., 1935).

Cappon, L. J. "The Yankee Press in Virginia, 1805-1865." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XV, 81-88 (Jan., 1935).

Corbett, J. A. "The First Printing Press of the University of Notre Dame." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XLI, 50-56 (March, 1945).

Cutler, B. D. "The Great Victorians Come to America." *Pub. Week.*, CXXII, 1927-1930, 2255-2257 (Nov. 19, Dec. 17, 1932).

Eaton, A. J. "The American Movement for International Copyright, 1837-1860." *Lib. Quar.*, XV, 95-122 (April, 1945).

Edmonds, A. S. "The Henkels, Early Printers in New Market, Virginia." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XVIII, 174-195 (April, 1938).

Edmunds, A. J. "A Spurious Philadelphia Bible of 1788." *N&Q*, CLXV, 332 (Nov. 11, 1933).

Farrar, John. "Footnotes to a Publisher's Sunday." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 67-91 (Winter, 1938).

Flynn, W. H. "A Bookseller Looks Back." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIII, 1329-1331 (April 22, 1933).

Freidel, Frank. "Lieber's Contribution to the International Copyright Movement." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, VIII, 200-206 (Feb., 1945).

Gilkson, Claude. "Henry Reed, 1825. Wordsworth's American Editor." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XXXVIII, 84-90, 163-172, 318-332, 355-371 (1936).

Gomme, L. J. "The Little Book-Shop Around the Corner." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 573-601 (Autumn, 1937).

Hall, J. N. "Too Many Books." *Atlantic*, CL, 458-460 (Dec., 1932).

Hallenbeck, C. T. "Book-Trade Publicity before 1800." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXII, 47-56 (1938).

Hamilton, Sinclair. "Early American Book Illustration." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, VI, 101-126 (April, 1945).

Henry, E. A. "Cincinnati as a Literary and Publishing Center, 1793-1880." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 22-23, 24, 110-112 (July 3, 10, 1937).

Huebsch, B. W. "Footnotes to a Publisher's Life." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 406-426 (Summer, 1937).

Jackson, Joseph. "First Catholic Bible Printed in America." *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. Phila.*, LVI, 18-25 (March, 1945).

King, M. I. "John Bradford and the Institution of Printing in Kentucky." *Letters*, IV, 26-29 (Nov., 1930).

Kobre, Sidney. "The Revolutionary Colonial Press." *Jour. Quar.*, XX, 193-204 (1943).

Long, Daniel. "Printing in the Southwest." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 37-49 (Autumn, 1940).

McCutcheon, R. P. "Books and Booksellers in New Orleans." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XX, 3-15 (July, 1937).

McDermott, J. F. "Everybody Sold Books in Early St. Louis." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXII, 248-250 (July 24, 1937).

McDonald, Gerald. "Early Printing in the United States." *Pub. Week.*, CXXXVII, 54-58 (Jan. 6, 1940).

McKay, G. L. "American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713-1934. A Union List." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXXIX, 141-166, 389-410, 461-478, 490-521, 561-576, 638-663, 724-744, 815-828, 891-914, 955-980 (1935); XL, 56-78, 139-165, 375-390, 535-557, 671-703, 775-800, 859-877, 955-984, 1065-1098 (1936).

—. "Early American Book Auctions." *Colophon*, N. GRAPH. s. I (June, 1939).

—. "A Register of Artists, Booksellers, Printers and Publishers in New York City." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLIV, 351-357, 415-428, 475-487 (April, May, June, 1940); XLV, 483-499 (June, 1941).

McMurtrie, D. C. "Additional Buffalo Imprints 1812-1849." *Grosvenor Lib. Bul.*, XVIII, 69-91 (June, 1936).

—. "Additional Geneva Imprints 1815-1849." *Grosvenor Lib. Bul.*, XVIII, 93-99 (June, 1936).

—. "The Beginnings of Printing in New Hampshire." *Trans. Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XV, 340-363 (1934).

—. "The Beginnings of Printing in the District of Columbia." *Americana*, XXVII, 265-289 (July, 1933).

—. "The Beginnings of Printing in Rhode Island." *Americana*, XXIX, 607-626 (Oct., 1935).

—. "A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets Printed at Geneva, N. Y., 1800-1850." *Grosvenor Lib. Bul.*, XVII, 82-112 (June, 1935).

—. "A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets Printed in Ithaca, N. Y., 1820-1850." *Grosvenor Lib. Bul.*, XIX, 46-105 (June, 1937).

—. "A Bibliography of Morristown Imprints, 1798-1820." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LIV, 129-155 (April, 1936).

—. "A Bibliography of North Carolina Imprints, 1761-1800." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, XIII, 47-86, 143-166, 219-254 (Jan., April, July, 1936).

—. "A Bibliography of South Carolina Imprints, 1731-1740." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XXXIV, 117-137 (July, 1933).

—. "Early Printing in Wyoming." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXVI, 267-304 (Fourth Quar., 1942).

—. "The First Printers of Illinois." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXVI, 201-221 (Oct., 1933).

—. "The First Twelve Years of Printing in North Carolina, 1749-1760." *N. C. Hist. Rev.*, X, 214-234 (July, 1933).

—. "The French Press of Louisiana." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XVIII, 947-965 (Oct., 1935).

—. "The Green Family of Printers." *Americana*, XXVI, 364-375 (July, 1932).

—. "Located Georgia Imprints of the Eighteenth Century." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XVIII, 27-65 (March, 1934).

_____. "Pioneer Printing in Georgia." *Ga. Hist. Rev.*, XVI, 77-113 (June, 1932).

_____. "Pioneer Printing in North Dakota." *N. D. Hist. Quar.*, VI, 1-25 (April, 1932).

_____. "The Printing Press Moves Westward." *Minn. Hist.*, XV, 1-25 (March, 1934).

_____. "Some Supplementary New Mexican Imprints, 1850-1860." *New Mexico Hist. Rev.*, VII, 165-175 (April, 1932).

_____. "Was There a Printing Press in Washington in 1844?" *Wash. Hist. Quar.*, XXIV, 193-194 (July, 1933).

_____, and Allen, A. M. "A Supplementary List of Kentucky Imprints, 1794-1820." *Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.*, XLII, 99-119 (April, 1944).

Mann, D. L. "The First Bookseller's Convention in America." *Pub. Week.*, CXVIII, 2509-2513 (May 17, 1930).

Merz, Charles. "The American Press, a Summary of the Changes in a Quarter-Century." *Century*, CXIII, 103-110 (Nov., 1926).

Miers, E. S. "Richard Ellis, Printer." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, V, 39-59 (Dec., 1941).

Miller, G. J. "David A. Borrenstein: A Printer and Publisher at Princeton, N. J., 1824-1828." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXX, 1-56 (1936).

Mills, Walter. "Hearst." *Atlantic*, CXLVIII, 696-710 (Dec., 1931).

Moffit, Alexander. "A Checklist of Iowa Imprints, 1837-1860." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXXVI, 3-95 (Jan., 1938).

_____. "Iowa Imprints before 1861." *Iowa Jour. Hist. and Pol.*, XXXVI, 152-205 (April, 1938).

Moore, I. H. "The Earliest Printing and the First Newspaper in Texas." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XXXIX, 83-99 (Oct., 1935).

Morehouse, C. P. "Origins of the Episcopal Church Press from Colonial Days to 1840." *Hist. Mag. Prot. Episc. Church*, XI, 201-318 (July, 1942).

Morton, J. B. "William Cobbett." *London Merc.*, XX, 176-185 (June, 1929).

Parry, Albert. "Goodby to the Immigrant Press." *Am. Merc.*, XXVIII, 56-57 (Jan., 1933).

Parsons, Wilfrid. "Early Catholic Publishers of Philadelphia." *Catholic Hist. Reg.*, XXIV, 141-152 (July, 1938).

Philpott, A. J. "A Pioneer Publishing Romance." *Word Study*, VII, 5-10 (Sept., 1934).

Powers, Alfred. "Chronicle of Western Books Published in 1941." *Oregon Hist. Chron.*, XLIII, 63-81 (March, 1942).

Roach, G. W., *et al.* "Preliminary Check List of Batavia Imprints, 1819-1876." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXIV, 423-432, 565-569 (July, Oct., 1943); XXV, 67-79, 228-233, 381-387 (Jan., April, July, 1944).

Robinson, H. M. "Mr. Beadle's Books." *Bookman*, LXIX, 18-24 (March, 1929).

Robinson, R. V. "Confederate Copyright Entries." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XVI, 248-266 (April, 1936).

Rose, G. D. "Early Morristown Imprints." *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, LIII, 156-163 (July, 1935).

Rosenburg, M. V. "One Book Traveler Looks at the South." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 39-41 (Jan. 3, 1931).

Rugg, H. G. "Printing in Peacham, Vermont." *Proc. Vt. Hist. Soc.*, XII, 125-128 (April, 1944).

Schaper, Joseph. "A Question of Firsts Again." *Wis. Mag. Hist.*, XVI, 102-104 (Sept., 1932).

Schinz, Albert. "Ce qu'on lit aux États-Unis: Expériences d'un éditeur américain." *Mercure de France*, CCXVIII, 50-72 (Feb. 15, 1930).

Schramm, J. R. "Publication as a Scientific Problem." *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, LXXV, 527-536 (1935).

Shaw, C. B. "The University of Oklahoma Press." *Southwest Rev.*, XXXI, 61-67 (Fall, 1945).

Spargo, John. "Early Vermont Printers and Printing." *Proc. Vt. Hist. Soc.*, X, 214-229 (Dec., 1942).

Spell, L. M. "The Anglo-Saxon Press in Mexico, 1846-1848." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXVIII, 20-23 (Oct., 1932).

_____. "Samuel Bangs: The First Printer in Texas." *Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev.*, XI, 248-258 (May, 1931).

_____. "Samuel Bangs: The First Printer in Texas." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XXV, 267-268 (April, 1932).

Stern, M. B. "The Mystery of the Leon Brothers." *Pub. Week.*, CXLVIII, 2228-2232 (Nov. 17, 1945).

_____. "Roberts Brothers, Boston." *More Books*, XX, 419-423 (Dec., 1945).

Stoudt, J. J. "The German Press in Pennsylvania and the American Revolution." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LIX, 74-90 (Jan., 1935).

Sydnor, C. S. "The Beginning of Printing in Mississippi." *Jour. So. Hist.*, I, 49-55 (Feb., 1935).

Thomas, C. M. "Contrasts in 150 Years of Publishing in Ohio." *Ohio Arch. and Hist. Quar.*, LI, 184-194 (July-Sept., 1942).

Tolman, J. J. "The Printing Presses of William Lyon Mackenzie, Prior to 1837." *Canadian Hist. Rev.*, XVIII, 414-418 (Dec., 1937).

Wagner, H. R. "Commercial Printers of San Francisco from 1851 to 1880." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIII, 69-84 (1939).

—. "The First Book Printed in America." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 453-454 (Winter, 1936).

Weiss, H. B. "Samuel Wood & Sons, Early New York Publishers of Children's Books." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XLVI, 755-771 (Sept., 1942).

Wegelin, Oscar. "Six Early Western Imprints." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXV, 73-76 (April, 1941).

—. "Some Rare Americana from Eastern Presses Owned by the New York Historical Society." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXVII, 93-99 (Oct., 1943).

White, L. M., Jr. "The American Publishing Scene, 1831-1858." *Madison Quar.*, V, 154-164 (Nov., 1945).

Winkler, E. W. "Check List of Texas Imprints, 1846-1876." *Southwestern Hist. Quar.*, XLVI, 336-357 (April, 1943); XLVII, 19-28, 143-159, 268-293, 371-387 (July, Oct., 1943, Jan., April, 1944); XLVIII, 38-50, 219-237, 373-386, 484-498 (July, Oct., 1944, Jan., April, 1945); XLIX, 89-115, 245-266 (July, Oct., 1945).

Winship, G. P. "Facts and Fancies about the Cambridge Press." *Colophon*, n.s. III, 531-557 (Autumn, 1938).

Winterich, J. T. "Early American Books and Printing." *Pub. Week.*, CXX, 1811-1813, 2309-2314, 2649-2653 (Oct. 17, Nov. 21, Dec. 19, 1931); CXXI, 856-868 (Feb. 20, 1932); CXXII, 213-214 (July 16, 1932); CXXIII, 1972-1974 (June 17, 1933); CXXIV, 174-177, 510-511, 912-914, 1449-1450, 1749-1753 (July 15, Aug. 19, Sept. 16, Oct. 21, Nov. 18, 1933).

Wroth, L. C. "The First Press of Providence." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, LI, 351-383 (Oct. 15, 1941).

—. "The St. Mary's City Press." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXI, 91-111 (June, 1936).

—. "The St. Mary's City Press: A New Chronology of American Printing." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 333-357 (Winter, 1936).

[PROSE] Anon. "American Prose." *SRL*, V, 363, 366 (Dec. 12, 1931).

Clough, W. U. "The Rhythm of Prose." *Univ. Wyo. Pub.*, IV, 1-19 (July, 1939).

Dobrée, Bonamy. "Modern Prose Style." *Criterion*, XIII, 561-576 (July, 1934).

Hornberger, Theodore. "A Note on Eighteenth-Century American Prose Style." *AL*, X, 77-78 (March, 1938).

Jones, H. M. "American Prose Style: 1700-1770." *Huntington Lib. Quar.*, VI, 115-151 (Nov., 1934).

Josephson, Matthew. "Corporative Prose." *New Rep.*, LXXXV, 207-209 (June 29, 1938).

Lundkvist, Artur. "Amerikansk prosa." *Bonniers Litterära Magasin*, VI, 197-204 (March, 1937).

[REGIONALISM] Adriance, G. N. "Literature of the Old West." *Overland Mo.*, XCIII, 11 (March, 1935).

Allen, Charles. "Regionalism and the Little Magazines." *Coll. Eng.*, VII, 10-16 (Oct., 1945).

Anderson, P. A. "The Intellectual Life of Pittsburgh, 1781-1836." *West. Penn. Hist. Mag.*, XIV, 9-27, 92-114, 225-236, 288-309 (Jan., April, July, Oct., 1931).

Austin, Mary. "Regionalism in American Fiction." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 97-106 (Feb., 1932).

—, et al. "Southwestern Culture: A Symposium." *Southwest Rev.*, XIV, 474-494 (July, 1929).

Baker, J. E. "Four Arguments for Regionalism." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 14 (Nov. 28, 1936).

—. "Provinciality." *Col. Eng.*, I, 488-494 (March, 1940).

—. "Using Our Regional Past." *Am. Prefaces*, VII, 332-339 (Summer, 1942).

—. "Western Man against Nature." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 19-26 (Oct., 1942).

Barr, Stringfellow. "The Uncultured South." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, V, 192-200 (April, 1929).

Baskerville, W. M. "Southern Literature." *PMLA*, VII, 89-100 (1892).

Basso, Hamilton. "Letters in the South." *New Rep.*, LXXXIII, 161-163 (June 19, 1935).

Beath, P. R. "The Fallacies of Regionalism." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 14, 16 (Nov. 28, 1936).

Bockstahler, O. L. "Contributions to American Literature by Hoosiers of German Ancestry." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXVIII, 231-250 (Sept., 1942).

Boie, Mildred. "The Myth about the Middle West." *Spectator*, CXLV, 9-10 (July 5, 1930).

Bond, B. W., Jr. "American Civilization Comes to the Old Northwest." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XIX, 3-30 (June, 1932).

Botkin, B. A. "Regionalism: Cult or Culture?" *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 181-184 (March, 1936).

—. "We Talk about Regionalism." *Frontier*, May, 1933, pp. 1-11.

Bowyer, J. W. "Conflict in the South." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVIII, 252-266 (Spring, 1943).

Brashear, M. M. "Missouri Literature since the First World War." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XL, 1-20 (Oct., 1945).

Brewton, W. W. "St. Elmo and St. Twelvemo." *SRL*, V, 1123-1124 (Jan. 22, 1929).

Brooks, Cleanth, and Warren, W. P. "Dixie Looks at Mrs. Gerould." *AL*, VI, 585-595 (March, 1936).

Buck, E. H. "Early Literary Culture in Western Pennsylvania." *Pittsburgh Rec.*, IX, 3-8 (1935).

Burns, Aubrey. "Regional Culture in California." *Southwest Rev.*, XVIII, 373-394 (Summer, 1932).

Cardwell, G. A. "On Scholarship and Southern Literature." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XL, 60-72 (Jan., 1941).

Carroll, G. H. "New England Sees It Through." *SRL*, XIII, 3-4, 14, 17 (Nov. 9, 1935).

Cash, W. J. "Literature and the South." *SRL*, XXIII, 3-4, 18-19 (Dec. 28, 1940).

Caughey, J. W. "Shaping a Literary Tradition." *Pacific Hist. Rev.*, VIII, 201-215 (June, 1939).

Chase, Daniel. "Local Color." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXXIV, 8 (Feb. 12, 1942).

Clark, J. A. "The Middle West—There It Lies." *So. Rev.*, II, 462-472 (Winter, 1937).

Clough, W. O. "Regionalism." *Rocky Mt. Rev.*, III, 1-2 (Winter, 1938-1939).

Colomb, R. W. "Dufour's Local Sketches, 1847." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XIV, 208-304 (April, 1931).

Cordell, R. A. "Limestone, Corn, and Literature." *SRL*, XIX, 3-4, 14-15 (Dec. 17, 1938).

Couch, W. T. "Reflections on the Southern Tradition." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXV, 284-297 (July, 1936).

Craven, Avery. "The Literature of the Old Northwest." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, XIV, 1-2, 5 (July 31, 1938).

Daniels, Jonathan. "F.O.B. Dixie." *SRL*, XIV, 3-4 (Aug. 29, 1936).

Davenport, F. G. "Cultural Life in Nashville on the Eve of the Civil War." *Jour. So. Hist.*, III, 326-347 (Aug., 1937).

Davidson, Donald. "A Meeting of Southern Writers." *Bookman*, LXXIV, 494-496 (Jan.-Feb., 1932).

—. "Regionalism and Nationalism in American Literature." *Am. Rev.*, V, 48-61 (April, 1935).

—. "Regionalism as Social Science." *So. Rev.*, III, 209-224 (Autumn, 1937).

—. "Sectionalism in America." *Hound & Horn*, VI, 561-589 (July-Sept., 1933).

DeVoto, Bernard. "A Sagebrush Bookshelf." *Harper's*, CLXXV, 488-496 (Oct., 1937).

Dobie, C. C. "The First California Authors." *Bookman*, LXXII, 590-596 (Feb., 1931).

Dondore, Dorothy. "Points of Contact between History and Literature in the Mississippi Valley." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XI, 227-236 (Sept., 1924).

Drew, H. L. "Literary Visitors to the Rock River Valley, 1832-1882." *Ill. Lib.*, XVIII, 42-52 (Jan., 1936).

Du Bois, A. E. "Among the Quarterlies: The Question of 'Regionalism.'" *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 216-227 (April-June, 1937).

Evans, Medford. "Oxford, Mississippi." *So. Rev.*, XV, 46-63 (Autumn, 1929).

Ferril, T. H. "Writing in the Rockies." *SRL*, XV, 1-2, 13-14 (March 20, 1937).

Firkins, O. W. "Undepicted America." *Yale Rev.*, XX, 140-150 (Autumn, 1930).

Foldes, Lili. "Charleston." *Common Sense*, XIV, 28-29 (Aug., 1945).

Frederick, J. T. "The Writer's Iowa." *Palimpsest*, XI, 57-60 (Feb., 1930).

Gale, Zona. "The American Village Defended." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, LXXX, 12-21 (July, 19, 1931).

Gathe, R. M. "Kettruah Belknap's Chronicle of the Bellfountain Settlement." *Oregon Hist. Quar.*, XXXVIII, 265-299 (Sept., 1937).

Gerould, K. F. "A Yankee Looks at Dixie." *Am. Merc.*, XXXVII, 217-220 (Feb., 1935).

Gray, James. "The Minnesota Muse." *SRL*, XVI, 3-4, 14 (June 12, 1937).

Hale, E. E. "The Romantic Landscape of the Far West." *Union Coll. Bul.*, XXIII, 5-17 (Jan., 1930).

Hornberger, Theodore. "Three Self-Conscious Wests." *Southwest Rev.*, XXVI, 428-448 (July, 1941).

Hubach, R. R. "Illinois, Host to Well-Known Nineteenth-Century Authors." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXVIII, 446-467 (Dec., 1945).

—. "St. Louis: Host of Celebrated Nineteenth Century British and American Authors." *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XXXVIII, 375-387 (July, 1944).

Hubbell, J. B. "The Decay of the Provinces." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXV, 473-487 (Oct., 1927).

Johnson, G. W. "The Horrible South." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 201-207 (April, 1935).

Jones, Idwal. "Letters on the Pacific Rim." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 15 (Jan. 30, 1937).

Jones, H. M. "The Future of Southern Culture." *Southwest Rev.*, XVI, 141-165 (Winter, 1931).

—. "Is There a Southern Literary Renaissance?" *Va. Quar. Rev.*, VI, 184-197 (April, 1930).

Kendall, C. W. "Support of California Letters." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXVIII, 335 (Nov., 1930).

Klingberg, F. J. "The Value of Regional Literature." *Hist. Mag. Prot. Episc. Church*, X, 399-401 (Dec., 1940).

Knickerbocker, W. S. "Mr. Ransom and the Old South." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 222-238 (April-June, 1931).

McDowell, Tremaine. "Regionalism in the United States." *Minn. Hist.*, XX, 105-118 (June, 1939).

McLeod, Norman, *et al.* "Regionalism: A Symposium." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 456-483 (Oct.-Dec., 1931).

MacMinn, G. R. "The Gentleman from Pike in Early California." *AL*, VIII, 160-169 (May, 1936).

McMurtrie, D. C. "El Payode Nuevo-Mejico." *New Mexico Hist. Rev.*, VIII, 130-138 (April, 1933).

McWilliams, Carey. "The Writers of California." *Bookman*, LXXII, 352-360 (Dec., 1930).

Maltby, J. E. "Exhibit of Western Writings." *Overland Mo.*, LXXXIX, 154 (May, 1931).

Merriam, H. G. "Expression of Northwest Life." *New Mexico Quar.*, VI, 127-132 (May, 1934).

Moody, A. D. "Dixie Debunked." *Am. Merc.*, XLIII, 392-403 (April, 1938).

Morris, R. L. "Ozark or Masserue." *Ark. Hist. Quar.*, III, 39-43 (March, 1943).

Morse, J. M. "Colonial Historians of New York." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXIII, 395-409 (Nov., 1942).

Mulder, Arnold. "Authors and Wolverines." *SRL*, XIX, 3-4, 16 (March 4, 1939).

Murray, A. M. "Early Literary Developments in Indiana." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXVI, 327-333 (Dec., 1940).

Nathan, G. J. "New York versus America." *Am. Merc.*, LIX, 692-696 (Dec., 1944).

Oldham, J. N. "Anatomy of Provincialism." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 68-75, 144-152, 298-302 (Jan.-March, April-June, July-Sept., 1936).

Page, E. R. "I'm from Missouri." *SRL*, XXII, 3-4, 19 (April 27, 1940).

Piercey, J. K. "The 'Character' in the Literature of Early New England." *NEQ*, XII, 470-476 (Sept., 1939).

Power, R. I. "The Hoosier as an American Folk-Type." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXVIII, 107-122 (June, 1942).

Pressly, T. J. "Agrarianism: An Autopsy." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 145-163 (April-June, 1941).

Ransom, J. C. "Modern with Southern Accent." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 184-200 (April, 1935).

Richardson, E. R. "The South Grows Up." *Bookman*, LXX, 545-550 (Jan., 1930).

Robinson, D. S. "Indiana's Cultural Heritage." *Ind. Mag. Hist.*, XXXIV, 145-156 (June, 1938).

Robinson, Ted. "Claims of the Buckeye." *SRL*, XVI, 3-4, 13, 14 (Aug. 7, 1937).

Rogers, J. W. "A Round-Up of the Most Interesting Texas Books." *Times Herald* (Dallas), Oct. 7, 1945.

Sampley, A. M. "Thin Harvest in Texas Literature." *Southwest Rev.*, XXXI, 92-94 (Fall, 1945).

Sancton, Thomas. "The New York Myth." *New Rep.*, CVII, 112-114 (July 27, 1942).

Sandoz, Mari. "Some Tall Tales of Nebraska." *Neb. Hist.*, XXIV, 57-58 (Jan.-March, 1943).

Semmes, Raphael. "Vignettes of Maryland History from the Society's Collection of Broadsides." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXXIX, 95-126 (June, 1944).

Sergeant, E. S. "The Santa Fe Group." *SRL*, XI, 352-354 (Dec. 8, 1934).

Sherman, C. B. "Rural Literature Faces Peace." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLII, 59-71 (Jan., 1943).

Shipton, C. K. "Literary Leaven in Provincial New England." *NEQ*, IX, 203-217 (June, 1936).

Smith, H. J. "The Midwest's Literary Background." *Midwest*, 1, 3 (Sept., 1934).

Stace, F. "Michigan's Contribution to Literature." *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, XIV, 226-232 (Spring, 1930).

Stearns, B. M. "Literary Rivalry and Local Books." *Americana*, XXX, 7-19 (Jan., 1936).

Stegner, Wallace. "The Trail of the Hawkeye." *SRL*, XVIII, 3-4, 16-17 (June 30, 1938).

Stewart, Randall. "Regional Characteristics in the Literature of New England." *Coll. Eng.*, III, 129-143 (Nov., 1941).

Juckow, Ruth. "Middle Western Literature." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 175-181 (March, 1932).

Late, Allen. "The New Provincialism." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XXI, 262-272 (Spring, 1945).

—. "The Profession of Letters in the South." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, XI, 161-176 (April, 1935).

Townsend, J. W. "A History of Kentucky Literature since 1913." *Filson Club Hist. Quar.*, XIII, 21-36 (Jan., 1939).

Tyler, L. G. "New England's Contribution to Virginia." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XL, 17-26 (April, 1930).

Walcutt, C. C. "The Regional Novel and Its Future." *Ariz. Quar.*, I, 17-27 (Summer, 1945).

—. "Regionalism—Practical or Aesthetic?" *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 165-172 (April-June, 1941).

Warfel, H. R. "Contemporary Pennsylvania Literature." *Univ. Penn. Lib. Notes*, XI, 71-80 (1928).

Waring, M. G. "The Gay Nineties in Savannah." *Ga. Hist. Quar.*, XVIII, 364-376 (Dec., 1934).

Warren, Austin. "The Concord School of Philosophy." *NEQ*, II, 199-233 (April, 1929).

Warren, R. P. "Some Don'ts for Literary Regionalists." *Am. Rev.*, VIII, 142-150 (Dec., 1936).

Wasson, J. "The Southwest in 1880." *New Mexico Hist. Rev.*, V, 263-287 (July, 1930).

Wauchope, G. A. "Literary South Carolina." *Bul. Univ. S. C.*, No. 133, pp. 1-60 (Dec., 1923).

Weaver, R. M. "Scholars or Gentlemen?" *Coll. Eng.*, VII, 72-77 (Nov., 1945).

Williams, M. L. "They Wrote Home About It." *Mich.-Alumnus Quar. Rev.*, Summer, 1945, pp. 337-351.

Wilson, Edmund. "The Californians." *New Rep.*, XXV, 839-840 (Dec. 16, 1940).

Wyllie, J. C. "Contemporary Virginia Literature." *Univ. Va. News Letter*, XIV, 3-4 (April 1, 1938).

Wynn, Dudley. "The Southwestern Regional Straddle." *New Mexico Quar.*, V, 7-14 (Feb., 1935).

Yorke, Dane. "Shakespeare's New England." *Am. Merc.*, XXII, 63-70 (Jan., 1931).

[RELIGION] Anon. "Gentility or Puritanism?" *SRL*, VIII, 613, 615 (March 26, 1932).

B., M. L. "The Pilgrim Ideal." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVI, 7 (Nov. 29, 1933).

Barrett, E. B. "Modern Writers and Religion." *Thinker*, III, 32-38 (May, 1931).

Bates, Ernest. "The Puritan Mothers." *Am. Merc.*, XLVI, 400-402 (April, 1939).

Branch, E. D. "Jingle Bells: Notes on Christmas in American Literature." *SRL*, XVI, 3-4, 20-24, 28 (Dec. 4, 1937).

Canby, H. S. "Quakers and Puritans." *SRL*, II, 457-459 (Jan. 2, 1926).

Calverton, V. F. "The Puritan Myth." *Scribner's*, LXXXIX, 251-257 (March, 1931).

Davin, Tom. "Our Not So Puritan Fathers." *Am. Spect.*, I, 4 (Sept., 1933).

East, R. A. "Puritanism and New Settlement." *NEQ*, XVII, 255-264 (June, 1944).

Faust, C. H. "The Background of the Unitarian Opposition to Transcendentalism." *MP*, XXXV, 297-324 (Feb., 1938).

Friedman, L. M. "Jews in Early American Literature." *More Books*, XVII, 455-474 (Dec., 1942).

Hintz, H. W. "The Quaker Influence in American Literature." *Friends' Intelligencer*, XCVI, 455-457, 506-507, 523-524, 555-556, 585-586, 619-620 (July 15, Aug. 5, Sept. 9, 1939).

Hawley, H. L. "Puritan Literature." *Hist. Outlook*, XXI, 369-372 (Dec., 1930).

Jordan, P. C. "The Funeral Sermon." *Am. Book Col.*, IV, 177-188 (Sept.-Oct., 1933).

Kennedy, W. H. J. "Catholics in Massachusetts before 1750." *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, XVII, 10-28 (April, 1931).

Klingberg, F. J. "Contribution of the S.P.G. to the American Way of Life." *Hist. Mag. Prot. Episc. Church*, XII, 215-224 (Sept., 1943).

Macy, John. "A Glance at the Real Puritans." *Harper's*, CLIV, 742-750 (May, 1927).

Margaret, Helen. "Religion and Literary Technique." *Catholic World*, CLVII, 390-393 (July, 1943).

Miller, Perry. "Declension in a Bible Commonwealth." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, LI, 37-94 (April, 1942).

—. "Jonathan Edwards to Emerson." *NEQ*, XIII, 589-617 (Dec., 1940).

—. "The Marrow of Puritan Divinity," *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 247-300 (1937).

—. "Preparation for Salvation in Seventeenth-Century New England." *Jour. Hist. Ideas*, IV, 253-286 (June, 1943).

—. "The Puritan Theory of the Sacraments in Seventeenth-Century New England." *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, XXII, 409-425 (Jan., 1937).

Morais, H. M. "Deism in Revolutionary America (1763-1789)." *Int. Jour. Ethics*, XLII, 434-453 (July, 1932).

Morgan, E. S. "Light on the Puritans from John Hall's Notebooks." *NEQ*, XV, 95-101 (March, 1942).

—. "The Puritan Family and the Social Order." *More Books*, XVIII, 9-21 (Jan., 1943).

—. "Puritan Tribalism." *More Books*, XVIII, 203-209 (May, 1943).

—. "The Puritans and Sex." *NEQ*, XV, 591-607 (Dec., 1942).

Murdock, K. B. "The Puritans and the New Testament." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXV, 239-243 (1924).

Parkes, H. B. "The Puritan Heresy." *Hound & Horn*, V, 165-190 (Jan.-March, 1932).

Pew, W. A. "The Spirit of Puritanism." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXVII, 137-144 (April, 1931).

Richardson, R. P. "The Rise and Fall of the Parliament of Religions at Greenacre." *Open Court*, VI, 129-166 (March, 1931).

Rowley, W. E. "The Puritan's Tragic Vision." *NEQ*, XVII, 394-417 (Sept., 1944).

Royer, Mary. "The Amish and Mennonite Theme in American Literature for Children." *Mennonite Quar. Rev.*, XIX, 285-291 (Oct., 1945).

Sampson, Ashley. "Religion in Modern Literature." *Contemp. Rev.*, CXLVII, 462-470 (April, 1935).

Schneider, H. W. "Evolution and Theology in America." *Jour. Hist. Ideas*, VI, 3-18 (Jan., 1945).

Seidman, A. B. "Church and State in the Early Years of the Massachusetts Bay Colony." *NEQ*, XVIII, 211-233 (June, 1945).

Sherwin, Oscar. "The Armory of God." *NEQ*, XVIII, 70-82 (March, 1945).

Shipton, C. K. "The New England Clergy of the 'Glacial Age' (1680-1740)." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXII, 34-54 (1937).

—. "A Plea for Puritanism." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XL, 460-467 (April, 1935).

Stearns, R. P. "Assessing the New England Mind." *Church Hist.*, X, 246-262 (Sept., 1941).

Thomas, Norman. "Puritan Fathers." *Atlantic*, CXLVIII, 650-655 (Nov., 1931).

Tolles, F. B. "Quietism *Versus* Enthusiasm." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 26-49 (Jan., 1945).

Vail, R. W. G. "A Check List of New England Election Sermons." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, XLV, 233-266 (Oct., 1935).

Voigt, G. P. "The Spiritual Aspect of Recent American Literature." *Lutheran Church Quar.*, XVII, 3-13 (Jan., 1944).

Williams, Michael. "The Catholic Spirit in American Literature." *Forum*, LXXX, 441-449 (Sept., 1928).

Winship, G. P. "Ballad from an Early Commonplace Book, Satirizing the Puritans." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXVI, 362-366 (1927).

[SCIENCE] Clark, H. H. "The Influence of Science on American Ideas, from 1775 to 1800." *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters*, XXXV, 305-349 (1943).

Glucksberg, C. I. "Literature and Science: A Study in Conflict." *Sci. Mo.*, LIX, 467-472 (Dec., 1944).

Hornberger, Theodore. "Science and the New World." *Catalogue Huntington Lib.* (1937), pp. 3-18.

Jorgenson, C. E. "The New Science in the Almanacs of Ames and Franklin." *NEQ*, VIII, 555-561 (Dec., 1935).

Loewenberg, B. J. "The Controversy over Evolution in New England, 1859-1873." *NEQ*, VIII, 232-257 (June, 1935).

Van Doren, Carl. "Beginnings of the American Philosophical Society." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, LXXXI, 277-289 (July 14, 1943).

[SOCIAL ASPECTS] Anon. "American Writers Look Left." *TLS*, Feb. 22, 1936, pp. 145-146.

—. "The Censorship Forum." *Pub. Week.*, CXVII, 2734-2737 (May 31, 1930).

Burgum, E. B. "Literary Form: Social Forces and Innovations." *Se- wanee Rev.*, XLIX, 325-338 (July-Sept., 1941).

Calverton, V. F. "Art and Social Change." *Mod. Quar.*, VI, 16-27 (Winter, 1931).

—. "Left-Wing Literature in America." *Eng. Jour.*, XX, 789-798 (Dec., 1931).

—. "Literature Goes Left." *Cur. Hist.*, XLI, 316-320 (Dec., 1934).

—. "Marxism and American Literature." *Books Abroad*, VII, 131-134 (April, 1933).

—. "Pathology in Contemporary Literature." *Thinker*, IV, 7-21 (Dec., 1931).

—. "Proletarianitis." *SRL*, XV, 3-4, 14-15 (Jan. 9, 1937).

Charvat, William. "American Romanticism and the Depression of 1937." *Sci. and Soc.*, II, 67-82 (Winter, 1937).

Clark, H. H. "Nationalism in Literature." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, II, 492-519 (July, 1933).

Colum, M. M. "Marxism and Literature." *Forum*, XCI, 145-149 (March, 1934).

Davidson, Carter. "The Immigrant Strain in American Literature." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 862-868 (Dec., 1936).

DeVoto, Bernard. "Literary Censorship at Cambridge." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XXXIX, 30-42 (Sept., 1930).

Eliot, T. S. "Poetry and Propaganda." *Bookman*, LXX, 595-602 (Feb., 1930).

Harrington, F. H. "Literary Aspects of American Anti-Imperialism, 1898-1902." *NEQ*, X, 650-667 (Dec., 1937).

Hazlitt, Henry. "Art and Social Change." *Mod. Quar.*, VI, 10-15 (Winter, 1931).

—. "Literature as Propaganda." *SRL*, XX, 13-15 (Sept. 16, 1939).

Hesseltine, W. B. "The Propaganda Literature of Confederate Prisons." *Jour. So. Hist.*, I, 56-66 (Feb., 1935).

Hicks, Granville. "Literature and Revolution." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 219-239 (March, 1935).

Hunt, E. L. "The Social Interpretation of Literature." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 214-218 (March, 1935).

Johnson, O. "The Monetary Control of Literature." *Mod. Quar.*, V, 517-523 (Winter, 1930-1931).

Jones, M. B. "Thomas Maule, the Salem Quaker, and Free Speech in Massachusetts." *Essex Inst. Hist. Col.*, LXXII, 1-42 (Jan., 1926).

Kirk, C. M. "The Marxist Doctrine in Literature." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 209-213 (March, 1935).

Kraus, Michael. "Slavery Reform in the Eighteenth Century." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LX, 53-56 (Jan., 1936).

Krutch, J. W. "Literature and Propaganda." *Eng. Jour.*, XXII, 793-802 (Dec., 1933).

Lewis, Wyndham. "The Propagandist in Fiction." *Cur. Hist.*, XI, 567-572 (Aug., 1934).

Michaud, Regis. "Le Mouvement littéraire et social de gauche aux Etats-Unis." *Grande Revue*, CXLIX, 575-593 (Feb., 1936); CL, 461-482, 628-648 (May, June, 1936).

Preece, Harold. "Proletarian Writers." *Mod. Thinker*, VII, 11-14 (Dec., 1935).

Rahv, Philip. "Proletarian Literature: A Political Autopsy." *So. Rev.*, IV, 616-628 (Jan., 1939).

Riddell, W. R. "Notes on Negro Slavery." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XVI, 322-327 (July, 1931).

Saunders, D. A. "Social Ideas in the McDuffey Readers." *Public Opinion Quar.*, V, 579-589 (Winter, 1941).

Schneider, Isidor. "Freud and Literature." *New Masses*, LV, 22-23 (June 19, 1945).

Shanks, C. L. "The Biblical Anti-Slavery Argument in the Decade 1830-1840." *Jour. Negro Hist.*, XVI, 132-157 (April, 1931).

Sherwin, Oscar. "The Armory of God." *NEQ*, XVIII, 70-82 (March, 1945).

Slochower, Harry. "Freud and Mary in Contemporary Literature." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIX, 316-324 (July-Sept., 1941).

Smith, H. N. "The Dilemma of Agrarianism." *Southwest Rev.*, XIX, 215-232 (April, 1934).

Smith, Winifred. "The Worker as Hero." *Am. Bookman*, I, 35-42 (Fall, 1944).

Steadman, R. W. "A Critique of Proletarian Literature." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLVII, 142-152 (Spring, 1939).

Stern, M. B. "Propaganda or Art?" *Sewanee Rev.*, XLV, 453-468 (Oct.-Dec., 1937).

Stovall, Floyd. "The Function of Literature in a Democracy." *Coll. Eng.*, VI, 440-444 (May, 1945).

Wilson, Janet. "The Early Anti-Slavery Propaganda." *More Books*, XIX, 393-405 (Dec., 1944).

Wright, L. H. "Propaganda in Early American Fiction." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXIII, 98-106 (1939).

[SOCIETIES] Anon. "History of the Virginia Historical Society." *Va. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, XXXIX, 292-362 (Oct., 1931).

Arndt, K. J. "The Harmonists and the Hutterians." *AGR*, X, 24-27 (Aug., 1944).

_____. "The Harmonists and the Mormons." *AGR*, X, 6-9 (June, 1944).

Bestor, A. E., Jr. "Fourierism in Northampton." *NEQ*, XIII, 110-122 (March, 1940).

Faÿ, Bernard. "Learned Societies in Europe and America in the Eighteenth Century." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXVII, 255-266 (Jan., 1932).

Fillmore, Parker. "Records of the MacDowell Club." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, XXVII, 69-70 (July, 1943).

Gohdes, Clarence. "A Brook Farm Labor Record." *AL*, I, 297-303 (Nov., 1929).

_____. "Getting Ready for Brook Farm." *MLN*, XLIX, 36-39 (Jan., 1934).

_____. "Three Letters of James King Dealing with Brook Farm." *PQ*, XVII, 377-388 (Oct., 1938).

Haraszti, Zoltán. "Brook Farm Letters." *More Books*, XII, 49-69, 93-114 (Feb., March, 1937).

Hellman, H. E. "The Influence of the Literary Society in the Making of American Authors." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXVIII, 12-14 (Feb., 1942).

Holbrook, S. H. "Brook Farm, Wild West Style." *Am. Merc.*, LVII, 216-223 (Aug., 1943).

Johnson, H. B. "The Carver County German Reading Society." *Minn. Hist.*, XXIV, 214-225 (Sept., 1943).

Kraus, Michael. "America and the Utopian Ideal of the Eighteenth Century." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XXII, 489-504 (March, 1936).

Lyle, G. R. "College Literary Societies in the Fifties." *Lib. Quar.*, IX, 487-494 (July, 1934).

Pinckney, Josephine. "Charleston's Poetry Society." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVIII, 50-56 (Jan.-March, 1930).

Read, A. W. "The Membership in Proposed American Academies." *AL*, VII, 145-165 (May, 1935).

—. "The Philological Society of New York, 1788." *AS*, IX, 131-136 (April, 1934).

Scott, E. B. "Early Literary Clubs in New York City." *AL*, V, 3-16 (March, 1933).

Smart, G. K. "Fourierism in Northampton." *NEQ*, XII, 370-376 (June, 1939).

—. "A New England Experiment in Idealism." *Travel*, LXXIV, 14-16 (Nov., 1939).

Vail, R. W. G. "Report of the Librarian." *Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.*, n.s. XLIII, 44-49 (1933).

Van Hoesen, H. B. "The Bibliographical Society of America—Its Leaders and Activities." *Papers Bibl. Soc. Am.*, XXXV, 172-202 (Third Quar., 1941).

Wesley, T. J. "The Conversational Club." *NEQ*, XVI, 296-298 (June, 1943).

Wilson, Janet. "The Early Anti-Slavery Societies." *More Books*, XX, 51-67 (Feb., 1945).

Wilson, J. B. "Antecedents of Brook Farm." *NEQ*, XV, 320-331 (June, 1942).

[THEATER] Anon. "The Grand Old Days." *Theatre Arts*, XV, 485-492 (June, 1931).

—. "The National Theatre Approaches Reality." *Lit. Dig.*, CXX, 23 (June 22, 1935).

—. "The Robinson Locke Dramatic Collection." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXIX, 307-322 (1925); XXXIII, 801 (1929).

—. "The 'Straw Hat' Theater." *Am. N&Q*, V, 51-54, 67-69 (July, Aug., 1945).

Allison, T. E. "The Theater in Early California." *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, XXX, 75-79 (1928).

Beiswanger, George. "The Playwrights Company." *Theatre Arts*, XXVII, 299-306 (May, 1943).

—. "Politicians in American Plays." *Theatre Arts*, XXIV, 741-750 (Dec., 1943).

Benchley, Robert. "The Return of the Actors." *Yale Rev.*, XXIII, 504-513 (March, 1934).

Benson, A. B. "Charles XII on the American Stage." *Scand. Stud.*, XVII, 290-296 (Nov., 1943).

Berelson, Bernard, and Grant, H. F. "The Pioneer Theatre in Washington." *Contemp. Rev.*, CXLIV, 575-580 (Nov., 1933).

Boas, F. S. "A Herod Play from America." *Pacific Northwest Quar.*, XXVIII, 115-136 (April, 1937).

Boynton, Percy. "American Authors of Today: The Drama." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 407-415 (June, 1923).

Broch, H. I. "Sherlock Holmes Returns to the Stage," *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Nov. 10, 1929, pp. 14, 20.

Brown, H. R. "Sensibility in Eighteenth-Century American Drama." *AL*, IV, 47-61 (March, 1932).

Bueloch, J. M. "American Stage History." *N&Q*, CLXVII, 219 (Sept. 29, 1934).

Burton, Katherine. "A Belated Falstaff." *AL*, IV, 187-191 (May, 1932).

Cameron, M. M. "Play-Acting in Canada during the French Regime." *Canadian Hist. Rev.*, XI, 9-19 (March, 1930).

Campa, A. L. "Religious Spanish Folk-Drama in New Mexico." *New Mexico Quar.*, II, 3-13 (Feb., 1932).

Campbell, Marie. "Survivals of Old Folk Drama in the Kentucky Mountains." *Jour. Am. Folklore*, LI, 10-24 (Jan.-March, 1938).

Carson, W. G. B. "The Beginnings of the Theatre in St. Louis." *Missouri Hist. Soc. Col.*, V, 129-165 (1928).

—. "Night Life in St. Louis a Century Ago." *Bul. Missouri Hist. Soc.*, I, 3-9 (April, 1945).

Chandler, Raymond. "Writers in Hollywood." *Atlantic*, CLXXVI, 50-54 (Dec., 1945).

Clark, B. H. "American Drama in Its Second Decade." *Eng. Jour.*, XXI, 1-11 (Jan., 1932).

—. "Our Most American Drama." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XXVIII, 333-342 (May, 1939).

Coad, O. S. "An Old American College Play." *MLN*, XXXVII, 157-163 (March, 1922).

—. "The First Century of the New Brunswick Stage." *Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib.*, V, 15-36, 78-89 (Dec., 1941, June, 1942); VI, 52-57 (June, 1943).

—. "Stage and Players in Eighteenth-Century America." *JEGP*, XIX, 201-223 (Second Quar., 1920).

Cook, Alistair. "A National Theatre on Trial." *Fortnightly Rev.*, ns. DCCXL, 726-731 (Dec., 1936).

Curvin, Jonathan. "Realism in Early American Art and Theatre." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXX, 450-455 (Dec., 1944).

Damon, S. F. "Providence Theatricals in 1773." *R. I. Hist.*, IV, 55-58 (April, 1945).

Dickinson, T. H. "The Dawn of a New Dramatic Era." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, V, 411-431 (July, 1929).

Dorson, R. M. "Jonathan Draws a Long Bow." *NEQ*, XVI, 244-279 (June, 1943).

—. "Mose the Far-Famed and World-Renowned." *AL*, XV, 288-300 (Nov., 1943).

—. "The Yankee on the Stage—a Folk Hero of American Drama." *NEQ*, XIII, 467-493 (Sept., 1940).

Dye, W. S. "Pennsylvania versus the Theatre." *Penn. Mag. Hist. and Biog.*, LX, 333-372 (Oct., 1931).

Eaton, W. P. "The Cambridge School of the Drama." *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, XXXIX, 16-22 (Oct., 1931).

—. "The Drama in 1933." *Am. Schol.*, III, 96-101 (Winter, 1934).

—. "The Theatre Mrs. Fiske Knew." *Theatre Arts*, XVI, 371-376 (May, 1932).

Eich, L. M. "The Stage Yankee." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXVII, 16-25 (Feb., 1941).

Ellis, Milton. "Pioneers and the Drama." *Am. N&Q*, II, 64 (July, 1942).

Ernst, A. B. "Eugene's Theatres and 'Shows' in Horse and Buggy Days." *Oregon Hist. Quar.*, XLIV, 127-129, 232-248 (June, Sept., 1943).

—. "Thunderbird Dance: Native North American Theatre." *Theatre Arts*, XXIX, 118-125 (Feb., 1945).

Fletcher, E. G. "The Beginnings of the Professional Theatre in Texas." *Univ. Texas Bul.*, June 1, 1936, pp. 1-53.

Fox, D. R. "The Development of the American Theatre." *N. Y. Hist.*, XVII, 22-41 (Jan., 1936).

Free, J. M. "The Ante-Bellum Theatre of the Old Natchez Region." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, V, 14-27 (Jan., 1943).

Freedley, George. "An Early Performance of 'Romeo and Juliet' in New York." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XL, 494-495 (June, 1936).

Frenz, Horst. "American Drama and World Drama." *Eng. Jour.*, VI, 319-325 (March, 1945).

—. "Edwin Booth in Polyglot Performances." *Ger. Rev.*, XVIII, 280-285 (Dec., 1943).

_____. "The German Drama in the Middle West." *AGR*, VIII, 15-17, 37 (June, 1942).

_____, and Campbell, L. W. "William Gillette on the London Stage." *Queen's Quar.*, LII, 443-457 (Winter, 1945-1946).

Gafford, Lucille. "The Boston Stage and the War of 1812." *NEQ*, VII, 327-335 (June, 1934).

_____. "Transcendentalist Attitudes toward Drama and the Theatre." *NEQ*, XIII, 442-466 (Sept., 1940).

Gates, W. B. "Performance of Shakespeare in Ante-Bellum Mississippi." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, V, 28-37 (Jan., 1943).

_____. "The Theatre in Natchez." *Jour. Miss. Hist.*, III, 71-129 (April, 1941).

Graubel, G. E. "A Decade of American Drama." *Thought*, XV, 388-419 (Sept., 1940).

Hamilton, W. B. "The Theater of the Old Southwest." *AL*, XII, 471-485 (Jan., 1941).

Haugen, E. I. "Ibsen in America." *JEGP*, XXXIII, 396-420 (July, 1934).

Hawkins, A. D. "The Poet in the Theatre." *Criterion*, XIV, 29-39 (Oct., 1934).

Helburn, Theresa. "The Theatre Bloody but Unbowed." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLIII, 231-242 (Summer, 1937).

Henderson, Archibald. "Early Drama and Amateur Entertainment in North Carolina." *Reviewer*, V, 68-77 (1925).

_____. "Early Drama and Professional Entertainment in North Carolina." *Reviewer*, V, 47-57 (1925).

Hogan, W. R. "The Theatre in the Republic of Texas." *Southwest Rev.*, XIX, 374-401 (July, 1934).

Holbrook, Stewart. "Boston's Temple of Burlesque." *Am. Merc.*, LVIII, 411-416 (April, 1944).

Hoole, W. S. "Charleston Theatres." *Southwest Rev.*, XXV, 193-204 (Jan., 1940).

_____. "Charleston Theatricals During the Tragic Decade." *Jour. So. Hist.*, XI, 538-547 (Nov., 1945).

_____. "Two Famous Theatres of the Old South." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVI, 273-277 (July, 1937).

Hopkins, Arthur. "New Theatre Freedoms." *Theatre Arts*, XXIX, 81-93 (Feb., 1945).

Hutchens, J. K. "The Reviving Theatre." *Cur. Hist.*, XLIV, 44-48 (April, 1936).

Issacs, Edith, and Gilder, Rosamund. "American Musical Comedy." *Theatre Arts*, XXIX, 452-493 (Aug., 1945).

Johnston, Winifred. "Cow Country Theatre." *Southwest Rev.*, XVIII, 10-26 (Oct., 1932).

_____. "The Early Theatre in the Spanish Borderlands." *Mid-America*, XIII, 121-131 (Oct., 1930).

_____. "Entertainments of the Spanish Explorers." *Chron. Okla.*, VIII, 89-93 (March, 1930).

Kendall, J. S. "The American Siddons." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXVIII, 922-940 (July, 1945).

_____. "Joseph Jefferson in New Orleans." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXVI, 1150-1167 (Oct., 1943).

Kernodle, G. R. "Playwrights and Ancestors." *Coll. Eng.*, II, 325-337 (Jan., 1941).

Kindersley, A. F. "Some Haunts of Clio in America." *Contemp. Rev.*, CXXXVIII, 621-629 (Nov., 1930).

King, Rolf. "Sketches of Early German Influence on Rochester's Theatrical and Musical Life." *AGR*, VIII, 13-15 (Dec., 1941).

Kronenberger, Louis. "The Decline of the Theatre." *Commentary*, I, 47-51 (Nov., 1935).

Krutch, J. W. "The Meaning of Modern Drama." *Nation*, CXLI, 320-323, 351-353 (Sept. 18, 25, 1935).

_____. "Twenty Years of American Drama." *SRL*, XXVII, 36-37, 40-41 (Aug. 5, 1944).

Langner, Lawrence. "The Future of the Government in the Theatre." *Yale Rev.*, XXVII, 64-76 (Sept., 1937).

Laurie, Joe. "The Theatre's All-Time Hit." *Am. Merc.*, LXI, 469-472 (Oct., 1945).

Law, R. A. "Notes on Some Early American Dramas." *Univ. Texas Stud. in Eng.*, V, 96-100 (1925).

Lawson, H. J. "The Negro in American Drama." *Bul. Bibl.*, XVII, 7-8, 27-30 (Jan.-May, 1940).

Leary, Lewis. "First Theatrical Performance in North America." *Am. N&Q*, II, 84 (Sept., 1942).

Leonard, Claire. "The American Negro Theatre." *Theatre Arts*, XXVIII, 421-423 (July, 1944).

Mabbott, T. O. "Richard Penn Smith's Tragedy of *Caius Marius*." *AL*, II, 141-156 (May, 1930).

McAneny, Herbert. "Some Notes on Princeton Amusements, Civil War to 1887." *Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron.*, IV, 10-29 (Nov., 1942).

McCutcheon, R. P. "The First English Plays in New Orleans." *AL*, XI, 183-199 (May, 1939).

Macmillan, Ethel. "The Plays of Isaac Bickerstaff in America." *PQ*, V, 58-69 (Jan., 1926).

Magyar, Francis. "The History of the Early Milwaukee German Theatre." *Wis. Mag. Hist.*, XIII, 375-386 (June, 1930).

Mammen, Edward. "The Old Stock Company." *More Books*, XIX, 3-18, 49-63, 100-107 (Jan., Feb., March, 1944).

Mattfeld, Julius. "A Hundred Years of Grand Opera in New York, 1825-1925." *Bul. N. Y. Pub. Lib.*, XXIX, 695-702, 778-814, 873-914 (1925).

Mersand, Joseph. "When Ladies Write Plays." *Players Mag.*, XIV, 7-8, 26, 28 (Sept., 1937).

Niles, William. "Nantucket Folk Theatre." *Theatre Arts*, XXVI, 793 (Dec., 1942).

Moehlenbrock, A. H. "The German Drama on the New Orleans Stage." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXVI, 361-427 (April, 1943).

Moreland, James. "The Theatre in Portland in the Eighteenth Century." *NEQ*, XI, 331-342 (June, 1938).

Moses, M. J. "American Plays of Our Forefathers." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXV, 790-804 (June, 1922).

—. "A Hopeful Note on the Theatre." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXXIV, 528-535 (Dec., 1932).

Naeseth, Henriette. "Drama in Early Deadwood, 1869-1879." *AL*, X, 289-312 (Nov., 1938).

Nathan, G. J. "Good News from Broadway." *Cur. Hist.*, XL, 185-190 (May, 1934).

—. "Literature Returns to the Theatre." *SRL*, XIII, 3-4 (March 14, 1934).

O'Brien, F. P. "Passing of the Old Montgomery Theatre." *Ala. Hist. Quar.*, III, 8-14 (Spring, 1941).

Oliver, Peter. "The Boston Theatre, 1800." *Pub. Col. Soc. Mass.*, XXXIV, 554-570 (1943).

Page, E. R. "Rediscovering the American Drama." *Am. Schol.*, VIII, 250-252 (Spring, 1939).

Pattee, F. L. "The British Theatre in Philadelphia in 1778." *AL*, VI, 381-388 (Jan., 1935).

Patterson, F. T. "The Author and Hollywood." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLIV, 77-89 (Autumn, 1937).

Paul, H. N. "Shakespeare in Philadelphia." *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, LXXVI, 719-729 (1936).

Peery, William. "American Folk Drama Comes of Age." *Am. Schol.*, XI, 149-157 (Spring 1942).

Peffer, Susan. "Dion Boucicault." *Letters*, II, 7-18 (Aug., 1929).

Pettit, P. B. "Showboat Theatre." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXXI, 167-175 (April, 1945).

Pollock, T. C. "Notes on Professor Pattee's 'The British Theatre in Philadelphia in 1778.'" *AL*, VII, 310-314 (Nov., 1935).

Quinn, A. H. "The Authorship of the First American College Masque." *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, XXVIII, 313-316 (1926).

—. "Modern American Drama." *Eng. Jour.*, XII, 653-662 (Dec., 1923).

—. "Modern American Drama." *Eng. Jour.*, XIII, 1-10 (Jan., 1924).

—. "The Real Hope for the American Theatre." *Scribner's*, XCVII, 30-35 (Jan., 1935).

Rahill, Frank. "Melodrama." *Theatre Arts*, XVI, 285-294 (April, 1932).

Ramos, J. A. "El Teatro literario en Norte-América." *Revista Cubana*, IX, 162-193 (Aug., 1937).

Rahv, Philip. "The Men Who Write Our Plays." *Am. Merc.*, L, 463-469 (Aug., 1940).

Rayford, J. L. "Paul Bunyan's Kin." *Theatre Arts*, XXIX, 161-165 (March, 1945).

Robinson, T. C. "Fascism and the Political Theatre." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLIV, 53-67 (Jan.-March, 1936).

Ross, M. M. "The Theatre and Social Confusion." *Univ. Toronto Quar.*, V, 197-215 (Jan., 1936).

Roszman, K. R. "The Irish in American Drama in the Mid-Nineteenth Century." *N. Y. Hist.*, XXI, 39-53 (Jan., 1940).

Rugg, H. G. "Dartmouth Plays, 1779-1782." *Theatre Annual*, 1942, pp. 55-57.

Savage, Courtenay. "Catholic Theatre Looks Ahead." *America*, LXVI, 549-550 (Feb. 21, 1942).

Seeber, E. D. "The French Theatre in Charleston in the Eighteenth Century." *S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag.*, XLII, 1-7 (Jan., 1941).

Shockley, M. S. "American Plays in the Richmond Theatre, 1819-1838." *SP*, XXXVII, 100-119 (Jan., 1940).

—. "First American Performances of Some English Plays." *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, SER. B, II, 302-306 (Oct., 1945).

—. "The Proprietors of Richmond's New Theatre of 1819." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XIX, 302-308 (July, 1939).

—. "Shakespeare's Plays in the Richmond Theatre, 1819-1838." *Shakespeare Assn. Bul.*, XV, 88-94 (April, 1940).

Shurter, R. L. "Shakespearean Performances in Pre-Revolutionary America." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXXVI, 53-58 (Jan., 1937).

Simonson, Lee. "Prescription for an Ailing Theatre." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Nov. 14, 1943, pp. 16, 39.

—. "The Theatre: Gambler's Paradise." *New Rep.*, LXXII, 93-96 (Sept. 7, 1932).

Smith, Winifred. "Mystics of the Theatre." *Sewanee Rev.*, L, 35-48 (Jan.-March, 1942).

Smither, Nellie. "A History of the English Theatre at New Orleans, 1800-1842." *La. Hist. Quar.*, XXVIII, 85-276, 361-572 (Jan., April, 1945).

Sothorn, E. H. "Leg Shows and Billingsgate." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXVII, 308-314 (March, 1929).

Spell, J. R. "Hispanic Contributions to the Early Theatre in Philadelphia." *Hispanic Rev.*, IX, 192-198 (Jan., 1941).

Stallings, Roy. "The Drama in Southern Illinois (1865-1900)." *Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, XXXIII, 190-202 (June, 1940).

Straumann, Von Heinrich. "Das modern amerikanische Drama und seine gedanklichen Ursprünge." *Neu Schweizer Rundschau*, XII, 722-739 (April, 1945).

Thomas, Ota. "Student Dramatic Activities at Yale College during the Eighteenth Century." *Theatre Annual*, 1944, pp. 47-59.

Turner, Vivian. "Our Colonial Theatre." *Quar. Jour. Speech*, XXVII, 559-573 (Dec., 1941).

Vail, R. W. G. "The Way to the Big Top!" *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXIX, 137-159 (July, 1945).

Wegelin, Oscar. "An Early Iowa Playwright." *N. Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bul.*, XXVIII, 42-44 (April, 1944).

White, Walter. "The Negro on the American Stage." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 179-188 (March, 1935).

Whiting, F. M. "Theatrical Personalities of Old St. Paul." *Minn. Hist.*, XXIII, 305-315 (Dec., 1942).

Wyatt, E. A. "Three Petersburg Theatres." *Wm. and Mary Coll. Quar.*, XXI, 83-110 (April, 1941).

Young, Stark. "Belasco." *New Rep.*, LXVII, 123-124 (June 17, 1931).

_____. "Mrs. Fiske." *New Rep.*, LXX, 71-72 (March 2, 1932).

_____. "Theatre 1932, New York." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, IX, 262-276 (April, 1933).

Zucker, A. E. "The History of the German Theatre in Baltimore." *Ger. Rev.*, XVIII, 123-135 (April, 1943).

[GENERAL] Anon. "Whither the American Writer?" *Mod. Quar.*, VI, 11-19 (Summer, 1932).

Abbott, E. H. "Being Little in Cambridge," *Ladies' Home Journal*, LIII, 8-9, 43, 45 (Jan., 1936), 14, 87-88, 90, 92 (Feb., 1936), 54, 148-151 (March, 1936).

Allen, Frederick. "Best Sellers: 1900-1935." *SRL*, XIII, 3-4, 20, 24, 26 (Dec. 7, 1935).

Arvin, Newton. "Individualism and American Writers." *Nation*, CXXXIII, 391-393 (Oct. 14, 1931).

Bacon, Leonard. "Humors and Careers." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 22 (April 29, 1939).

Bader, Arno. "The Gallant Captain and Brother Jonathan." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 114-129 (Autumn, 1936).

Berendsohn, W. A. "War Memories in Literature." *Chri. Sci. Mon.*, XXVII, 10 (July 24, 1935).

Binkley, R. C. "New Tools for Men of Letters." *Yale Rev.*, XXIV, 519-527 (Spring, 1935).

Bishop, J. P. "The Myth and Modern Literature." *SRL*, XX, 3-4, 14 (July 22, 1939).

Boynton, H. W. "Literature by Piecemeal." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 179-188 (March, 1934).

Boynton, P. H. "American Authors To-day." *Eng. Jour.*, XI, 383-391, 455-462, 527-535, 610-620 (Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1922); XII, 24-32, 117-125, 180-188, 258-265, 325-333, 407-415 (Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, 1923).

Bradford, Joel. "The Art of Being an Artist." *New Masses*, LV, 8 (June 19, 1945).

Brooks, Obed. "The Literary Front." *Mod. Mo.*, VII, 115-117, 182-186 (March, April, 1933).

Brooks, Van Wyck. "League of American Writers." *New Rep.*, XCVIII, 65-68 (Feb. 22, 1939).

Burke, Kenneth. "Acceptance and Rejection." *So. Rev.*, II, 600-632 (Winter, 1937).

Cajeton, Brother E. G. "The Pendulum Swings Back." *Catholic World*, CXL, 650-656 (March, 1935).

Calverton, V. F. "The American Writer Loses Faith." *Cur. Hist.*, XXXVI, 161-165 (May, 1932).

Campbell, W. S. "What Price Tradition?" *Southwest Rev.*, XXI, 83-88 (Autumn, 1935).

Canby, H. S. "Where Are Books Heading?" *SRL*, X, 177-178 (Oct. 14, 1933).

Cann, M. E. "The Newberry Medal Books." *More Books*, VIII, 257-268, 305-314, 352-360 (Sept., Oct., Nov., 1933).

Chevalier, H. M. "Farewell to Purity." *Mod. Mo.*, VIII, 100-104, 111 (March, 1934).

Colum, M. M. "How Trivial Are Modern Books?" *Forum*, XC, 265-269 (Nov., 1933).

—. "Literature of Today and Tomorrow." *Scribner's*, C, 66-69 (Oct., 1936).

—. "The War on Literature." *Forum*, XCIV, 208-211 (Oct., 1935).
 Cowley, Malcolm. "The Escape from America." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, VI, 1, 6 (Nov. 10, 1929).
 —. "For Postwar Writers." *New Rep.*, CXIII, 751-752 (Dec. 3, 1945).
 —. "The Literary Business in 1943." *New Rep.*, CIX, 417-419 (Sept. 27, 1943).
 —. "The War Against Writers." *New Rep.*, CX, 631-632 (May 8, 1944).
 Cruickshank, J. C. "The Curtain Rises." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 489-495 (June, 1935).
 Curti, Merle. "The American Scholar in Three Wars." *Jour. Hist. Ideas*, III, 241-264 (June, 1942).
 —. "Young America." *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XXXII, 34-55 (Oct., 1926).
 Davidson, L. J. "Lazarus in Modern Literature." *Eng. Jour.* (Coll. ed.), XVIII, 22-36 (June, 1929).
 Davis, Elmer. "Interregnum." *SRL*, VII, 830-831 (May 16, 1931).
 Derleth, A. W. "The Cult of Incoherence." *Mod. Thinker*, II, 612-618 (Dec., 1932).
 Devoe, Alan. "Books by the Roadside." *Atlantic*, CLV, 68-73 (Jan., 1934); CXLI, 403-408 (July, 1935).
 —. "The Riddle of Modern Writing." *Catholic World*, CXLI, 403-408 (July, 1935).
 DeVoto, Bernard. "They Turned Their Backs on America." *SRL*, XXVII, 5-8 (April 8, 1944).
 Eskew, G. L. "The Steamboat in Literature." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune*, March 23, 1930.
 Fatout, Paul. "The Enchanted Titan." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XXX, 51-59 (Jan., 1931).
 Frederick, J. T. "The Younger School." *Palimpsest*, XI, 78-86 (Feb., 1930).
 Gardiner, H. C. "Modern Authors Can Be Gentlemen." *America*, LXVI, 493-494 (Feb. 7, 1942).
 Grattan, C. H. "New Voices." *Forum*, LXXXVIII, 284-288 (Nov., 1932).
 —. "Wanted: Unemployed Authors." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 48-55 (March, 1931).
 Hamilton, Clayton. "The Poor Pulitzer Prize." *Am. Merc.*, XXXV, 25-32 (May, 1935).
 Hansen, Harry. "These Literary Lobbies." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXXX, 162-168 (Aug., 1930).

Hart, I. H. "Best Sellers in Non-Fiction since 1920." *Pub. Week.*, CXXIII, 524-528 (Feb. 4, 1933).

Hartsock, Ernest. "Roses in the Desert." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXVII, 328-335 (July- Sept., 1929).

Hatcher, Harlan. "As a Man Thinketh." *SRL*, VI, 645-655 (Jan. 18, 1934).

—. "Literature Shifts Its Mood." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 801-810 (Dec., 1934).

—. "The Second Lost Generation." *Eng. Jour.*, XXV, 621-631 (Oct., 1936).

—. "A Scene of Confusion." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 153-159 (Dec., 1942).

—. "The Torches of Violence." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 91-99 (Feb., 1934).

Hazlitt, Henry. "What of Our Valhalla in 2032?" *Lit. Dig.*, CXIV, 17-18 (Oct. 8, 1932).

Herrick, Robert. "Writers in the Jungle." *New Rep.*, LXXX, 259-261 (Oct. 17, 1934).

—. "The Mystery of the Best Seller." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIII, 621-629 (Oct., 1934).

—. "The Shape of Postwar Literature." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 407-412 (May, 1944).

Jones, H. M. "Relief from Murder." *Atlantic*, CLXII, 79-85 (July, 1938).

Kaplan, I. B. "A Scot in America." *Colophon*, n.s. I, 358-366 (Winter, 1936).

Kouwenhoven, J. A. "Acts in America." *Atlantic*, CLXVIII, 175-180 (Aug., 1941).

—. "Some Ado about Nothing." *Colophon*, n.s. II, 101-113 (Autumn, 1936).

Laird, Charlton. "The Importance of Being a Literary Orphan." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 129-136 (Dec., 1943).

Lathrop, M. M. "Wayside—The Home of Three American Authors." *Old-Time New England*, XX, 51-64 (Oct., 1929).

Lind, L. R. "Prophecies and Prophets." *Sewanee Rev.*, XLVIII, 66-85 (Jan., 1940).

Loveman, Amy. "Where Have We Come?" *Eng. Jour.*, XX, 703-713 (Nov., 1931).

MacLeish, Archibald. "American Writers and the New World." *Yale Rev.*, XXXI, 61-77 (Sept., 1941).

Macy, John. "The Passing of the Yankee." *Bookman*, LXXIII, 616-621 (Aug., 1931).

Matchett, W. T. "Boston Is Afraid of Books." *SRL*, XXVII, 5-7, 21 (July 15, 1944).

Millett, F. B. "Literary Prize Winners." *Eng. Jour.*, XXIV, 269-282 (April, 1935).

Moore, Virginia. "The Youngest Generation." *SRL*, VI, 627-673 (Jan. 25, 1930).

Mumford, Lewis. "A Footnote to a Decade." *N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books*, CXL, 1, 4 (Aug. 9, 1931).

—. "What Has 1932 Done for Literature?" *Atlantic*, CL, 761-767 (Dec., 1932).

Munson, G. B. "Impracticability of the American Writer." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIV, 257-261 (July-Sept., 1931).

—. "The Literary Profession in America." *Sewanee Rev.*, XXXIX, 398-425 (Oct.-Dec., 1931).

Nicholas, H. G. "The Writer and the State." *Contemp. Rev.*, IV, 89-94 (Jan., 1939).

Perry, Bliss. "The Arlington Street Incarnation." *Atlantic*, CL, 515-518 (Nov., 1932).

Pratt, Fletcher. "Doubling in Literature." *SRL*, XVII, 3-4, 14, 16 (Dec. 11, 1937).

Runes, D. D. "The Twilight of Literature." *Mod. Thinker*, I, 323-324 (Aug., 1932).

Seitz, D. C. "A Prince of Best Sellers." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 940 (Feb. 21, 1931).

Shipp, Horace. "America Contributes." *Eng. Rev.*, LII, 510-512 (April, 1931).

Sickels, E. M. "Prophets of Man." *Coll. Eng.*, IV, 469-478 (May, 1943).

Soupault, Philippe. "La Nouvelle littérature américaine." *Europe*, XXXVI, 272-279 (Oct. 15, 1934).

Strauch, C. F. "The Crisis in Modern Literature." *Coll. Eng.*, V, 423-428 (May, 1944).

Stoll, E. E. "Literature and Life Again." *PMLA*, XLVII, 283-302 (March, 1932).

Van Allen, E. I. "Brushers of Noblemen's Clothes." *No. Am. Rev.*, CCXLIII, 153-162 (Spring, 1937).

Walton, E. A. "Death in the Desert." *SRL*, X, 61-63 (Aug. 26, 1933).

Wecter, Dixon. "The Harvard Exiles." *Va. Quar. Rev.*, X, 244-257 (April, 1934).

—. "The Hero and the American Artist." *So. Atl. Quar.*, XLI, 275-287 (July, 1942).

West, Rebecca. "Lecturing in America." *Living Age*, CCCXL, 513-514 (July, 1931).

Whipple, T. K. "Literature in the Doldrums." *New Rep.*, LXXX, 311-314 (April 21, 1937).

Weeks, Edward. "The Best Sellers since 1875." *Pub. Week.*, CXIX, 1503-1505 (Feb. 21, 1934).

—. "The Meaning of Literary Prizes." *Atlantic*, CLVI, 420-477 (Oct., 1935).

—. "A Modern Estimate of American Best Sellers, 1875-1933." *Pub. Week.*, CXXV, 1506 (April 21, 1934).

—. "What Makes a Book a Best Seller?" *N. Y. Times Book Rev.*, Dec. 20, 1936, pp. 2, 15.

Zanuck, D. F. "Do Writers Know Hollywood?" *SRL*, XXVI, 12-13 (Oct. 30, 1943).

INDEX OF AUTHORS

ABOUT WHOM ARTICLES ARE WRITTEN

Abbott, Jacob, 121
Adamic, Louis, 180
Adams, Abigail, 35
Adams, Andy, 180
Adams, Brooks, 121
Adams, F. P., 180
Adams, Henry, 121-123
Adams, James, 3
Adams, John, 3
Adams, J. Q., 35
Adams, J. T., 180
Adams, Matthew, 3
Adams, S. H., 181
Aiken, Conrad, 181
Akers, Elizabeth, 123
Alcott, A. B., 35-36
Alcott, L. M., 123
Aldrich, T. B., 123
Alger, Horatio, 124
Allen, Ethan, 3-4
Allen, Hervey, 181
Allen, J. L., 124
Al scop, Richard, 4
Allston, Washington, 36
Ames, Nathaniel, 4
Anderson, Maxwell, 181-182
Anderson, Sherwood, 182-183
Arnold, George, 36
Asch, Sholom, 183
Atherton, Gertrude, 183
Atwater, Caleb, 36
Audubon, J. J., 36
Austin, Mary, 183

Babbitt, Irving, 183-184
Bacheller, Irving, 184
Backus, Henry, 36
Bagby, G. W., 124
Bagley, C. B., 124
Bailey, Jacob, 4
Baker, R. S., 184
Baldwin, J. G., 36
Bancroft, George, 36-37
Bancroft, H. H., 124
Bangs, J. K., 124
Bannister, N. H., 37
Barlow, Joel, 4-5
Bartram, John, 5
Bartram, William, 5

Bates, E. S., 184
Bates, K. L., 134
Batwell, Daniel, 5
Baxter, Richard, 5
Beadle, E. F., 124
Beebe, William, 185
Beecher, H. W., 37
Beecher, Lyman, 37
Beer, Thomas, 124, 185
Behrman, S. N., 185
Belasco, David, 185
Belknap, Jeremy, 5
Bellamy, Edward, 124-125
Benét, S. V., 185
Benét, W. R., 185
Bennett, Emerson, 37
Benson, Stella, 185
Beverley, Robert, 5
Bierce, Ambrose, 125-126
Bird, R. M., 37
Blackmur, R. P., 185-186
Bland, H. M., 126
Bogan, Louise, 186
Bokcr, G. H., 37-38
Bolton, Nathaniel, 5
Booth, Edwin, 38
Boucher, Jonathan, 6
Boucicault, Dion, 38
Bourne, Randolph, 186
Boyd, James, 186
Boyesen, H. H., 126
Boyle, Kay, 186
Bradford, Gamaliel, 186
Brackenridge, H. H., 6
Brackenridge, H. M., 38
Bradbury, John, 38
Bradford, Andrew, 6
Bradford, William, 6
Bradstreet, Anne, 6
Braithwaite, W. S., 186
Bray, Thomas, 7
Brentnall, Joseph, 7
Brisbane, Arthur, 187
Bromfield, Louis, 187
Brooks, M. G., 38
Brooks, Phillips, 126
Brooks, Van Wyck, 187
Brown, Heywood, 187
Brown, C. B., 38-39

Brown, W. H., 7
Browne, C. F., 126
Browne, J. R., 126
Browne, W. H., 126
Brownell, W. C., 187-188
Brownson, Orestes, 39
Bruce, David, 7
Bryan, Daniel, 39
Bryant, W. C., 39-42
Buck, P. S., 188
Bulfinch, Thomas, 42
Bunner, H. C., 126
Burke, Kenneth, 188
Burroughs, John, 126
Byles, Mather, 7
Bynner, Witter, 188
Byrd, William, 7-8
Byrn, M. L., 126

Cabell, J. B., 188-189
Cable, G. W., 126-127
Caldwell, Erskine, 189
Calvert, G. H., 42
Calverton, V. F., 189
Campbell, Bartley, 127
Campbell, Killis, 189-190
Canby, H. S., 190
Carey, Mathew, 8
Caritat, Hocquet, 9
Carman, Bliss, 190
Carmer, Carl, 190
Caruthers, W. A., 42
Cather, Willa, 190-191
Catherwood, M. H., 127
Cawein, Madison, 127
Channing, W. E., 42-43
Channing, W. F., 43
Chapin, K. G., 191
Chapman, J. J., 127
Chase, M. E., 191
Cheever, G. B., 43
Cheney, Ralph, 191
Chestnutt, C. W., 191
Chevalier, H.-E., 43
Child, L. M., 43
Chivers, T. H., 43
Church, Benjamin, 9
Churchill, Winston, 191
Clark, W. G., 43

Clarke, J. F., 43
 Clemens, S. L., 127-138
 Cobb, F. I., 191
 Cobb, I. S., 191
 Cobb, J. B., 43
 Cobbett, William, 9
 Coffin, R. P. T., 191
 Colby, F. M., 138
 Colman, Benjamin, 9
 Conkling, Hilda, 191
 Connelly, Marc, 191
 Cooke, Ebenezer, 9
 Cooke, J. E., 43-44
 Cooke, P. P., 44
 Cooke, R. T., 138
 Coolbrith, Ina, 138
 Cooper, J. F., 44-47
 Cooper, S. F., 47
 Coryell, John, 138
 Cotton, John, 9
 Cotton, Seaborn, 9
 Cox, William, 47
 Crane, Hart, 192
 Crane, Stephen, 138-140
 Crapsey, Adelaide, 140
 Crawford, F. M., 140
 Crèvecoeur, H. St. J., 9-10
 Crockett, David, 47
 Crothers, Rachel, 192
 Cummings, E. E., 192
 Curtis, G. W., 47
 Dana, R. H., 47-48
 Daniels, B. K., 192
 Dargan, O. T., 192
 Davis, James, 10
 Davis, R. H., 140
 Davis, W. S., 192
 Dawson, William, 10
 Day, Mahlon, 48
 Dearborn, Benjamin, 10
 De Bow, J. D. B., 48
 De Casseres, Benjamin, 192
 De Forest, J. W., 48
 Deland, Margaret, 140
 Derby, G. H., 48
 DeVoto, Bernard, 192
 Dewey, John, 192
 Dickinson, Emily, 140-143
 Dickinson, John, 10
 Dickinson, Jonathan, 10
 Digges, T. A., 10
 Dos Passos, John, 192-193
 Drake, J. R., 48
 Dreiser, Theodore, 193-194
 Duché, Jacob, 10
 Dunbar, P. L., 143
 Dunlap, William, 48
 Dunne, F. P., 194
 Dwight, J. S., 48
 Dwight, Timothy, 10
 Eames, Wilberforce, 194
 Eastman, Max, 195
 Edmonds, W. D., 195
 Edwards, Jonathan, 10-11
 Egan, M. F., 195
 Eggleston, Edward, 143
 Eliot, John, 11
 Eliot, T. S., 195-198
 Elliott, James, 11
 Emerson, R. W., 48-57
 Engle, Paul, 198
 English, T. D., 57
 Erskine, John, 198
 Ervin, J. W., 57
 Evans, Augusta, 143
 Evans, Nathaniel, 11
 Everett, Edward, 57
 Farrell, J. T., 198-199
 Favrot, P. J., 57
 Fearing, Kenneth, 199
 Ferber, Edna, 199
 Ferril, T. H., 199
 Fessenden, T. G., 57
 Ficke, A. D., 199
 Field, Eugene, 143-144
 Fields, J. T., 57
 Firkins, O. W., 199
 Fisher, D. C., 199-200
 Fisher, H. L., 57, 144
 Fiske, John, 57
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 200
 Fletcher, J. G., 200
 Flint, Timothy, 57
 Flower, B. O., 144
 Foote, M. H., 144
 Ford, T. B., 200
 Foster, Hannah, 11
 Foster, S. C., 57-58
 Francis, J. H., 58
 Frank, Waldo, 200
 Franklin, Benjamin, 12-16
 Frederic, Harold, 144
 French, Alice, 144
 Freneau, Philip, 16-18
 Frost, Robert, 200-203
 Fuller, H. B., 144
 Fuller, Margaret, 58-59
 Garland, Hamlin, 144-145
 Garrison, W. L., 59
 Gayarré, Charles, 145
 George, Henry, 145
 Gilder, R. W., 145
 Gildersleeve, B. L., 203
 Gillette, William, 203
 Gilmer, Francis, 60
 Glasgow, Ellen, 203-204
 Glaspell, Susan, 204
 Godfrey, Thomas, 18
 Godkin, E. L., 145
 Goodrich, S. G., 60
 Grady, H. W., 145
 Greeley, Horace, 60
 Green, A. K., 145
 Green, Joseph, 19
 Green, Julien, 204
 Green, Paul, 204
 Greenhow, Robert, 60
 Gridley, Jeremy, 60
 Griffith, Mary, 60
 Griggs, Sutton, 204
 Griswold, R. F., 60
 Guiney, Louise, 145
 Hale, L. I., 146
 Hall, Hazel, 204
 Hall, James, 60
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 60-61
 Halliburton, T. C., 61
 Hamilton, Alexander, 19
 Harbaugh, Henry, 146
 Harris, Benjamin, 19
 Harris, Corra, 204
 Harris, G. W., 146
 Harris, J. C., 146
 Hart, Joel, 61
 Hart, Moss, 204
 Harte, Bret, 146-147
 Hastings, Sarah, 61
 Hawthorne, Julian, 147
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 61-67
 Hay, John, 147-148
 Hayne, P. H., 67
 Hazlett, Andrew, 67, 148
 Hearn, Lafcadio, 148
 Hellman, Lillian, 205
 Helper, H. R., 67
 Hemingway, Ernest, 205-206
 Herbert, H. W., 67
 Hergesheimer, Joseph, 206-207
 Herne, J. A., 148
 Herrick, Robert, 207
 Heyward, DuBois, 207
 Hicks, Elias, 68
 Hicks, Granville, 207

Higginson, T. W., 148
 Hillyer, Robert, 207
 Hoffman, C. F., 68
 Holland, J. G., 148
 Holley, Marietta, 148
 Holmes, G. F., 68
 Holmes, O. W., 68-69
 Hopkins, Samuel, 19
 Hopkinson, Francis, 19
 Hough, Emerson, 207
 Hovey, Richard, 148
 Howard, Bronson, 149
 Howard, Sidney, 207
 Howarth, E. C., 149
 Howe, E. W., 149
 Howe, Joseph, 69
 Howe, J. W., 149
 Howe, M. A. DeW., 207
 Howe, S. G., 69
 Howells, W. D., 149-150
 Hubbard, Elbert, 150
 Hubbard, F. McK., 207
 Hubbard, William, 20
 Hughes, Hatcher, 207
 Hughes, Langston, 207
 Huneker, James, 208
 Hurst, Fannie, 208
 Hurston, Z. N., 208
 Idell, A. E., 208
 Imlay, Gilbert, 20
 Ingalls, John, 69
 Ingraham, J. H., 69
 Irving, Peter, 70
 Irving, Washington, 70-73
 Jackson, H. H., 150
 James, Henry, 150-158
 James, William, 158-159
 Janeway, Elizabeth, 208
 Janvier, T. A., 159
 Jeffers, Robinson, 208-209
 Jefferson, Thomas, 20-22
 Jewett, S. O., 159
 Johnson, J. W., 209
 Johnson, Owen, 209
 Johnson, R. M., 159
 Johnson, Samuel, 23
 Johnson, Samuel, Jr., 73
 Johnston, Mary, 209
 Johnston, R. M., 159
 Jones, C. C., 159
 Jones, H. K., 159
 Jones, R. E., 209
 Jordan, D. S., 159
 Josselyn, John, 23
 Judd, Sylvester, 73
 Kaufman, George, 209
 Keeler, L. E., 159
 Keimer, Samuel, 23
 Kennedy, J. P., 73
 Key, F. S., 73
 Kilmer, Joyce, 209-210
 King, Grace, 159
 Kirkland, Jack, 210
 Kirkland, Joseph, 160
 Krutch, J. W., 210
 Ladd, J. B., 23
 La Farge, Oliver, 210
 Lamar, Mirabeau, 160
 Lamb, Harold, 210
 Lanier, Sidney, 160-163
 Lardner, Ring, 210
 Lazarus, Emma, 73
 Lea, H. C., 23, 74
 Lee, Arthur, 23
 Lee, Richard, 74
 Lee, Richard, II, 23
 Lee, Samuel, 23
 Legaré, J. M., 74
 Leggett, William, 74
 Leland, C. G., 163
 Leonard, W. E., 210
 Le Vert, O. W., 74
 Lewis, Richard, 23
 Lewis, Sinclair, 210-212
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, 212
 Leypoldt, Frederick, 164
 Libbey, L. J., 164
 Lieber, Francis, 74
 Lincoln, Abraham, 74-75
 Linderman, F. B., 212
 Lindsay, Howard, 212
 Lindsay, Vachel, 212-213
 Lippard, George, 75
 Lodowick, Christian, 23
 Lomax, John, 213
 London, Jack, 213
 Longfellow, H. W., 75-78
 Longstreet, A. B., 78
 Lord, W. W., 78
 Low, John, 79
 Lowell, Amy, 213-214
 Lowell, J. R., 79-80
 Lowell, R. T. S., 81
 Lummus, C. F., 214
 McHenry, James, 81
 McJilton, J. N., 81
 McKay, Claude, 214
 Mackaye, Percy, 214
 MacLeish, Archibald, 214-215
 Madison, James, 23-24
 Mann, Horace, 81
 Markham, Edwin, 215
 Marquand, J. P., 216
 Marquis, Don, 216
 Marsh, James, 81
 Marshall, Humphrey, 24
 Mason, John, 24
 Masters, E. L., 216
 Mather, Cotton, 24-25
 Mather, Increase, 25
 Mather, Richard, 25
 Mather, Samuel, 25
 Matthews, Brander, 164
 Mayle, John, 25
 Meek, A. B., 81
 Mein, John, 25
 Melville, Herman, 81-87
 Mencken, H. L., 216-217
 Millay, E. St.V., 217
 Miller, Henry, 217
 Miller, Joaquin, 164
 Miller, Samuel, 25, 87
 Mills, G. H., 87
 Mitchell, D. G., 164
 Mitchell, Margaret, 217
 Mitchell, S. W., 164
 Monroe, Harriet, 217
 Moody, W. V., 164-165
 Moore, Marianne, 217-218
 Moore, Merrill, 218
 More, P. E., 218
 Morley, Christopher, 219
 Morse, Jedidiah, 25
 Morton, Nathaniel, 25
 Morton, S. W., 26
 Morton, Thomas, 26
 Motley, J. L., 87
 Moulton, L. C., 165
 Muir, John, 165
 Mumford, Lewis, 219
 Munford, William, 87
 Murtree, M. N., 165
 Murray, J. S., 26
 Nathan, G. J., 219
 Nathan, Robert, 219
 Neal, John, 87-88
 Nehardt, J. G., 219
 Neville, Morgan, 88
 Newell, R. H., 88
 Newton, A. E., 219
 Nicholson, Sir Francis, 26
 Niles, Hezekiah, 88
 Norris, Frank, 165
 Norton, Andrews, 88

Norton, C. E., 165
 Nye, Bill, 166

O'Brien, Fitz-James, 88
 Odell, Jonathan, 26
 Odiorne, Thomas, 26
 O'Hara, Theodore, 88
 O'Neill, Eugene, 219-222
 O'Reilly, J. B., 166
 Ostenso, Martha, 222
 Otis, James, 26
 Owen, R. D., 166

Page, T. N., 166
 Page, W. H., 222
 Paine, Thomas, 26-27
 Parker, Dorothy, 222
 Parker, Theodore, 88
 Parkman, Francis, 89
 Parrington, V. L., 222
 Parsons, T. W., 89
 Parton, S. P., 89
 Pastorius, F. D., 28
 Patchen, Kenneth, 222
 Paul, Elliot, 222
 Paulding, J. K., 89
 Payne, J. H., 89-90
 Peabody, E. P., 90
 Pearce, C. S., 90
 Penhallow, Samuel, 28
 Penn, William, 28
 Percival, J. G., 90
 Peterkin, Julia, 223
 Phelps, E. S., 166
 Phelps, W. L., 223
 Phillips, D. G., 223
 Phillips, Wendell, 90
 Piatt, J. J., 166
 Pike, Albert, 90
 Pinkney, Sue, 166
 Pinkerton, Allan, 166
 Pinkney, E. C., 90
 Plummer, Jonathan, 28
 Poe, E. A., 91-106
 Porter, K. A., 223
 Porter, W. S., 223-224
 Pound, Ezra, 224-225
 Poydras, Julien, 28
 Prescott, W. H., 106, 166
 Prince, Thomas, 28
 Pulitzer, Joseph, 166

Quimby, P. P., 106

Ralph, James, 28
 Ramsay, David, 28

Randolph, John, 28
 Randall, J. R., 106
 Ransom, J. C., 225
 Rapp, George, 106
 Rawlings, M. K., 225
 Read, Opie, 166
 Reese, L. W., 225
 Remington, Frederick, 166
 Repplier, Agnes, 225
 Rice, Elmer, 225
 Richter, Conrad, 225
 Riggs, Lynn, 225
 Riley, J. W., 167
 Ripley, George, 106
 Roberts, E. M., 225
 Roberts, Kenneth, 226
 Robinson, E. A., 226-229
 Rölvåag, O. E., 229
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 229
 Rourke, Constance, 229
 Rowson, S. H., 29
 Rukeyser, Muriel, 230
 Ruppius, Otto, 106
 Rush, Benjamin, 29
 Rush, James, 106
 Russell, Irwin, 167
 Ruxton, G. F., 106
 Ryan, A. J., 106

Sanborn, Frank, 106
 Sandburg, Carl, 230
 Sandys, George, 29
 Santayana, George, 230-231
 Saroyan, William, 231-232
 Schoolcraft, H. R., 29, 107
 Scott, Evelyn, 232
 Sealsfield, Charles, 107
 Sedgwick, A. D., 232
 Sedgwick, Catharine, 107
 Seeger, Alan, 232
 Sewall, Samuel, 29
 Shapiro, Karl, 232
 Shaw, H. W., 167
 Shepard, Thomas, 29
 Sherman, Francis, 232
 Sherman, S. P., 232
 Sherwood, Robert, 232
 Shillaber, B. P., 167
 Sigourney, L. H., 107
 Sill, E. R., 167
 Simitière, P. E. du, 29
 Simrns, W. G., 107-108
 Sinclair, Upton, 232-233
 Singmaster, Elsie, 233
 Smith, Betty, 233
 Smith, E. H., 29

Smith, F. H., 167
 Smith, John, 29-30
 Smith, Lillian, 233
 Smith, M. C., 233
 Smith, R. P., 108
 Smith, S. S., 30
 Smith, Thorne, 233
 Smith, William, 30
 Snelling, W. J., 168
 Spafford, H. G., 108
 Sparks, Jared, 108
 Sprague, A. W., 108
 Starves, Ebenezer, 108
 Stedman, E. C., 168
 Steendam, Jacob, 30
 Steffens, Lincoln, 233
 Stein, Gertrude, 233-234
 Steinbeck, John, 234
 Sterling, George, 234
 Stevens, James, 234
 Stevens, Wallace, 235
 Sules, Ezra, 30
 Still, James, 235
 Stockton, A. B., 30
 Stockton, F. R., 168
 Stoddard, C. W., 168
 Stoddard, R. H., 109, 168
 Stoddard, Solomon, 30
 Stowe, H. B., 109
 Stribling, T. S., 235
 Stuart, Jesse, 235
 Suckow, Ruth, 235

Tabb, J. B., 168
 Tarkington, Booth, 215
 Tate, Allen, 235
 Taylor, Bayard, 109-110
 Taylor, Edward, 30-31
 Taylor, Edward, 110
 Teasdale, Sara, 235
 Thaxter, C. L., 169
 Thomason, John, 235
 Thompson, Dorothy, 235
 Thompson, J. R., 110
 Thomson, M. N., 169
 Thoreau, H. D., 110-115
 Thorpt, T. B., 115
 Thurber, James, 236
 Ticknor, George, 115
 Tietjens, Eunice, 236
 Timrod, Henry, 115
 Tomlin, John, 115
 Torrence, Ridgely, 236
 Torrey, Bradford, 169
 Tourgée, A. W., 169
 Trent, W. P., 236

Trumbull, John, 31
Tucker, Beverly, 115
Tucker, B. R., 169
Tucker, George, 116
Tucker, N. B., 116
Tucker, St. George, 31
Tully, Jim, 236
Turner, F. J., 169
Turner, J. A., 116
Tyler, John, 116
Tyler, M. C., 169
Tyler, Royall, 31

Van Doren, Carl, 236
Van Doren, Mark, 236
Van Vechten, Carl, 236
Verplanck, G. C., 116
Very, Jones, 116

Walker, Margaret, 236
Wallace, Lewis, 169
Wallis, S. T., 116
Ward Nathaniel, 31
Warren, R. P., 236
Washington, George, 31-32
Wasson, G. S., 236

Watterson, Henry, 169
Webster, Daniel, 116
Webster, Noah, 32-33
Weems, M. L., 33
Welty, Eudora, 236
Westcott, Glenway, 236
Wharton, Edith, 236-237
Wheatley, Phillis, 33
Wheeler, E. L., 169
Wheelock, J. H., 237
White, J. B., 116
White, S. E., 237
White, T. W., 116
White, W. A., 237
Whitefield, George, 33
Whitman, Walt, 169-180
Whittier, J. G., 117-120
Whittier, M. F., 120
Wigglesworth, Michael, 33
Wilcox, E. W., 237
Wilde, R. H., 120
Wilder, Thornton, 238
Williams, B. A., 238
Williams, Roger, 33-34
Willis, N. P., 120
Wilson, Alexander, 120

Wilson, Edmund, 238-239
Wilson, Woodrow, 239
Winter, William, 180, 239
Winters, Yvor, 239
Winthrop, Adam, 34
Winthrop, John, 34
Winthrop, Theodore, 120
Wirt, William, 120
Wise, Jeremiah, 34
Wise, John, 34-35
Wolfe, Thomas, 239-241
Woodberry, G. E., 241
Woodworth, Samuel, 120
Woolcott, Alexander, 241
Woolman, John, 35
Woolson, C. F., 180
Wright, Chauncey, 180
Wright, Richard, 241
Wright, W. H., 241
Wright, William, 180
Wylie, Elinor, 241

Yale, Elihu, 35
Young, Stark, 241

Zenger, Peter, 35

LIBRARY
גלארי



113 765

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

